

COMBINED INDEX VOLUMES 127–161

Compiled by Jean German, Peter Gooch, Peter Ellis and Mary Siraut and amalgamated by Mary Siraut

A

A Discourse upon some Roman Antiquities

Discover'd near Conquest..., **160**, 129, 131

A Fool's Bolt soon Shot at Stonage, **160**, 129–33

AB Heritage Consultancy Ltd, **158**, 146

Abbas, Wm, **159**, 72

Abbas Combe:

136, 61–72; **144**, 31–9; **152**, 140, 146;

church, **156**, 146; **160**, 87, 93

also see Templecombe

Abbetot, Urso of, **151**, 8, 21

Abbey Dore, **148**, 72

Abbot, Wm, **157**, 76; **159**, 70, 72

Abbots Leigh, **153**, 153; **157**, 9; **161**, 140, 167, 169–70

church, **160**, 87

plants, **160**, 219

Abbotsbury, Dors., **148**, 97; **158**, 278

Abdick and Bulstone hundred, **150**, 67, 69–70;

152, 86, 89, 90, 94–8, 101; **157**, 43

hundred court, **161**, 200

Aberthaw, Wales, lime, **160**, 138

Aberystwyth, Wales, **158**, 273

Abest, Jn, **159**, 72

Abraham, Wm, **155**, 129

Abrams, L., **151**, 1

Absolute Archaeology, **154**, 228; **156**, 223; **157**, 152; **161**, 228

Abyndon, Hen., **160**, 97

AC Archaeology, **149**, 167, 174, 178–81, 187, 190; **151**, 227, 233, 246–7; **152**, 277; **154**, 224–5, 240, 242–4; **155**, 237; **156**, 215, 217, 220–1, 224; **157**, 148, 150–1, 153–4, 156, 159–60, 163–5; **158**, 150–3, 155, 158, 163–4, 166; **159**, 18, 221, 223, 226, 229, 234, 236–7; **160**, 1, 188–90, 192–3, 197–202; **161**, 223, 225, 228–31, 233

Acland

fam., **149**, 91

Arthur, **158**, 48

Jn, **154**, 204

Sir Thos, **160**, 174

also see Palmer-Acland

Acton, Sir Rich. de, **151**, 122

Acton Burnell, Shropshire, **158**, 34

Ad Axium, Roman station, **151**, 31

Adair, Wm, **160**, 138

Adam, N.J., **148**, 119, 128; **149**, 166–7, 178, 180, 189; **150**, 211

also see Alexander, M.

Adams,

G.D., **132**, 151–61

Jn, **151**, 169; **159**, 142

K., **157**, 143

Adber, *see* Trent

Adcock, J., and E. Wood, **149**, 167

Addicott, J., **160**, 185

Addison, Peter, **138**, 131

Adekyns, Jn, **159**, 71

Adelard, **129**, 143–4

Adkins, L., and R. A. Adkins,

‘Excavations at Ham Hill, 1991’, **135**, 89–94

‘Excavations at St Michael’s Hill, Montacute’, **133**, 125–9

Adlam, Jos. **157**, 98

Ægelric, moneyer, **157**, 140

Ælfgyth, nun, **157**, 35, 39

Ælfheah, **157**, 17, 39–40, 44

Ælfheah, alderman of Hants, **152**, 139–40, **141**, 152

Ælfhere, **157**, 17–18, 39–40, 48

Ælfred, **157**, 20

Ælfric, **160**, 67

Ælfric, son of Brictric, **157**, 26, 32, 45–6

Ælfric’s Colloquy, **152**, 183

Ælfsige, **157**, 48

Ælfswith, **157**, 18, 40, 48

Ælfweard, **157**, 40

Ælnoth, moneyer, **157**, 140

Aelric, **157**, 24–5

Aethelburg, **152**, 89

Aethelgifu, **152**, 140

Æthelnoth, **157**, 20, 39

Aethelnoth, abbot of Glastonbury, **151**, 5–6

Æthelstan, **157**, 18

Æthelstan, ealdorman, **157**, 20

Æthelwold, **157**, 20

Aethelwulf, **150**, 65

Africa, East, **159**, 171–2

Agate, A., **156**, 206; **157**, 149; **158**, 157; **159**, 226; **160**, 191; **161**, 220

Agelric, Dom. tenant, **157**, 14

Ager, D., **159**, 314

Aggregate Levy Sustainability Fund, **149**, 160, 162; **150**, 206, 208–9; **151**, 223, 228

Agricultural Land (Utilisation) Act, 1931, **159**, 172
agriculture:

148, 159, 165; **156**, 42, 44, 65–6, 162, 166,

204–5, 208–10, 212; **161**, 49, 85–7, 93–4,

109, 221–2, 236, 342–3, 346–7

barns, **157**, 76, 107, 123–4, 127–8, 132, 152;

158, 131, 133–4, 146, 148, 155–6

bio-gas, **157**, 148

cereals, **142**, 116–124; **143**, 12–16, 22–4; **145**,

75–6; **150**, 57, 59; **151**, 57, 66–7, 73, 77, 90;

152, 64, 122–4, 179–83

cheese, **153**, 168; **155**, 101, 119, 121–2, 124;

159, 174

cider, **155**, 79, **117**, 122, 213; **157**, 126, 128,

130, 133, 167, 172–4, 176

corn dryers, **130**, 179; **134**, 233–42; **146**, 169;

152, 236; **153**, 182; **157**, 152, 154; **155**, 241

county farms, **159**, 168–85

crop processing, **149**, 17, 51, 53, 55, 64; **150**,

56–7; **156**, 3, 13, 100, 204

- dairying, **149**, 98, 100—102; **156**, 5—6, 166;
157, 124, 126—31, 133—4, 136, 165 **158**, 50,
 70, 130—1, 147, 159; **160**, 40, 47
also see creameries
- Domesday ploughlands, **160**, 52
- fields, **138**, 170—1, 178; **141**, 183; **143**, 162;
144, 120—34; **145**, 40, 43, 45, 76—7; **146**, 133;
148, 159; **149**, 9, 12, 14, 19, 60, 62, 63—4, 164,
 166; **151**, 91—3; **152**, 28—9, 31, 154, 158—9,
 161, 163, 267; **157**, 145, 148—9, 156; **158**, 146,
 149—50, 152
 prehistoric, **149**, 264; **150**, 33; **151**, 73, 76,
 87—91; **155**, 238
- flax, **150**, 19
 flax growing in Africa, **159**, 172
- grain dryer, **161**, 49, 56—7, 57, 71, 74—5, 78,
 80—3, 221
- hops, **157**, 83
- horse gin, **157**, 128
- inclosure, **161**, 143—4, 189, 193
- Iron-Age, **159**, 2—3
- livestock, **127**, 123—8; **128**, 65—73; **157**, 3—4,
 41, 53, 59—60, 64—5, 70, 104, 107, 170, 184,
 187, 212—13
 animal pen, **152**, 71, 79
- meadows, **156**, 202, 218; **159**, 233
 water, **138**, 181
- medieval, **151**, 66; **152**, 154—5; **159**, 51; **160**,
 17, 25, 186, 188
- orchards, **157**, 80, 166—76, 201
- ridge and furrow, **148**, 106; **152**, 154, 158, 263,
 265, 272; **153**, 160; **157**, 146, 148; **158**, 147
- Roman, **154**, 243; **159**, 226
 fields, **161**, 100
- scientific farming and improvement, **157**, 104,
 106—7
- Som. Levels, **154**, 271—2
- transhumance, **151**, 156; **158**, 116—17, 117
- water power, **157**, 107
also see buildings
- Agriculture Act, 1921, **159**, 170
- Ailmer, Walt., son of, **155**, 84
- Ainsworth, J., *see* Harding, P.
- Air Ministry, **153**, 152—3
- air photography, **129**, 29—35; **130**, 3; **140**, 135—8;
141, 173—4
- Airanes, Somme, France, church, **148**, 99
- air-raid shelters, **130**, 157
- Aisholt, **158**, 109; **160**, 87
- Aix-en-Provence, France, cathedral, **148**, 97
- Alayn, Wm, **155**, 129
- alchemy, **157**, 83—4
- Alcock;
 Prof. Leslie, **149**, 221—2; **161**, 1
 N., **158**, 121; **159**, 299
 and C. Carson, *West Country Farms, House
 and Estate Surveys, 1598-1764*, **151**, 214—15
- Alcombe, *see* Dunster
- Aldhelm, abbot of Malmesbury, **157**, 4—6, 37, 41,
 47
- Aldwick, plant natural history, **159**, 285
- ALERT, **158**, 145; **161**, 216, 225
- Alexander, M., *et al*, ‘Wick Lane, Norton
 Fitzwarren’, **156**, 1—15; *also see* Rowe, M.
- Aleyn [Allane],
 Rob., **159**, 65, 70, 72
 Rob., elder, **159**, 72
 Wm, **159**, 54, 60—1, 71
- Alford, Symon, **152**, 168
- Alford:
 141, 176; **145**, 136—7; **157**, 23, 26, 30; **158**, 113,
 150; **161**, 187
 church, **156**, 155; **160**, 87; **161**, 131
 Parsonage Farm, **160**, 193
- Alfred, Dom. tenant, **157**, 12
- Alfred Jewel, **136**, 1—8
- Alfswith, wife of Aelfheah, **152**, 139—40, 141,
 146, 148, 152
- Alfward, Dom. tenant, **157**, 15
- Algar, earl of Cornwall, **157**, 6
- Alhampton, *see* Ditcheat
- Aliceholt, Hants., **159**, 39
- alignments, wooden, **141**, 178—9
- Allan, J., **142**, 261—70; **151**, 237; **158**, 84, 88,
 273—4
 ‘Cleeve Abbey: the pottery’, **142**, 41—75
 and M.J. Hughes and R.T. Taylor ‘Saxo-Norman
 pottery in Somerset’, **154**, 165—84
 and N. Alcock and D. Dawson, *West Country
 Households, 1500—1700*, **159**, 299—300
- Allen,
 D.E., *Books and Naturalists*, **154**, 307—8
 E., **159**, 284
 Edw., **157**, 102
 Geo., **157**, 99
 F.J., **160**, 62
 Hen., **157**, 102
 J., **150**, 137—9
 J.R.L., ‘Geological impacts on coastal
 wetland...River Banwell, **141**, 17—34
 Jas, **157**, 102
 Jn, **157**, 102
 Dr Jn, **157**, 91
 M., **152**, 266; **161**, 215—16
 M.J., **139**, 65—7; **142**, 345; **144**, 92—4; **147**, 157—
 8; **149**, 59—60
 N.V., **159**, 305
 Ralph, **138**, 132, 135; **145**, 153—4; **148**, 125; **157**,
 68
 Rob., **157**, 102
 Revd W.J., **138**, 124—5
- Aller:
 143, 180; **146**, 151; **155**, 41; **155**, 168—70,
 172—3, 174, 179, 189; **159**, 143; **161**, 215, 229
 Aller Moor, **155**, 166, 171; **157**, 163
 crane project, **156**, 255
 Beer Rd, **150**, 225
 Beer Wall, **157**, 154
 Canterbury Farmhouse, **156**, 169
 church, **156**, 140; **160**, 87

- dating peat, **148**, 132
 Lion House, **154**, 199
 Manor Farm, **156**, 203—4; **157**, 154
 Oath Lock, **148**, 132; **149**, 182
 Old Rectory, **154**, 199
 South Lake Moor, **152**, 277
 Tithe Barn, **154**, 199
 Allerford, Cross Lane House, **149**, 90—1
 Allerton, **157**, 53
 Alloway;
 fam., **135**, 1—9
 Wm, **151**, 172—4, 177
 Allowenshay:
 150, 208
 Carter's and Shepherd's Cottages, **154**, 199—200
 Allum, C., **153**, 215—16, 224—5
 and R. McConnell, **152**, 265—6, 271—2, 274—5, 277—9
 Allwright, P., **157**, 201
 almshouses, **138**, 7, 13, 28—32, 70—1; **154**, 202; **156**, 177, 177
 Almy, S., **157**, 224; **159**, 109—10, 113, 137; **160**, 183
 Alnoth, monk, **157**, 33, 46
 Alresford,
 Hugh de, **158**, 35, 37, 39
 Jn de, **158**, 35, 38
 Rich. de, **158**, 35
 Alresford, Hants, **158**, 34
 Alston Sutton, **157**, 53; **160**, 52
 Alstone, *see* West Huntspill
 Alton, Hants., **159**, 39
 alum, **151**, 167
 Alured,
 Edith wife of Wm, **159**, 53
 Jn son of Wm, **159**, 53
 Wm, **159**, 53—4, 71
 Alvestone, **152**, 141
 Alwin son of Goda, **151**, 14
 Alwy Bannason, **152**, 5, 7
 Alym, Jn, **159**, 146
 Ambrus, V., **159**, 218; **160**, 184
 Amerye, Jn, **160**, 101
 Ameryke, [Amereke/Ameryck/Mereke],
 Ralph, **157**, 58
 Rich., **157**, 62; **161**, 138
 Rich., of Bristol, **159**, 151
 Rich., of Taunton, **159**, 151
 Amesbury, Wilts., nunnery, **151**, 140
 Amor,
 J. **151**, 95
 R., **151**, 95
 Anderdon, John, **156**, 133
 Andersfield hundred, **155**, 176—8
 Anderson:
 J., *see* Pearson, T.
 M., **154**, 309—11
 '... the woodlands of Somerset from 19th century tithe maps', **137**, 217—223
 'Climate change and the Long-winged Cone-head', **149**, 207
 'Native Orthopteroids in Somerset', **149**, 199—202
 'Overlapping footprints: gauging threats from development', **151**, 250—60
 'Somerset Invertebrates Group', **153**, 271—2
 'Somerset Native Poplars Network', **153**, 268—9
 'Which clones of *Populus nigra* subsp *betulifolia* do we have in Somerset', **154**, 285—7
 and J. Crampin, 'The native Black Poplar in ... Taunton Deane', **138**, 235—45
 reviews, **150**, 251—3; **151**, 272—3; **157**, 214—6
 tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 283
 T., *Life on the Levels: Voices from a Working World*, **150**, 200—1
 Anderton, M.J., **142**, 271—86
 Andrews,
 J., **158**, 262
 Jn, **153**, 121
 L., **158**, 147
 P., **160**, 39; *also see* Flaherty, S.; Newton, L.
 P., and R. Every, 'Metalworking debris', **149**, 25; *also see* Hutcheson, A.
 Androse, Jn, **157**, 66
 Angersleigh, **161**, 154
 church, **156**, 141, 147; **160**, 87
 Anglo-Saxon charters, **152**, 84—94, 97; **153**, 13—18
 Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, **152**, 3, 140, 144; **153**, 21—2, 41; **155**, 43, 51, 166, 182; **161**, 162
 Anglo-Saxon Laboratory, **151**, 62
 Anglo-Saxon sculpture, **131**, 49—80
 also see coins, pottery
 animal skin, **155**, 58
 animals and invertebrates,
 140, 214—15; **148**, 173—6
 adders, **153**, 272; **155**, 279—83; **160**, 204—9
 amphipods, **147**, 263—73
 aurochs, **149**, 167
 bats, **137**, 247—51; **138**, 255; **155**, 272—8; **157**, 177—85, *181*, *183*, 187
 beavers, **129**, 59; **139**, 25
 common lizard, **160**, 207
 crayfish, white-clawed, **140**, 195—207
 deer, **158**, 116, 233, 236; **159**, 239, 241—2, 244—7, 245—9; **161**, 34—5, 38—9, 73—4, 86
 domestic, **161**, 33—40, 73—4, 96, 108—9, 248
 eels, **140**, 209—212
 fish, **157**, 36, 60, 62, 209—10, 212
 flatworms, **149**, 209—10
 fox, **161**, 39
 frog, **161**, 73
 grass snake, **160**, 204
 hedgehog, **161**, 73, 141
 horses, **157**, 59, 66, 107
 in mosaics, **160**, 236—7
 intertidal, **158**, 169—231 indexed, **158**, 221—32
 leech, **145**, 191—3
 marine, **160**, 246—7
 molluscs, **132**, 59, 161; **138**, 251—3; **140**, 214—5;

- 142**, 170–1; **143**, 10–12, 19–21, 23; **144**, 92–4, 207–10; **147**, 257–62; **148**, 111, 186–90; **149**, 59–60, 119, 203–6; **151**, 261; **152**, 177–9; **160**, 241, 245–6; **161**, 83
 snails, **138**, 252–3; **145**, 191–3; **148**, 186–90; **151**, 261–6; **156**, 234; **158**, 153, 204, 206–7, 236; **159**, 256
 rabbits, **158**, 236, 269; **161**, 248
 rats, **149**, 139–41; **155**, 72
 sheep, **158**, 106, 233, 269
 slow worm, **160**, 207
 slugs, **158**, 177, 204, 236
 squirrels, **158**, 236, 246
 toads, **153**, 272; **154**, 297–8
 voles, **158**, 236
 wall lizards, **153**, 272–3
also see bone, insects
- Anketil,
 Christopher, **156**, 112
 Margaret [later Dodington], **156**, 112–13, 122
- Annett, D.M., **160**, 84
- Ansford:
 129, 81–7; **157**, 23, 26, 30
 church, **150**, 216; **152**, 277; **156**, 137, 142, 144, 149; **160**, 87
 Churchfields, **129**, 81–7
- Ansketil, park keeper, **151**, 13
- antler, **161**, 14, 20, 38–9
 comb, **150**, 49
- Aport, Jn, **159**, 151
- Apothecaries' tokens, **130**, 127–33
- apotropaic marks, **153**, 181; **154**, 205; **155**, 211, 214, 216; **156**, 173, 177; **159**, 205–6, 209; **161**, 178
- Apowell, Wm, **157**, 62
- Appley, **161**, 152, 154
- Applin, Jn, **157**, 74
- Apter, Guy, **140**, 134
- Archaeological Research Services Ltd, **155**, 239; **160**, 193
- Archaeological Surveys Ltd, **157**, 146; **158**, 145, 147; **159**, 220–1, 234, 236; **160**, 185–7, 192; **161**, 214, 230, 233
- Archaeology Data Service, **160**, 4
- archaeomagnetic dating, **148**, 114
- Archer, Edw., **160**, 83–5
- Ardfert, Kerry, cathedral, **148**, 96
- Arimathea, Jos. of, **157**, 81, 85
- Arkley, Z., **161**, 228
- Aristotle, **160**, 244
- Armenia, Artaxata, **160**, 153
- armorial glass, Yatton, **145**, 127–32
- Armour Chelu, R., *see* Wright, J.
- armour,
 on tomb effigy, **141**, 193–8
 Roman, **131**, 234
 shield, **140**, 69–72; **141**, 179, 193–8; **143**, 161; **149**, 127
- Arnold, Christopher J., 'Excavations at Newton St Loe Castle, 1975–1984', **143**, 57–115
- Arnulf of Hesdin, **152**, 141
- Arras Culture, Yorks., **151**, 62
- arsenic, **152**, 131
- Arts and Crafts movement, **153**, 3
- Arts and Humanities Research Council, **151**, 95
- Arundel,
 Arundel, Sir Jn, **157**, 67
 Rog. **151**, 159; **157**, 12, 14, 26, 42
- Ascelin, **157**, 24–6, 40
- Ash, *see* Martock
- Ash Priors:
 132, 271; **141**, 201–2; **150**, 179–81; **153**, 213; **161**, 154
 bell foundry site, **141**, 201–2
 church, **160**, 87; **161**, 129
 Common, **159**, 240
 dandelions, **160**, 211–13
 Orchard End, **148**, 118
- Ashbrittle:
 157, 59; **161**, 152, 154
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 87; **161**, 129
 Court Place, **152**, 233–4
- Ashby, Jos., **159**, 168
- Ashcott:
 132, 271; **134**, 243; **136**, 203–4; **151**, 8, 11, 15, 18–19; **158**, 255, 263
 Ashcott Corner, **157**, 163
 Batch, **149**, 187
 church, **156**, 137, 144; **160**, 87
 find, **160**, 181, 181
 lichens, **161**, 286
 Pedwell, **151**, 15, 18
- Ashcott Bridge, dandelions, **160**, 212
- Ashdown, P., 'Two Sheila-na-Gigsat Stoke sub Hamdon', **137**, 69–74
- Ashford, P.,
 'Mercantile Debt in Somerset, 1500–1550', **157**, 58–71
 'Mercantile Debt Patterns in Somerset during the 15th century', **159**, 140–57
 'The West Somerset woollen trade, 1500–1714', **151**, 165–80
 book review, **156**, 189–90
- Ashford, Kent, **151**, 63
- Ashill:
 150, 230; **152**, 88, 91, 100, 249–50; **161**, 227, 272
 church, **156**, 140, 144–5, 148, 155; **160**, 87
 Southtown Farm, **158**, 129, 129
 Stewley, **161**, 320, 320
- Ashington, **136**, 37–8; **159**, 146
 church, **160**, 87; **161**, 131
- Ashington Wood, natural history, **158**, 260
- Ashmole, Elias, **157**, 83–4
- Ashridge Forest, fallow deer, **159**, 248
- Ashton, N., *Early Humans*, **161**, 340
- Ashton Court, **136**, 141–8; **150**, 179–81
- Ashwick:
 141, 189; **143**, 177; **146**, 132; **156**, 18; **157**, 8, 12, 14, 17–18, 20, 32, 44, 69

- barrow, **151**, 228
 Beacon Hill, **151**, 228; **152**, 12, 28, 36, 39, 64, 265
 church, **160**, 87
 Ashworth, N., *Voices from the Past*, review, **148**, 150—1
 ASI Heritage Consultants, **149**, 187
 Asser, bishop of Sherborne, **129**, 116; **133**, 189; **154**, 132
 Assocn for the Study and Preservation of Roman Mosaics, **160**, 236
 Assocn of Local Govt Officers, **159**, 219
astgabelidole, **150**, 17—19, 35
 Astington, Guy de, **151**, 121—2
 Aston, M.,
 148, 103; **149**, 120; **152**, 269; **153**, 171; **156**, 169; **157**, 119, 119, 120, 123, 145, 217—21; **158**, 129; **159**, 198—9;
 ‘the origins of Muchelney Abbey’, **150**, 63—71
 ‘A probable late-medieval crosshead from Stapleton, Martock’, **153**, 162—3
 ‘An early medieval estate in the Isle valley...of Muchelney Abbey’, **152**, 83—103
 ‘Deserted farmsteads on Exmoor’, **127**, 71—104
 ‘Medieval settlements in Winscombe parish in North Somerset’, **153**, 55—90
 ‘New radiocarbon dates for early medieval Somerset’, **154**, 185—9
 ‘The story of a stone adze from Winscombe parish’, **152**, 221—2
 and C. Gerrard, *Interpreting the English Village*, **157**, 121
 and J. McKinley and G. Cook, ‘New radiocarbon dates for Somerset’, **156**, 161—2
 and M. Costen, ‘An early medieval secular and ecclesiastical estate: ...Winscombe...’, **151**, 139—57
 and M. Ecclestone, M. Forbes, T. Hall,
 ‘Medieval woodland in Winscombe parish’, **154**, 71—118
 and M. Ecclestone, M. Forbes and T. Hall,
 ‘Medieval farming in Winscombe parish, **155**, 79—144
 and M. Forbes and T. Hall, ‘The Winscombe project’, **155**, 200—2; **156**, 166—8
 and T. Rowley, *Landscape Archaeology*, **157**, 219
Interpreting the Landscape, **157**, 219
Mick’s Archaeology, **157**, 218
 library, **159**, 309, 318
 obituary by, **155**, 317—18
 obituary of, **157**, 220—1
 publications, **157**, 221
 also see Harding, P.
 astronomy, **152**, 63
 Astry family, **157**, 77
 Athelney:
 155, 51, 176; **156**, 200; **159**, 229
 abbey, **129**, 19—20; **136**, 149—59; **137**, 142—3; **138**, 112, 114—5; **146**, 151—2; **152**, 91; **157**, 220; **158**, 29
 Baltmoor Wall, **140**, 150; **143**, 163
 flooding, **157**, 144
 pottery, **149**, 171
 Atkins,
 Rich., **138**, 4
 Tobias, **156**, 127
 Atkinson, D., book review, **160**, 237—8
 Ator, Edmer, **157**, 20
 Attenborough, Sir David, **161**, 234
 Attleborough, Norf., **158**, 104
 Attorney General, **160**, 102
 Atwode;
 Thos, **159**, 150
 Thos Warr, **156**, 157
 Aubrey, Jn, **152**, 6; **160**, 130
 Audenham, Thos de, **159**, 41, 44
 aulnage, **151**, 119
 Aunger, Canon, **158**, 40
 Aurelius, Marcus, **160**, 151
 AuRich., Germany, **150**, 18
 Aust, David, **160**, 140
 Aust, Glos., **157**, 77; **158**, 179, 193, 206
 Austen, J., **158**, 275
 auster tenements, **153**, 168; **154**, 222
 Austin, A.A., ‘A reverberatory furnace’, **131**, 147—9
 Australia, **158**, 167, 265; **159**, 4, 171—2, 174
 mining, **160**, 240
 also see Victoria
 Auxerre, Cathedral, **160**, 68
 Avalon, Newfoundland, **157**, 75
 Avalon Marshes, **151**, 222; **157**, 144, 155, 205; **158**, 267; **159**, 290
 birds, **161**, 338
 Avalon Marshes Landscape Partnership, **160**, 184, 189, 194; **161**, 214
 Avebury,
 Canon Peter de, **158**, 34
 Rich. de, **158**, 37
 Rob. de, **158**, 34, 37, 39
 Avebury, Wilts, **160**, 75; **161**, 246
 Avery, Ralph, **159**, 143
 Avon, county, **161**, 169
 Avon Archaeological Unit, **150**, 209, 216, 221, 231; **151**, 31, 56; **152**, 122; **154**, 54, 188; **157**, 150, 165
 Avon Archaeology Ltd, **158**, 146, 152, 165; **161**, 223, 228, 230—2
 Avon Garden Trust, **160**, 250
 Avonmouth, **156**, 200; **158**, 171; **159**, 218
 plant remains, **160**, 45
 Axbridge:
 129, 7; **130**, 107—13, 152, 156—7; **139**, 149—50; **145**, 144; **146**, 144—5, 168; **150**, 67, 230; **151**, 151, 152—3, 244; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46—50; **157**, 3, 6, 53, 69; **158**, 33
 Archaeology and Local History Society, **157**, 154, 222; **159**, 117

Axbridge Hill, Fry's Hill, Shute Shelves,
 Wavering Down, **161**, 248, 248, 256—7, 261—2,
 265, 281, 283, 291—5, 305
 Chart Court, **152**, 264
 church, **160**, 87; **161**, 120, 138, 294
 clay pipes, **152**, 268
 Co-op, **152**, 268
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 High St, **149**, 176
 medieval farming, **155**, 106
 medieval woodland, **154**, 2, 186
 museum, **149**, 148; **153**, 157
 Shute Shelve, **130**, 107—113; **155**, 122, 131
 St Mary's St, **154**, 2, 186
 The Court House, **153**, 203
 The George House, **157**, 154—5
 trader and traders, **159**, 142, 146—7, 150—2
 Union Workhouse, **154**, 2, 186
 West St, **157**, 163
 Axbridge Caving Group and Archaeological
 Society, **154**, 2, 186
 Axe, Jn, **157**, 68
 Axewater, **159**, 150
 Axminster, Devon, **158**, 276; **159**, 154
 Axtell, P., **150**, 231
 Ayers, T., *The Medieval Stained Glass of Wells
 Cathedral*, review, **149**, 150—1

B

Babcary:
157, 23—4, 26, 30, 65
 Brabanter **159**, 141
 church, **156**, 137, 139; **160**, 87; **161**, 131
 Foddington, **156**, 158; **157**, 23—4, 26, 30; **158**,
 161—2
 Perry [Pury], **157**, 23, 155; **158**, 162
 Steart, **157**, 23, 26
 Baber,
 Edw., **156**, 157
 Eliz., **152**, 3
 Babington, **157**, 8, 14
 church, **160**, 87
 lichens, **161**, 297, 301
 Babwell, church, **160**, 85
 Backhouse,
 Ben., **153**, 117—18, 121
 Sam., **153**, 117, 121
 Backwell:
132, 280—1; **136**, 191—2; **151**, 243; **156**, 197,
 197; **159**, 274; **161**, 142, 169, 229
 Backwell Down, dandelions, **160**, 212
 Backwell Park, **157**, 146
 church, **160**, 87; **161**, 134, 273, 305
 plants, **160**, 222
 Bad Doberan, Germany, **150**, 18—19, 35
 Badcock, Abr., **151**, 173
 Badgworth:
129, 29—31; **130**, 174; **146**, 168; **152**, 268—9;
153, 123—14; **154**, 126—7; **157**, 10, 53
 church, **160**, 87; **161**, 298

salting, **148**, 11—39
 Badgworthy Water, Exmoor, **154**, 24
 Badiaton, Rich. de, **159**, 43
 Badman, John, **156**, 147—8
 Badsley, Wm, **157**, 69
 Bagendon, Glos., 6, **159**, 213
 Bagwell, T.S., **148**, 103—37; **150**, 205—34; **151**,
 221—2; **152**, 262
 Bake, Rich., **158**, 39
 Bakepus, Sir Ralph, **159**, 41
 Baker,
 D., **154**, 237
 book review, **149**, 155—6
 H., **159**, 302
 Jn, **159**, 143, 152, 154—5
 Percy, **154**, 186—7
 Rog., **157**, 68
 Wm, **152**, 206—7
 Bakere, Jordan le, **151**, 122
 bakery, **158**, 161, 165
 Balch,
 H., **157**, 224
 Herb., **159**, 186—9
 Baldwin, sheriff, **157**, 12—14
 Baldwin,
 E., **156**, 219
 Stan., **159**, 181
 Bale, Jn, **157**, 81
 Balksbury, Hants, **150**, 57
 Ball fam., **161**, 182
 Ballance, D., **153**, 277
A Bibliography of Somerset Ornithology, review,
148, 148
A History of the Birds of Somerset, **150**, 248—9
The Untrodden Combes, **151**, 274—5
 and B. Gibbs, R., Butcher, *The Birds of Exmoor
 and the Quantocks*, **159**, 305—6
 and R. Grimmond, S. Moss, J. Thomas, E.
 Tigwell, 'Somerset atlas of breeding and
 wintering birds', **158**, 277—8
 Baltonsborough:
131, 240—1; **132**, 271; **133**, 211; **134**, 256—7; **140**,
 157; **145**, 156; **151**, 185—7; **157**, 31—4, 37, 45,
 48, 201; **159**, 154, 302; **161**, 187
 Blackberry Farmhouse, **150**, 169—70
 Bridge Farm, **149**, 99
 church, **156**, 144, 150; **160**, 87; **161**, 132
 Ham Street, **151**, 185
 Southwood, **161**, 319
 Bamforth, Nigel, **153**, 2, 9, 11
 Bampfylde,
 C.W., **148**, 127; **155**, 71
 Jn, **148**, 127
 Jos., **156**, 114
 Bampton [Bampton], J., **161**, 219
 Walter of, **159**, 60—1, 71; also see Douai
 Bampton, Oxf., Saxon charters, **151**, 148
 Banbery, Jn, **157**, 60
 Bancombe, Roman villa, **160**, 14
 Band,

- Edw., **153**, 117—19, 121
 Jn, **153**, 118, 120; **157**, 95, 101
 Bannerdown, plants, **161**, 318
 Bantock, A., obituary, **159**, 310
 Banwell:
 134, 254; **135**, 177—8; **141**, 17—34; **143**, 164;
 145, 42; **151**, 139, 141, *143*, *147*, 149, *151*,
 152—3, 228, 230; **152**, 184—5, 208, 220—1;
 153, 56, 59, 63—4, 72, 77, 79; **154**, 81—2, 131,
 186—8; **155**, 41, 47; **157**, 53; **159**, 151, 195,
 221; **161**, 169
 Abbey, **154**, 3
 Bishop's Cottage, **154**, 3, 4
 bishop's palace, **161**, 233
 bone cave, **154**, 1—10
 Brewers Arms, **158**, 152
 church, **158**, 275; **160**, 85, 87; **161**, 119, 134
 East Rolstone, **152**, 168
 medieval farming, **155**, 92, 98, 102, *103*, 106,
 125, 128
 medieval woodland, **154**, 81—2
 moor, **148**, 157, 159—60, *161*; **160**, 45—6
 parish boundaries, **151**, 142, *143*, 144
 Saxon charters, **151**, 142—8
 Ship Inn, **149**, 166
 Society of Archaeology, **154**, 2
 Springhead Farm, **151**, 142, *143*
 standing stones, **152**, 220—1
 Towerhead Brook, **152**, 219; **155**, 118
 Waywick, **152**, 168
 Winthill, **154**, 8, 136, 166—8
 Wolvershill Rd, **160**, 190
 Yarborough and Knole Hill, excavation, **155**,
 237
 Yarborough stone, **152**, 220—1
 also see 'Wowwall'
 Banwell and Winterstoke hundred, **154**, 131—4
 Barber,
 A., **151**, 228—9
 B., **151**, 226; **152**, 264—5; **156**, 219
 B., C. Halsey, M. Lewcum and C. Philpotts, *The*
 evolution and exploitation of the Avon flood
 plain at Bath..., **159**, 292—3
 Barber, G., **142**, 167—70
 Barbor/Barbour, Jn, **151**, 169
 Barclay, A.J., *see* Newton, L.
 Bardolf, Ralph, **159**, 43
 Barfot, William, **155**, 129
 Barham Bros, Bridgwater, **153**, 148
 Baring, Revd Geo., **130**, 137
 Barker,
 J., 'Sir James Thornhill...the chapel in Dunster
 Castle, 1721—1723', **141**, 125—36
 K., 'Pen, Ilchester and Yeovil...south-east
 Somerset', **130**, 11—45
 P.P., **150**, 77
 Barlow,
 Sir John, **129**, 180
 Bp Wm, **157**, 69, 72, 82
 Barlynch, *see* Brompton Regis
 Barnes,
 Dr Pam, **138**, 151—2
 Ralph, **160**, 162
 Wm, poet, **154**, 1—2
 Barnett, C., *see* Leach, P.
 Barnsley, Sidney, **153**, 3
 Barnstaple, Devon, **154**, 172; **158**, 87, 102, 273;
159, 41, 44, 143, 149
 Barratt, Thos, **153**, 118—19
 Barre, Lawr. de la, **159**, 111
 Barret, Thos, **157**, 68
 Barrett,
 J., **158**, 170
 M., 'Brays and Lacys: at Crewkerne', **142**, 219—
 34
 Barrington:
 152, 85, 98; **156**, 74, 75; **161**, 274, 318
 Barrington Court, **156**, 222; **158**, 76, 112
 church, **156**, 144, 147; **160**, 87; **161**, 130
 Daines, **160**, 245
 Main Street, medieval site, **156**, 213
 Roman settlement, **156**, 74, 77, 88, 89, 90, 95,
 98—100
 Barrington Hill, natural history, **159**, 286—7, 289
 Barrow, J., **158**, 30, 33
 Barrow Gurney, **161**, 169, 320
 church, **160**, 87
 Barrow Hill, Saxon charter, **127**, 58—67
 Barrow manor, **156**, 115, 119, 121
 Barrow Minchin, nunnery, **151**, 122; **156**, 119
 barrows, **131**, 13—26; **138**, 168; **140**, 143; **141**, 179;
146, 11—16, 23, 138, 141; **148**, 108—9; **151**, 73,
 93, 228—9; **152**, 15, 266—7; **156**, 14—15, 18—
 20, *20—1*, 23, 26—7, 35—6, 76, 77, 99, 205,
 209; **157**, 145—6, 150, 164; **158**, 117, *117*; **159**,
 224—5; **160**, 13, 19, 152; **161**, 26—7, 216—18,
 232
 Barry Island, Wales, **152**, 248
 Bartlett, Thos, **152**, 242
 Barton,
 Eluin of **155**, 84
 K.J., **159**, 117, 120
 K.J., and Oswald, A., 'Post-medieval
 pottery...Cheddar', **131**, 163—70
 Barton, *see* Winscombe
 Barton St David:
 134, 243; **156**, 142; **157**, 23—4, 26, 30, 32, 44,
 47; **159**, 174, 274
 church, **160**, 87
 Wilf's Cottage, **150**, 170
 Barton-upon-Humber, Lincs., church, **160**, 59
 Barwick:
 146, 168; **147**, 182—3; **151**, 237; **161**, 169
 church, **155**, 243; **156**, 137, 142, 145—6, 149,
 151; **160**, 87; **161**, 131
 Newton House, **151**, 237
 Baryngdon, Jn, **158**, 40—1
 Basildon Bond, **153**, 111
 Basinges, Wm de, **159**, 43
 basket making, **150**, 19

- Basset [Bassett],
fam., **159**, 44
Jn, **151**, 8, 19; **159**, 43
Rich., **159**, 142
- Bassindale, M.R., **158**, 169—217
- Bat Conservation Trust, **155**, 273; **157**, 186
- Batch, natural history, **159**, 277
- Batcombe:
128, 38; **132**, 267—8; **133**, 211; **145**, 144; **151**, 140—1; **157**, 16, 22, 31, 33—4, 36, 39—40, 65; **160**, 56; **161**, 132
Church Farm, **150**, 217
church, **156**, 145, 147, 152; **160**, 87
pottery, **159**, 119
Spargrove, **151**, 225; **152**, 269; **157**, 31—2
church, **160**, 92
Westcombe, **157**, 16, 31, 34, 36, 40
- Baten, Rob., **159**, 150
- Bates (later Bates Harbin), Edw. Harbin, **145**, 6—7; **160**, 83
- Bath:
129, 142—4, 152—3, **134**, 81—93; **136**, 129; **139**, 17; **148**, 5, 11—12; **151**, 225—6; **152**, 47, 115, 139, 172, 174—5, 264; **153**, 29—34, 233—46; **155**, 35, 37, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46—51; **156**, 115, 157; **157**, 15, 40, 60, 69, 95, 108, 110, 193; **158**, 31, 35, 106—7, 272, 275; **159**, 7, 36, 47, 83—4, 85, 88, 111, 141, 144, 147, 150, 188, 219, 225—6, 229, 234, 273—5, 283—4, 292—3, 301; **160**, 56, **160**, 130—1; **161**, 144, 160, 163—5, 167, 229, 314, 321—3, 329
abbey, **136**, 129, 131; **151**, 138; **152**, 143, 146; **153**, 13—14, 17, 28; **155**, 234, 246; **157**, 14, 17—18, 20—1, 44, 55, 110; **160**, 87; **161**, 137—8, 214
abbot, **157**, 12
Saxon, **137**, 75—7
Abbey Green, **153**, 225
All Saints Chapel, **150**, 230
archd. of, **158**, 41
architects, **160**, 139
Avonside House, **157**, 162
Bannerdown, **151**, 136; **159**, 276
baths and waters, spa waters, **134**, 193—206; **136**, 129—131
Beau St, **153**, 211
Bladud Buildings, **158**, 162
Bridge Street, **156**, 216—17
Broad St, **150**, 217
Bum Ditch, **151**, 226; **152**, 264
Burton St, **158**, 152
Charmy Down, **146**, 133
Claverton Down, **158**, 162
Cleveland Bridge, **151**, 134, 136—7
cloth industry, **157**, 64
Combe Down, **145**, 153—5; **146**, 160; **148**, 125—6; **149**, 182—3
Combe Park, **158**, 162
Crescent Lane, **156**, 218
deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
mills, **149**, 183; **150**, 230
Duck, Son and Pinker, **156**, 216—17
electricity works, **156**, 219
Ephraim, **157**, 102
Farleigh Down, **130**, 163
Fosseway, **133**, 75—101
French émigrés, **141**, 161—9
Gay Street, **156**, 218
Hayesfield School, **153**, 225; **156**, 218
High St, **145**, 144—5; **156**, 222
James Street West, **152**, 277
Kensington Place, **160**, 199
Kingsmead, **158**, 159
Lansdown, **156**, 222; **159**, 37
London Rd, Harper's Showrooms, **149**, 176
Main Post Office, **149**, 176
medieval buildings, **147**, 73—9
militia barracks, **156**, 218
Milsom and Son, **156**, 217
mint, **157**, 55
'monastery', **153**, 23—7
MP, **157**, 65
Newbridge Hill, **158**, 162
Norman cathedral, **137**, 84—7
Northampton St, **156**, 216—17; **157**, 162
'nunnery', **153**, 18—23
Octagon Chapel, **150**, 225—6; **153**, 219—20
Odd Down, **134**, 231—2; **151**, 127, 128, 134, 138; **158**, 162
painters, **128**, 83—93
Park St, **157**, 163
Partis College, villa site, **151**, 134
Peasedown St John, **129**, **178**, 181
plants, **160**, 218—19, 221—2, 222
prior of, **157**, 69; **161**, 138
Prior Park, **159**, 229; **161**, 227
priory, **129**, 143; **137**, 75—109; **153**, 13, 17
Ragged School, **149**, 176
railway station, **152**, 265; **156**, 219; **157**, 162
Ralph Allen School, **156**, 222
Roman, **132**, 247—51; **149**, 23; **151**, 134, 136; **152**, 223
Royal Crescent, **151**, 93; **156**, 205
Savile's map, **136**, 127—39
Saw Close, **155**, 234—5
Sion Rd, **145**, **141**
Slippery Lane, **156**, 216—17
Smallcombe, **161**, 323
Southdown, Jubilee Inn, **156**, 222
Southgate, **151**, 225—6; **152**, 264—5; **153**, 23; **156**, 219
St Andrew's, **151**, 134—6
St Gregory's School, **153**, 225
St James church, **160**, 87
St John's hospital, 138
St Martin's Hospital, **149**, 183
St Mary de Stalles church, **160**, 87
St Mary within the Gate church, **160**, 87
St Michael without the Gate church, **160**, 87
St Swithun's, **151**, 136

- Sydney Lawn, **156**, 222
 Sydney Road, Cleveland House, **156**, 218—19
 Thos, **157**, 65
 Twerton, **149**, 177
 Unitarian chapel, **152**, 167
 Upper Bristol Road, **160**, 198
 Walcot, **160**, 199
 Walcot St, **149**, 182; **151**, 129, 136—7; **158**, 162
 Walls, **158**, 152
 Weston, **130**, 182—3; **151**, 134—5, 137
 Widcombe Hill, **150**, 226
 Williams Place, **157**, 162
 Bath Agric. Soc., **156**, 139
 Bath and Camerton Arch. Soc., **148**, 104, 112, 116;
150, 213, 219—20, 231; **151**, 223, 231; **153**,
 210—11; **154**, 224, 226, 231; **155**, 204; **159**,
 219—20, 224, 227; **161**, 95
 Bath and North East Somerset **161**, 169
 museum grants, **149**, 126
 Bath and Wells:
 bps of, **128**, 75—81; **142**, 237, 242; **146**, 113—8;
160, 237; *also see* Bohun, Burnell, Bytton,
 Drokensford, Giso, Jocelin, Moss, Robert,
 Savaric, Shrewsbury, Sutton, Villula, Wynne
 diocese, **157**, 43, 49, 53—5, 72; **158**, 34; **159**,
 192, 195, 219; **160**, 183; **161**, 112, 120, 126,
 162, 166, 213
 Bath and West of England Society, **157**, 104, 106
 Bath and West show, **159**, 176
 Bath Archaeological Trust **151**, 127, 225, 234
Bath Chronicle, **157**, 75, 88
 Bath Extension Act 1950, **161**, 168
 Bath Gas Light and Coke Works, **160**, 198
Bath Herald, **156**, 217
 Bath hundred, **152**, 139, 141, 142, 143—4; **153**, 14,
 15, 20, 22—3; **157**, 10, 19
 Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club,
140, 6, 11
 Bath Philosophical Soc., **158**, 104—5
 Bathampton:
138, 140—2; **160**, 131; **161**, 169, 261, 273—5,
 293, 297
 Bathampton Down, **138**, 140—2; **155**, 204—8, 238
 church, **138**, 131—50; **156**, 136, 142, 155; **160**, 87
 Down Lane, **153**, 211
 Bathealton:
157, 59; **159**, 43; **161**, 154
 church, **156**, 142, 144—5, 150; **160**, 87; **161**, 152
 Batheaston:
151, 127, 136; **159**, 276; **160**, 54, 56; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 87; **161**, 122, 134
 Farleigh Down, flints, **130**, 163
 Solsbury hillfort, **156**, 205—6, 206
 Waggon and Horses, **156**, 219
 Bathford:
130, 178; **151**, 137; **152**, 139
 Church Lane, **155**, 246
 church, **156**, 142, 157; **160**, 87
 Warleigh, **152**, 139
 Bathonia, Wm de, **158**, 30, 37—8, 40
 Bathwick, **152**, 267; **155**, 249—50; **159**, 225—6
 Bath Golf Club, **160**, 200
 church, **160**, 88
 Batte, St., **157**, 69
 Batten,
 fam. of Yeovil, **150**, 225
 Jn, **153**, 94
 Battleborough, *see* Brent Knoll
 Bause, Thos de, **151**, 8, 19
 Bawdrip:
129, 9—10; **140**, 149; **141**, 181—2, 193—9; **144**,
 213—14; **145**, 44; **146**, 145; **151**, 17; **160**, 204
 church, **141**, 19—39; **156**, 148; **160**, 88
 Crandon Bridge, **153**, 205; **154**, 39, 42, 297—8
 Crook, **129**, 9—10
 find, **161**, 208
 Ford Farm, Roman villa, **154**, 196—8
 Grange Cottage, **149**, 171
 pottery, **154**, 166, 167, 168, 171—2
 Saxon comb, **144**, 213—14
 Shaw's Orchard, **156**, 204
 Baxter, S., **160**, 162
 Bayeux tapestry, **160**, 61
 Bayley,
 Hum., **160**, 102—3
 J., **132**, 23—81
 Bayliss, A., **151**, 52—5
 Bayonne, France, **159**, 149
 Beach, S., **153**, 228
 beacons, **160**, 198
 beads, **149**, 38, 134
 Roman, **148**, 5—6
 Beaker pits, **160**, 188
 Beaminster, Dors., **152**, 235
 Beard,
 Thos, **129**, 179
 Wm, **154**, 1—2, 4—6, 8—9
 Beatles, posters, **152**, 265
 Beaton, Thos, **151**, 191
 Beauchamp [Bello Campo],
 Cecily de, **151**, 19; **158**, 39
 Jn, **151**, 8, 19; **153**, 118 *also see* Bello Campo
 Beaufiz, Thos, **159**, 43
 Beauvais, France, St Etienne church, bathhouse,
148, 97, 99
 Beaver, Revd G., **155**, 217
 Bebbington,
 A., 'Understanding the Flowering Plants...', **158**,
 278
 J., **157**, 217; **159**, 284
 J., 'Moths in Somerset' **153**, 270—1; **156**, 252—
 4; **157**, 201—2; **160**, 227—9
 J., *Insect Photography*, **157**, 211—12
 Bec abbey, Normandy, **158**, 29
 Beche, de la, **160**, 137
 Becket,
 Revd Art., **149**, 183—4
 St Thos, **160**, 84—5
 Beckington [Bekynton], bp Thos, **159**, 140, 196
 Beckington:

- 129**, 31; **130**, 174; **133**, 159; **135**, 190–1; **140**, 105–19; **142**, 312; **154**, 241; **157**, 4, 7, 12, 14, 16; **161**, 264, 271, 279
 Church Hill, **148**, 138; **149**, 97
 church, **148**, 97; **160**, 88; **161**, 119, 133
 cloth industry, **157**, 59, 64; **159**, 147
 Goose Hill, **149**, 191, 95
 Standerwick Court Farmhouse, **151**, 189
 Bede, **153**, 19
 Bedford,
 Cambridge Rd, barrow, **160**, 152
 Modern School, **159**, 314
 Bedford, duke of, *see* Jasper Tudor
 Bedfordshire, **159**, 42
 Bedminster,
 155, 41, 46, 48; **157**, 3, 9, 15, 19, 36, 40, 43, 60;
 159, 140—1; **161**, 162, 164, 167, 170, 268
 church, **160**, 88
 Bedminster hundred, **156**, 115
 bee skeps, **151**, 64
 Beech, Jn, **159**, 145
 Beekynsfeld, Abbot Walt., **149**, 126
 beer, **153**, 123; *also see* brewing
 Beercrowcombe, **140**, 5;
 church, **160**, 88
 Frog Street, **161**, 334
 Beeson, A., book review, **160**, 236—7
 Bekynton, Bp, **160**, 96, 98
 Belgae, **160**, 129
 Beerling, D., *The Emerald Planet*, **152**, 288—9
 Beeson, A., book review, **160**, 236—7
 Bekynton, Bp, **160**, 96, 98
 Belgae, **160**, 129
 Bell,
 Martin, **129**, 3
 Maur., **159**, 9
 bell foundry site, **141**, 201–2
 Bellamy,
 P., **139**, 121; **148**, 15; **153**, 210—11;
 also see S. Tatler
 R., **158**, 144; **159**, 218; **160**, 183
 Bellasyse, Thos, V. Fauconburg, **156**, 122
 Bellringer, Wm, **159**, 160
 Belluton, Branch fam., **161**, 140
 Belynsfild, Walt., **148**, 54
 Beme, Rich., **159**, 70
 Bempstone hundred, **151**, 12, 14, 24—5; **157**, 10, 27
 Bendall, Eliz., **157**, 99
 Bende, Jn, **159**, 152
 Bene, Rich., **159**, 72
 Benedict, St, **159**, 78
 Benedict, vicar at Wells, **158**, 30, 41
 Benedictines,
 159, 297
 nuns, **160**, 16
 Benett, John, **141**, 116–22
 Beneyt, Canon Jn, **158**, 33
 Benhangre, Thos de, **158**, 37—40
 Benignus, St, **159**, 78
 Benn, Wm, **159**, 154
 Benne, Jn, **159**, 155
 Bennett, R., *see* Donovan, D.T., et al.
 Bentley, J., **149**, 182
 Benton, T., ‘Bumblebees, the Natural History and Identification of the Species found in Britain’, **150**, 253—5
 Beny/Bynny, Jn, **138**, 120, 126
 Beolens, B., and M. Watkins, *Whose Bird?*, review, **149**, 212—13
 Beorhtwald, abbot, **157**, 36
 Beorwald, abbot, **157**, 37
 Bere/Beere, Rich., abbot of Glastonbury, **138**, 7, 11, 28, 32, 69, 70; **149**, 143—4; **153**, 165—6; **157**, 65, 78; **159**, 296
 Berewe,
 Edith atte, **159**, 65—6, 72
 Jn atte, **159**, 53—4, 60—1, 71
 Bergeyn, Rob., **159**, 143
 Bergh, Ralph de, **158**, 37, 39
 Berkeley/Berkley,
 Bp, **160**, 101
 Sir Chas, **156**, 115
 Sir Hen., **156**, 114—6
 Thos, **147**, 51–2, 54, 56
 Thos, Lord, **161**, 138
 Sir Wm, **159**, 42
 Berkley, *see* Frome
 Berkshire, **158**, 32, 35; **159**, 42; *also see* Shilton
 Bernay Abbey, Eure, Normandy, church, **160**, 68
 Bernhardt, H., **160**, 183; **161**, 213
 Berrow:
 129, 30—1; **153**, 214; **158**, 185, 203, 255, 261;
 161, 250, 272, 294, 332
 church, **160**, 88 ; **161**, 133
 Ford Common, **161**, 320—1
 natural history, **153**, 263; **158**, 255, 261
 Berrow Flats, **154**, 221
 Berry Pomeroy, Devon, **159**, 43
 Berryman, D., Somerset Airfields in the Second World War, **150**, 202—3
 Bertaeucourt-les-Dames, Somme, France, 99
 Bertie, B., **153**, 191
 Best, J., **148**, 106
 Betjeman, Sir Jn, **160**, 250
 Bettey, J.H., ‘From Quaker traders to Anglican gentry’, **135**, 1–9
 ‘Hugh Smyth of Ashton Court 1530–81’, **136**, 141–8
 ‘Livestock trade in the West Country during the 17th century’, **127**, 123–8
 ‘The 1629 note of the seats in the church and to what estates they doe belong’, **127**, 84–6
 ‘The Church Estate of Compton Dando’, **161**, 137—46
 book review, **150**, 193—4; **158**, 268—9
 Bevan,
 Elwy, **160**, 101
 L., **137**, 19–33, 36–7; **152**, 124—7;
 see also Ferris, I.M., and L. Bevan

Bevan-Jones, R., *Poisonous Plants*, **153**, 280—1
 Beville, Lieut. Co. Paule St de, **160**, 239
 Bevyn, Jn, **157**, 69
 Bewcombe, Rich., **159**, 152
 Bexleyheath, Kent, Hall Place, **157**, 223
 Bezill, Matt., **159**, 40
 Bickenhall:
 152, 94, 101, 269; **161**, 336
 church, **156**, 140, 145; **161**, 130
 iron working, **152**, 269
 manor, **156**, 113
 Bickley Ceramics Project, **157**, 221, 222; *also see*
 Cleeve
 Bicknoller:
 131, 243—5; **132**, 271—2; **133**, 197—200; **134**,
 243—4; **157**, 68, 168;
 church, **156**, 139, 144—5; **160**, 88; **161**, 128
 Woolston Moor, dandelions, **160**, 212
 Bictone, Rob. de, **151**, 163
 Biddisham:
 154, 103
 church, **156**, 222; **160**, 88; **161**, 133
 prebend, **158**, 31
 Biddulph, Revd Thos, **130**, 137—8
 Bide and Berryman brewery, **153**, 125
 Bide family of Yeovil, **150**, 217
 Biebrza Marshes, Poland, **148**, 194
 Big Lottery Fund, **153**, 164, 201
 Biggs, Thos, **159**, 72
 Bikome, Walt. de, **151**, 163
 Bilbao, Spain, **159**, 146, 152
 Bilbie fam., **161**, 141
 Billingham, Kent, church, **148**, 78—9
 Bilson, J., **160**, 61
 Bilyngeham, Jn, **155**, 129
 Binding, H., **158**, *frontispiece*, obituary, **158**, 290—
 1
 Bindon Abbey, Dors., **148**, 98
 Binegar:
 156, 145; **158**, 109
 church, **156**, 137, 149; church, **160**, 88
 Bineham, *see* Long Sutton
 Bingham,
 Alice, **153**, 91—2
 Joan, **153**, 191
 Rob., **153**, 91—2
 Sir Rob. de, **159**, 40, 43—4
 Bingham Melbourn, Dors., **153**, 91—2
 Biodiversity Action Plans, **149**, 191, 203, 205; **151**,
 250
 biodiversity, **139**, 227—35; **147**, 247—56; **150**, 237
 Biological Methods Working Party, **150**, 237,
 239—40, **241**, 242
 Birbeck, Vaughan, ‘Excavations ... at Cannards
 Grave, **144**, 41—116
 Birch, Sam., **160**, 181
 Bircham, P., *A History of Ornithology*, **151**, 273—4
 Bircher, J., **151**, 62—3; **152**, 124—7
 Bird, Stephen, ‘A Romano-British head from The
 Clink, Frome’, **129**, 101—2

Birdoswald, Cumbria, dark-age, **148**, 1
 birds:
 148, 171, 173—4, 176, 188; **153**, 273—6; **154**,
 299—302; **156**, 254—8; **157**, 205—7, 209—11,
 213—14; **158**, 167, 170, 266—7; **159**, 270,
 289—91, 290—1, 305—7; **161**, 138, 141, 333—9
 auk, **158**, 266
 avocet, **157**, 206, 206—7; **158**, 267; **160**, 204,
 235
 behaviour, **160**, 244—5
 bittern, **157**, 206; **158**, 267, 277; **160**, 235
 blackbirds, **158**, 249
 blackcap, **158**, 267
 brambling, **158**, 266
 bullfinches, **160**, 242, 245
 bunting, **158**, 266—7
 buzzards, **160**, 243
 chiffchaff, **157**, 206
 crossbill, **157**, 206
 cuckoos, **160**, 234, 242—3
 curlew, **158**, 266; **160**, 234
 dotterels, **160**, 234
 doves, **160**, 234, 246
 duck, **158**, 266; **157**, 206;; **160**, 234, 244
 eggs, **160**, 241—2
 egrets, **154**, 299—300; **157**, 205—6; **158**, 167,
 266—7, 277; **160**, 233—5
 falcons, **160**, 243—4
 finches, **158**, 249, 266—7, 277; **160**, 244
 firecrest, **157**, 206
 flycatcher, **158**, 278; **160**, 234, 241
 geese, **160**, 234
 godwits, **160**, 234
 goshawk, **158**, 267; **160**, 243
 grebe, pied billed, **158**, 266
 guillemots, **160**, 241
 gull, **158**, 266, 277
 harriers, **158**, 267
 heron, **158**, 267, 278; **160**, 234—5
 honey buzzard, **157**, 207
 hoopoe, **157**, 206; **158**, 266
 ibis, **157**, 206; **158**, 266; **160**, 234
 in mosaics, **160**, 236—7
 jackdaws, **158**, 246
 jays, **158**, 246
 little bittern, **154**, 299
 merlins, **160**, 234, 243
 nightingale, **157**, 206; **158**, 277; **160**, 244
 nightjar, **157**, 206
 on the Levels, **137**, **207**—15
 ousel/ouzel, **157**, 206—7; **158**, 278; **160**, 242
 owls, **157**, 206, 208—9; **158**, 267; **160**, 234
 partridge, **158**, 267, 277
 peregrine, **158**, 277
 phalarope, **156**, 257
 pigeon keeping, **143**, **138**—9
 pipit, **158**, 266
 plovers, **157**, 206—7; **160**, 235
 predation on dragonflies, **134**, 271—5
 quail, **157**, 206

- raptors, **157**, 206
 redstart, **158**, 277
 rooks, **158**, 246
 seabirds, **157**, 206—7
 shrike, **158**, 266
 sparrows, **158**, 266—7; **160**, 235
 sparrowhawk, **158**, 249
 spoonbill, **157**, 206; **158**, 267; **160**, 234
 stilt, **157**, 206; **158**, 266
 stint, **157**, 206; **158**, 266
 stork, **157**, 206; **158**, 266; storks, **160**, 244
 surf scoter, **160**, 234, 234
 swallows, **160**, 234, 244
 swan, **157**, 207; **158**, 278; **160**, 234
 teal, **158**, 266
 tern, **158**, 266
 thrush, **160**, 242
 tits, **157**, 206; **158**, 267; tits, **160**, 241
 waders, **137**, 207—15; **157**, 206; **158**, 169
 warblers, **129**, 125—7; **131**, 269—72; **157**, 206—7;
158, 168, 267, 277—8; **160**, 234—5, 244
 waxwing, **157**, 207; **158**, 266
 whinchat, **158**, 278
 woodpecker, **158**, 267, 278; **160**, 234, 235, 243
 wryneck, **156**, 256
 Birkhead, T.,
Bird Sense, **156**, 263—4
The Most Perfect Thing, **160**, 241—2
The Wisdom of Birds, **160**, 244—5
 Birmingham:
159, 306, 310
 University, **157**, 218
 Birmingham Archaeology Unit, **151**, 43; **152**, 11
 16, 65
 Births and Deaths Registration Act 1836, **161**, 165
 Bisgrove,
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Sarah, **157**, 99
 Wm, **157**, 99
 Bisham, Berks., **158**, 139
 Bishop:
 Hen., **159**, 149—50
 Mr, **157**, 95
 Wm, **156**, 214
 bishops, **128**, 75—82; *also see* Bath and Wells
 Bishops Hull:
130, 173; **151**, 202—3; **154**, 242; **156**, 197, 197;
161, 154, 208
 church, **156**, 138, 146, 149; **160**, 88
 Newly Farmhouse, **155**, 209
 Roughmoor, natural history, **157**, 193; **158**, 261;
160, 231—3
 Bishops Lydeard:
131, 244; **134**, 244—5; **137**, 159—60; **157**, 163,
 216; **161**, 152, 154, 216, 308
 birds, **159**, 305
 church, **156**, 138, 140, 150, 154; **160**, 88; **161**,
 129, 152, 156, 298
 Dene Cross, Romano-British site, **154**, 44, 48
 Mesolithic find, **156**, 193—4, 194
 orchard, **157**, 174
 Bishopswood, **161**, 154
 Bishopsworth, **161**, 168
 Bisse,
 Ph., sub dean, **160**, 101, 103
 Rob., **157**, 66
 Bissett, Fenwick, **159**, 242,
 Bissopp, Wm, **158**, 31
 Bitelscumbe, Rob. de, **159**, 43
 Bitton, Sir Jn, **149**, 128
 Bitton, Glos., **161**, 163
 Blachethorna hundred, **151**, 11, 12, 15; **157**, 21, 25,
 28, 30, 35—6, 45, 47
 Black Death, **149**, 120, 139; **151**, 117, 122; **153**, 61
 Black Down, Mendip, **142**, 271—286
 Black Poplar Working Group, **154**, 71, 193
 Black,
 A., **159**, 221
 Jas, **153**, 121
 Blackburn, Jos., **160**, 141
 Blackdon, Rog., **143**, 32—3
 Blackdown Common, **157**, 177, 182, 187
 Blackdown Hills:
150, 209; **152**, 112—13, 118, 153—63; **154**,
 165, 164, 285; **155**, 61; **157**, 201; **158**, 84, 88,
 107, 112, 161; **159**, 85, 282; **160**, 134, 137, 140;
161, 213, 238, 246, 313
 bat survey, **157**, 187
 Robin Hood's Butts, **154**, 219
 Blacker, A., 'Distribution of the Adder (*Vipera*
berus) in the Brue Valley...', **160**, 205—10
 Blackford:
141, 189; **143**, 168, 180; **146**, 113—18; **151**, 11,
 15, 19, 24; **157**, 25—8, 30—1, 45—7
 church, **156**, 143, 145; **158**, 162; **160**, 88; **161**,
 131
 Manor, **151**, 118
 moated manor, **159**, 195
 the Grove, **149**, 171
 Blackmore, A.S.G., *see* Capt. H. May
 Blackmore Vale, Dorset, **155**, 62
 blacksmiths, **152**, 128, 197
 Bladen,
 Barbara, wife of Hen. St. John, **157**, 75
 Harriet, countess of Essex, **157**, 75
 Thos, **157**, 74—5, 92
 Blagdon:
135, 178; **147**, 129—142; **157**, 200; **151**, 150, 151,
 152; **161**, 169
 church, **148**, 129; **157**, 155; **160**, 88
 Court Farmhouse, **150**, 172
 Edw., **157**, 68
 Gilcombe House, **150**, 170
 Hannah More House, **150**, 170
 Honeysuckle House, **154**, 200
 lake, **157**, 178, 198
 Live and Let Live, **156**, 217
 New Inn, **150**, 171, 172
 Park House, **150**, 171—2
 The Old Saddlery, **150**, 172

- Walnut Tree House, **150**, 170—1
- Blagdon Controversy, **158**, 275
- Blair, J., **152**, 91—2, 95; **160**, 51
- Waterways and canal-building in medieval England*, **153**, 196—7
- Blaise Hamlet, **160**, 174
- Blake,
- Col. Locke, **159**, 173
- Rob., **156**, 131
- Dr Wm, **152**, 204—5, 212—13
- Bland, R., **154**, 230
- Blandford Forum, Dors. **153**, 91; **159**, 154
- Blatchbridge, **157**, 7
- Blatchfield, C., **160**, 201
- Blathwayt, Revd F.L., **133**, 153
- Bleadney, paper mill, **153**, 118, 120; **157**, 95
- Bleadon:
- 139**, 7; **143**, 163; **151**, 150, *151*, 152; **152**, 182; **154**, 123—6; **157**, 53; **158**, 145, 162; **161**, 169, 230, 285, 336
- barrow, **151**, 73
- Bleadon Rd, **157**, 155
- burials, **143**, 163
- Hellenge Hill, **161**, 335
- Iron-Age site, **159**, 2
- Purn Hill, **151**, 31
- Saxon charters, **151**, 76—7,
- Shiplate, **157**, 53
- Whitegate farm, **151**, 31—77; **160**, 25, 27
- Bleadon and Lympsham Environs Research Team, **151**, 76
- Bleadon Levels, **151**, 61—2, 75, 77
- Bleeche, Wm, **159**, 143
- Bligh Bond, F., **149**, 144; **151**, 234
- Blinkhorn, P., **146**, 42—5; **152**, 172—5
- Blitheman, Bart., **160**, 98—9
- Blockley, Worcs., church, **148**, 98
- Blois, abbot Hen. of, **129**, 37; **140**, 62; **159**, 77, 99, 296
- Blount, Jas, Lord Mountjoy, **155**, 146
- Blower;
- Agnes/Alice, **159**, 152
- Jn, **159**, 145, 151—3
- Thos, **159**, 152
- Blucher, Pr., **160**, 138
- Blue Anchor Bay,
- 158**, 169, 171—2, 176—96, 198—217, 265; **161**, 246, 250, 313
- natural history, **157**, 204; **160**, 212, 228, 233
- Blunt, Sir Ant., **161**, 355
- Bocket, Wm, **159**, 145
- Bocking,
- Hen., **158**, 35
- Jn, **158**, 35—6, 40
- Bodeslege, **151**, 26
- Bodmin Moor, Cornw., **161**, 330
- Body, Wm, **155**, 133
- Bogeley, Jn de, **158**, 38
- Bohun;
- fam., **148**, 27
- Hen. de, **153**, 190
- Hum de, **159**, 42
- Bp Reg., **159**, 111
- Boismier, W.A., **144**, 67—71
- Bolas, M. ‘Agricultural management ... Somerset peat moors’, **137**, 223—35
- Bold, J., obituary of Stephen Croad, **161**, 354—6
- Boles, Sir Den., **159**, 242
- Bolt, Jn, **159**, 152
- Bond,
- B., **159**, 317
- Fred. Bligh, **138**, 11—12, 64—5, 68; **140**, 61; **143**, 133
- J., **154**, 193, 196, 211—13; **159**, 198
- ‘Glastonbury abbey barn: the south east porch’, **132**, 251—6
- book reviews, **155**, 227—30; **157**, 121—2; **159**, 293—7
- obituary of Mick Aston, **157**, 217—20
- Jane, **151**, 175
- T., **159**, 198
- bondland, **157**, 53
- bone:
- 149**, 87; **157**, 147—8
- animal, **129**, 56—60, 81—7, **132**, 45—54, 151—61; **133**, 61, **139**, 91—3; **142**, 127, 167—70, **143**, 152; **144**, 102—10, 156—90; **145**, 46; **146**, 44, 104—5, **147**, 112—15, 117; **148**, 18, 26—9, 106, 109—10, 161; **149**, 17, 44—7, 64, 87, 119—20; **150**, 20, 42—4, 51—3, 185; **151**, 35—6, 39, 48—52, 74, 76, 92, 103, 105—7, 109; **152**, 16—17, 19, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 55—64, 73, 77, 107, 119—121, 132—4, 170, 176—7; **154**, 65; **155**, 35, 56, 63—5, 239; **156**, 82, 91, 97, 98, 160, 204, 207, 210, 218; **157**, 114, 146, 149, 152, 155, 161; **159**, 83, 93—8, 101, 222, 226—7, 232, 236 ; **160**, 4, 10, 14, 21, 23, 25, 39—40, *40*, 149, 159, 168, 187—90, 193, 197; **161**, 5—6, 14—15, 33—40, 56, 58, 73—4, 94, 96, 108—9, 222—4
- bird, **152**, 56—7, 121, 177
- burnt, **161**, 8
- fish, **142**, 34—5, 165—6; **152**, 177
- horse, **150**, 43—4, 51—3, 59
- human, **130**, 151; **132**, 55—9; **136**, 61—72; **138**, 78, 140—2; **140**, 151; **142**, 115, 172—4; **143**, 162; **144**, 27—8, 92; **146**, 13, 146; **149**, 39—44; **154**, 64—5; **156**, 9, 22, 31—2, 161—2, 209, 214—16, 222; **157**, 85, 160; **159**, 19, 24, 29—31, 33—4, 97, 186—9, 230, 232—3; **160**, 10, 13, 194; **161**, 15, 32—3, 98, 99, 100, 107—8
- neonatal, **157**, 153
- bone objects:
- 129**, 54; **131**, 142; **132**, 62; **134**, 75—6; **135**, 45—9; **138**, 45, 168; 142, 177—9; **144**, 90—1; **149**, 17, 23, 24, 38—9, 119—20; **151**, 105, 205, 223; **152**, 19, 58, 64; **155**, 16, 27; **156**, 96—7; **160**, 11, 12, 14, 191
- Bonner,
- D., **143**, 1—27; *see also* Newman, C., L. Mephram engraver, **150**, 75, 76, 87—8, 90, 93, 107

- Bonsall, Penny, 'Somerset men: ...in the Somerset coalfield, 1890—1914, **129**, 171—83
- Bonville, Lady Cecily, **161**, 204
- Bonvoisin, P., **161**, 219, 233
- Bonyete, Wm, **155**, 129
- Boodle,
 Revd Rich., **161**, 143
 Revd Thos, **161**, 143
- Book of Common Prayer, **160**, 83
- Boore, E, and T. Pearson, 'Red earthenware pottery...Chandos glass cone, Bridgwater', **153**, 131—50; *also see* Litten
- Booth,
 A., **152**, 261
 'Finds reported to the Portable Antiquities Scheme in 2009' **153**, 187—92
 Wm, **159**, 171—2
- Bordeaux, France, **159**, 151, 153
- Border Archaeology, **157**, 145, 148, 165
- borough english, **157**, 54
- 'Borough St Michael', **159**, 154—5
- boroughs, **157**, 6
- Bosbury House estate, Herefs., **159**, 171
- Bosham, Sussex, church, **160**, 68
- Bossington:
 158, 171, 179, 260; **161**, 314, 318, 322
 Hurlstone Point, **160**, 247
 Lynch Bridge, **161**, 314
 natural history, **157**, 205; **159**, 273—4
 also see Hurlstone Point
- Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland, **157**, 189; **159**, 239, 309; **160**, 211, 215; **161**, 312, 316
- Boteler,
 Sir Jn, **150**, 161
 Rob., **150**, 161—6
- Botoyr, Pet. le, **151**, 19
- Botreaux,
 fam., **143**, 87—8
 Sir Wm, **159**, 143
- Bouche fam., **158**, 32
- Bouchier, Jn, Lord Fitzwarine, **139**, 3
- Boulogne, countess of, **157**, 24—6
- Boulting, Jn, **157**, 102
- boundaries, **133**, 172, 177—8; **146**, 159
- boundary markers, Mendip, **155**, 152—8
- Bourgh, Rob., **157**, 62
- Bourne [Bourn],
 Geo., **157**, 102; **159**, 169
 Bp Gilb., **160**, 99—100
 Hen. Fox, **153**, 105
 Thos, **159**, 154
 Wm de, **158**, 37
- Bournemouth University, **151**, 95; **154**, 36
- Bourton, Wilts., **157**, 40
- Bourton Inge, Oxf., **153**, 91
- Bourton-on-the-Water, Glos., **161**, 176—7
- Bouse, Nich., **159**, 140
- Bouyngdon, Jn, **158**, 41
- Boveney, Bucks, **160**, 75
- Bowden link, *see* Templecombe
- Bower Hinton, *see* Martock
- Bowerman, Wm, **155**, 146
- Bowin,
 Flo. [later Baber], **156**, 157
 Rog., **156**, 157
- Bowles, Wm Lyle, **154**, 7—8
- Bowley,
 Rich., **159**, 145
 Rob., **159**, 150
- Bowley, Herefordshire, **158**, 35
- bowling green, **160**, 160
- Box, Wilts.:
 Wormcliff, **157**, 66
 Roman pewter jug, **159**, 36
- Boyce, D., 'Ecology and Conservation of Lesser Water Beetle', **148**, 183—5
 and J. McGill, 'Additions to the list of Somerset beetles', **154**, 294—5; **155**, 311—12
- Boyd, J., **157**, 203; **159**, 288
- Boyer, D., **154**, 299
- Boyle,
 Edm., 8th earl of Cork and Orrery, **154**, 6
 Rob., **152**, 3—4
- Boyt, L., **158**, 144
- Boyton, Wilts., **157**, 8
- Braak, Germany, **150**, 18
- Brabant:
 cloth, **159**, 140
 weavers, **157**, 76
- Brace, D., **156**, 224; **157**, 149—50; **158**, 153—4, 164; **159**, 236
- Bracton, Hen. of, **157**, 54
- Bradbury, B., **153**, 222—3, 230
- Braddon, Jn., **160**, 96—7
- Bradford, St. de, **158**, 32
- Bradford hundred, **152**, 142, 143—4
- Bradford Abbas, Dors., **161**, 169
- Bradford on Avon, Wilts.:
 152, 140—4, 146—7, 149; **155**, 43; **157**, 4—5; **158**, 32; **161**, 328
 battle of, **153**, 22, 41
 St Lawr. church, **160**, 60, 67, 69
 also see Alvestone
- Bradford on Tone:
 131, 244—5; **141**, 189—90; **146**, 152; **150**, 217; **157**, 68; **158**, 163; **161**, 154, 230
 church, **156**, 137, 213; **160**, 88; **161**, 129, 258
 Hele, **157**, 151; **161**, 152—3
- Brading, M., **152**, 217, 220; **153**, 160, 162
- Bradley, Rich., **154**, 36
- Bradninch, Devon, **157**, 68
- Bradwell-on Sea, Essex, **160**, 51
- Bradweye, Rich., **159**, 44
- Brady, K., **149**, 168
- Brakspear, H., **148**, 72, 95, 98
- Bramber, Sussex, **152**, 176
- Bramston, Rich., **160**, 97—9
- Branch, fam., **161**, 140
- Bray, Berks, **160**, 75
- Branigan, K., and M.J. Dearne, 'The Romano-

- British finds from Wookey Hole', **134**, 57–80
- Bratton, St. de, **159**, 43
- Bratton Seymour,
140, 157; **157**, 22, 26, 29
church, **160**, 88
- Braunton, Devon, **157**, 221
- Bray,
Sir Edm., **142**, 219–234
Canon Hen. de, **158**, 34
Lord Reg., **142**, 220–1
Rich. de, **158**, 34, 37–8
- Bray, Berks, **160**, 75
- bread-making, **155**, 14
- Brean:
129, 3; **130**, 144–5; **132**, 280; **133**, 159–60; **140**,
134; **141**, 182; **143**, 160; **145**, 89–115; **158**, 169,
206, 211
beach, **154**, 221
burials, **130**, 144–5; **133**, 159–60
church, **160**, 88
natural history, **157**, 193; **159**, 291
- Brean Down:
129, 3; **152**, 36, 38–9, 62, 176; **158**, 172, 177,
179–84, 186, 190–1, 198–200, 203–5,
207–9, 211, 213, 215, 254; **160**, 204; **161**, 246,
250, 256–7, 259, 261, 265–6, 268–73, 275–
8, 280, 282–4, 289, 291, 294–5, 297, 300, 302,
304–5, 307–8, 319, 334, 337
moths, **160**, 229
natural history, **158**, 254
pottery, **150**, 8–9; **151**, 45, 47
Roman Temple, **156**, 165
- Brears,
P., **157**, 157
'Cooking and Dining in Medieval England',
152, 252–4
- Breedon, C., **159**, 237
- Breen, C., **159**, 226
- Breeze, G., 'Thomas Hickey's stay in Bath', **128**,
83–93
- Breharval, Rob., **129**, 82
- Brendon Hill,
Beverton Farm, **161**, 319
Cold Harbour, plants, **160**, 219
- Brendon hills, deer, **159**, 242
- Breneham, Hen., **159**, 153,
- Brennan, N., **157**, 152, 160
- Brent, **150**, 64; **151**, 16; **155**, 41, 47
- Brent Knoll:
146, 152, 168; **152**, 107, 119–121, 132–4; **158**,
163; **159**, 85, 276
Battleborough, **148**, 112; **149**, 177; **160**, 19
Church Lane, excavation, **152**, 105–34
church, **152**, 106, 107, 269; **156**, 141; **161**, 133,
251, 251, 284, 287, 290, 300, 302, 328
Crooked Lane, **154**, 173
ditches, **152**, 107, 108, 110, 111, 132
hillfort, **157**, 148; **160**, 17–50
Holly Tree Farm, **160**, 200
iron working, **152**, 2127–31
- Lakehouse Farm, **160**, 19
pottery, **154**, 173
sewers, **160**, 200
South Brent, church, **160**, 88
Upper Battleborough Farm, **157**, 148
West Croft Farm, **157**, 124, 124
- Brent Marsh, farming, **161**, 342–3
- Brentford, Synod of, **153**, 24, 31–4
- Brere, Rich., **158**, 40
- Brereton, Sir Wm, **157**, 78–9, 84
- Bretel, Dom. tenant, **157**, 4–5
- Brether, Jn, **158**, 38
- Brett,
C.J., **157**, 59–60
'Downhead and Stoke Michael. An East
Somerset Manor in 1335', **159**, 48–74
'Green Ore and Whitnell...on Mendip', **155**,
145–61
'The fairs and markets of Norton St Philip',
144, 165–96
'Thomas Kytson and Somerset clothmen,
1529–1539', **143**, 29–56
M., **158**, 148–9
and A. Mudd, *et al.*, '... Ilchester to
Barrington gas pipeline 2005–6', **156**, 74–104
- Brewer,
Rich., **159**, 161
Wm, **151**, 98
- Brewham, **157**, 5, 21, 24, 26, 46
church, **160**, 88; **161**, 132
- brewing and breweries, **153**, 123–8; **159**, 143
- Brickley, M., specialist contribution, **144**, 216–7
- bricks, *see* Bridgwater, Taunton
- Brictric, **157**, 45
- Bricward, Dom. tenant, **157**, 14
- Bricward, the priest, **157**, 12
- Bridgend, Wales, **152**, 203–4; **159**, 304
- Bridges,
Rob., **157**, 68
S., **152**, 221–2
also see Brydges
- bridges:
141, 189–90; **145**, 150; **154**, 45; **161**, 162, 203,
205, 228–9, 344
medieval packhorse, **147**, 165–71
- Bridgewater, Canon, **160**, 101
- Bridgwater:
127, 33–9; **129**, 69–80; **152**, 205; **156**, 118; **157**,
66, 70; **158**, 33, 44, 84; **159**, 42, 89, 142–3,
144, 145–50, 152–5, 219, 228, 230, 234–5,
297–9, 302, 304; **161**, 139, 180, 213, 235, 333,
344–5
Albert St, **151**, 232–3, 244, 246; **157**, 163–4;
160, 130
Angel Crescent, **127**, 33–9
Barclay Street, **156**, 132
Barham Bros, **153**, 148
bath bricks, **153**, 147
Black Death, **155**, 203
Blake Museum, **130**, 141; **154**, 198; **156**, 130;

157, 223
 Blake St, **151**, 237, 238
 brick kiln, **156**, 200
 Browne's pottery and Deal Yard, **153**, 132
 Castle Moat, **153**, 147
 Castle St, **153**, 214; **156**, 130, 133
 castle, **129**, 74–80; **130**, 152; **135**, 169–70; **141**, 179; **146**, 152; **156**, 127–8, 128–31, 129–34
 Chandos Street, **156**, 133
 church, **161**, 129, 214
 Civil War, **160**, 181
 Cornhill, **156**, 130, 132
 Court Street, **156**, 130
 Cranleigh House, **148**, 134
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 docks, **153**, 132
 Durleigh Rd, **157**, 164
 Eastgate, **156**, 137; **160**, 193
 Eastover, **156**, 127, 130, 132; **160**, 193
 fair, **151**, 174
 Friarn Ave, **153**, 131
 Friarn Meadows, **143**, 168; **151**, 97, 101, 109
 Friarn St, **129**, 69–80; **151**, 98, 99, 107, 237, 246; **155**, 235
 friary, **129**, 69, 72–4; **146**, 152; **151**, 98–100, 100, 101–15, 233, 244
 George St, **158**, 88
 glass cone, **153**, 131–49; **157**, 144
 glassmaking, **153**, 131
 Green Dragon Lane, **149**, 172; **150**, 217
 Haygrove, **154**, 222; **156**, 127
 High St, **143**, 177–8
 Holmes Buildings, **149**, 172
 iron foundry, **153**, 131
 Jews churchyard, Bridgwater, **155**, 202–4
 Kidsbury, **155**, 202–3
 King Square, **156**, 133; **157**, 164
 Little Sydenham, **153**, 227
 livestock trade, **127**, 123–8
 market cross, **145**, 145
 Market St, **151**, 226
 MP, **160**, 144
 natural history, **158**, 261, **158**, 265
 Northgate and Mount, **156**, 132
 organ maker, **157**, 70
 Parrett Way, **148**, 126
 Penel Orliou, **140**, 141
 port, **157**, 70
 pottery, **153**, 131–49; **160**, 34
 Quantock Rd, **154**, 242
 Queen St, **158**, 159
 Royal Clarence Hotel, **129**, 23
 siege, **156**, 131
 St John's Hospital, **156**, 132; **160**, 193
 St Mary's church, **151**, 237; **155**, 243–4; **156**, 130, 136–7, 139, 141–3, 146, 149, 151, 157; **160**, 88, 183, 193
 Summerway Drove, evaluation, **155**, 240–1
 tanning, **151**, 237; **155**, 235
 The Friars, **151**, 99
 town ditch, **151**, 99, 108
 traders, **157**, 58, 60–1, 64, 68
 Unitarian chapel, **152**, 167
 Watergate, **156**, 133; **157**, 155
 Wembdon Rd, evaluation, **155**, 235
 west gate, **151**, 107, 108
 West Quay, **129**, 74–80; **156**, 217; **160**, 200
 West St., **148**, 138
 workhouse, **131**, 181–201
 York Buildings, **156**, 129, 133
 Bridgwater and District Archaeological Society, **153**, 147; **154**, 196–7
 Bridgwater Bay, **138**, 166; **158**, 44, 196–8; **161**, 319, 295, 305, 319
 Bridgwater—Taunton Canal, **158**, 261
 Bridlington Priory, Yorks., **148**, 193, 96
 Bridport, Lord, **128**, 77–8
 Bridport, Dors., **152**, 79; **158**, 33; **159**, 143, 301
 Briers, Hannah, **151**, 177
 Brigers, J., **148**, 118–21, 126–8, 131–2; **149**, 177–8, 180–4, 187–8; **150**, 215–18, 221–2, 224–8, 232, 234; **151**, 226, 233–5, 237–43, 246; **152**, 268–71, 273–5, 277–8; **153**, 213–14, 216, 220, 222, 226–7; **154**, 222–4, 228, 232–43; **156**, 206, 208, 210, 213, 215–16, 220, 224; **157**, 149, 151, 153–5, 159–63; **158**, 150, 152–4, 156–60, 162, 164–5; **159**, 221, 223, 227–33, 235–7; **160**, 187, 189, 194–5, 198; **161**, 215, 219, 223–8, 230, 232
 Briggs, D., **154**, 247; **159**, frontispiece, 239, obituary, 310–11
 Brigham,
 Ch. Hen., **152**, 206–7
 Jn, **156**, 116
 Bright, P., 'Glow-worm *Lampyrus noctiluca*: a study in a Mendip village', **151**, 267–9
 Brigstock, N'hants, **160**, 75; **161**, 208
 Brimacombe,
 P., **134**, 254–6; **160**, 250
 obituary, **153**, 289
 briquetage, **129**, 2; **150**, 215; **152**, 19, 25, 64, 175–6, 183–5
 Brislington:
 158, 275; **161**, 164, 167–8, 170
 church, **156**, 150, 158; **160**, 88
 Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
 Bristol,
 Christina de, **158**, 38
 Sam. de, **159**, 111
 Bristol:
 136, 143–4; **138**, 2, 4; **140**, 37–51; **156**, 158; **157**, 62, 67, 77, 95, 108–9, 186, 223; **157**, 60–2, 70;
 158, 32, 88, 262, 266, 270, 272, 275; **159**, 41, 117–18, 142, 146, 148, 150–3, 289, 310; **161**, 138–9, 144, 162–4, 166–7, 170–1, 180–1, 333
 Blaise Castle, prehist. pottery, **151**, 45
 butterfly education, **161**, 330
 Carmelite friary, **161**, 139

- cathedral, **148**, 79, 80, 91—2; **160**, 98, 101
City Museum, **156**, 165
Clifton, **161**, 317
Clifton High School, **160**, 250
Corporation, **150**, 176—7
docks, **157**, 110
fair, **151**, 169; **157**, 61
Ham Green, **143**, 171, 178; **155**, 61
Hengrove Park, **161**, 321
ironfounders, **157**, 107
markets, **157**, 110
Narrow Quay, **158**, 88
pottery, **157**, 161; **159**, 83, 85—6, 88—9, 118—
21, 122, 124, 127, 128, 129, 130; **160**, 34
Redcliffe, **151**, 64, 72—3
St Augustine's abbey, **149**, 136
St James's priory, **148**, 99
St Mary Redcliffe, **157**, 76; **160**, 88; **161**, 138,
162
St Thomas, church, **160**, 88
Temple, church, **160**, 88
University, **151**, 84, 95; **157**, 167, 170, 186,
218—9, 224; **158**, 169—70; **159**, 313
Environmental Archaeology Laboratory, **150**,
28
Speleological Society, **149**, 81; **157**, 223—4
Welsh Back, **151**, 73
also see Bedminster
- Bristol Airport Site C, Broadfield Down, **160**, 187
Bristol and Gloucestershire Arch. Soc., **159**, 314
Bristol and North Somerset Railway, **157**, 110
Bristol and Region Archaeological Services, **150**,
209; **151**, 182, 235, 240, 243, 247—8; **156**, 222;
157, 162; **158**, 149, 161—2, 164; **159**, 222, 227,
230, 233—4, 237
Bristol Archives, **161**, 165
Bristol Buildings Preservation Trust, **160**, 250
Bristol Channel, **157**, 3, 61; **158**, 33, 44, 168—70,
174, 190, 205, 213—14, 261; **159**, 42
maps, **160**, 239
Bristol Corporation Acts, **161**, 167—8, 170
Bristol Dock Act 1848, **161**, 163, 167
Bristol Folk House Archaeological Society, **148**,
53—5
Bristol Harbour Act 1803, **161**, 163, 167
Bristol Lichen Group, **161**, 235
Bristol Naturalists' Society, **157**, 191
Bristol Water, **157**, 108, 145, 148, 165; **159**, 218;
160, 17, 47, 183, 200; **161**, 213
Bristow,
C., **160**, 140
C.R. *et al.*, 'Kellaways and Oxford Clay
formations of the Wincanton area', **136**, 213—
20; *also see* Donovan
M., **159**, 294
N. and C., and F. Neale, **150**, 173—4
British Arachnological Society, **161**, 331
British Association, **140**, 8—11
British Association of Paper Historians, **153**, 115
British Birds Rarity Cttee, **159**, 289
British Bryological Society, **161**, 327
British Dragonfly Society, **154**, 289
British Geological Survey, **159**, 314
British Lichen Dictionary, **161**, 253
British Lichen Society, **161**, 235
British Museum, **151**, 202; **154**, 220, 230; **158**, 19
mosaics, **160**, 216
British Plant Galls Society, **157**, 203; **159**, 284;
161, 333
British Pteridological Society, **160**, 217—18
Britmerston, Wm de, **159**, 44
Britnell, R.; *see* Dodds, B. *et al*
Briton [Britton] Ferry, Glam., **157**, 60
Brittain, and C. Evans, N. Sharples, 'Excavations at
Stoke sub Hamdon, Ham Hill', **156**, 160—3
and N. Sharples & C. Evans, 'Excavations at
Ham Hill...2013', **158**, 125—8
Briwere/Briwerre, Wm, **129**, 72, 78; **156**, 127
Broadway:
church, **156**, 144; **158**, 163; **160**, 84, 88; **161**,
271
Varden's Farm, **158**, 163
Broadwindsor, Dors., **161**, 168
Brock, E.P.L., **148**, 54—5, 57—8, 61, 66, 73, 78,
82, 84; **149**, 127, 137
Brockley:
132, 281; **161**, 169, 283, 321
Brockley Court, **161**, 321
Chelvey Batch, **153**, 201—2
church, **156**, 136, 142, 145; **160**, 88
Broddenbjerg, Jutland, **150**, 18
Broke,
Adam atte, **159**, 65—6, 72
David, **157**, 69
Jn, **157**, 62
Nich., **159**, 141
Thos, **157**, 59
Wm atte, **159**, 58—9, 60—1, 71
Brompton Ralph:
church, **133**, 191—5; **156**, 146, 155; **160**, 88; **161**,
128
deserted farmsteads, **127**, 87
Elworthy barrows, **141**, 176
Hele Farmhouse, **147**, 233
Brompton Regis:
127, 78—86; **145**, 145; **160**, 197
Barlynch/Barlinch Priory, **128**, 55—63; **134**, 183—
5; **145**, 145; **155**, 76
church, **154**, 242; **156**, 138, 141, 149; **160**, 88
deserted farmsteads, **127**, 87
Lyncombe Farm, **129**, 3
Shircombe farmhouse, **159**, 233
Smallcombe Bottom, **130**, 160
Bromsgrove, Worcs., **161**, 189, 192
Bromwich, D.,
154, 317—20
book review, **156**, 192; **158**, 275; **160**, 239—40
'Some visitors to Banwell bone cave', **154**, 317—
20
with P. Gooch, 'Additions to the library', **155**,

- 319–22; **156**, 272–5; **157**, 225–7; **158**, 294–6; **160**, 251–3
- Bronze Age, **127**, 7–12; **132**, 15; **133**, 187–8; **134**, 231–2; **135**, 165–6; **144**, 25–30; **148**, 106; **149**, 164, 167; **150**, 1–38; **151**, 221, 228–9; **156**, 1–40, 33, 74, 76, 77, 82–4, 90–2, 98–100, 160–2, 194, 200–10; **157**, 137–8, 147–51; **158**, 38, 116–17, 125, 137–8, 148–51; **159**, 3, 19–34, 223–6; **160**, 1, 4, 8, 10, 11, 12–13, 17, 26–7, 149, 152, 163, 188–90, 194, 237; **161**, 1, 8, 12, 13–14, 49, 51, 52, 53–4, 59–68, 70–1, 73–7, 82–88, 206, 213–16, 218–19
- cremation, **154**, 226
- enclosure, **160**, 184
- objects, **160**, 177
- ring ditch, **160**, 188
- Brook,
- Chas, rajah of Sarawak, **152**, 208
- Sir David, **161**, 138–40, 145
- E., **160**, 25, 29, 38
- Edw., **161**, 138–40
- Jane, **161**, 138
- Jn, **161**, 138
- Brooke,
- fam., **157**, 77
- Jn, **157**, 76
- Thos, **157**, 76, 79, 91
- Brookes, C.F., **150**, 77
- Brooks,
- A., **154**, 193; **159**, 198
- S., *see* P. Corbet
- Broome, F., **159**, 224
- Broomfield:
- 155**, 176–7; **158**, 105; **161**, 260, 274, 281, 283, 334
- church, **149**, 2; **154**, 232; **156**, 137, 141, 145–6, 148, 153, 158; **160**, 88; **161**, 274, 305, 307
- Fyne Court, **150**, 239; **153**, 220; **157**, 173–5; **158**, 290; **159**, 303
- plant galls, **160**, 231
- Ivyton Farm, **148**, 107–8; **152**, 79
- natural history, **158**, 264
- orchards, **157**, 172
- Rooks Castle, **155**, 177, 178, 188
- Broomhead,
- D., **156**, 217, 222–4; **157**, 148, 153, 155–6, 158–60, 163; **158**, 162, 166; **159**, 228–9; **160**, 200–2; **161**, 223–5;
- also see* Graham, A.
- N., **159**, 222
- R., **148**, 113, 125, 127, 134–7; **149**, 165–6, 173, 176, 178–9, 181–2, 187–8, 190; **150**, 210, 212–13, 215, 218–19, 223, 230, 232, 234; **151**, 230–1, 233–4, 242–4, 246–8; **152**, 263–4, 270, 273, 278–9; **153**, 203, 219–20, 226–7; **154**, 233, 235–7, 242–5
- ‘Ilchester Great Yard archaeological excavations 1995’, **142**, 139–91
- Broughton Gifford, **152**, 141, 147
- Brown,
- A., **159**, 237; **160**, 201
- ‘Capability’, **143**, 63–4
- D., **159**, 117
- Fr. Eliza, **159**, 163
- G. B., **160**, 58–9
- Jn, **159**, 163
- K., ‘Somerset moth group’, **138**, 255–6
- L., *see* Thos, R.
- Lewis, land surveyor, **158**, 55
- M., L. Clapp, and M. Gryspeerdt, obituary of Ann Heeley, **161**, 350–1
- R., *see* Smith, A.T.
- R. A., **160**, 58
- S., **157**, 72, 91, 157; **158**, 155
- Browne,
- Jn, **153**, 132, 147–8; **157**, 65; **161**, 140
- of Norwich, Sir Thos, **160**, 244
- Browning,
- Geo., **157**, 95
- Jn, **157**, 77
- Rob., **153**, 131
- Brue Valley, **139**, 42–3; **156**, 232
- Bruer, Jn, **157**, 63
- Bruges,
- Gilb. de, **158**, 31
- Wm de, **158**, 31
- Brun,
- Greg., **159**, 44
- Jn, the potter, **159**, 44
- Brunel, I.K., **152**, 265
- Brunning, R.,
- 151**, 182–3, 222, 233; **152**, 262; **153**, 196–7, 201, 212–13; **154**, 220; **156**, 203–4; **157**, 150, 154–5; **158**, 110, 144, 150; **159**, 5, 12; **160**, 189, 194; **161**, 214
- ‘Unique, unrivalled and disappearing. What hope for Somerset’s wetland heritage?’, **148**, 165–9
- Wet and Wonderful: The Heritage of the Avalon Marshes*, **150**, 200, 206
- and J. Jones, and S. West, ‘Benedict Street, Glastonbury, 1993’, **139**, 17–45
- Brunskill, R.W., book review, **149**, 152–3
- brush making, **138**, 182
- Brushford:
- 127**, 89; **131**, 244–5; **134**, 245; **161**, 168
- church, **156**, 148–9, 155; **160**, 88; **161**, 128
- gauging station, **149**, 187
- Bruton:
- 129**, 23–4; **140**, 121–32; **141**, 187, 190; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 46, 48, 50, 52; **157**, 3–6, 21, 24–6, 29, 31, 36, 39, 40, 70; **159**, 141–2, 144–6, 151, 153–4; **160**, 153; **161**, 257, 297, 320–1
- birds, **157**, 207
- cloth industry, **157**, 64, 68
- Coombe, **157**, 21
- deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
- Discove, **157**, 21–2, 24, 26; **158**, 163
- Durslade farm, **156**, 223
- High St, **149**, 91; **158**, 129, 129
- King’s School, **149**, 187; **156**, 217

- manor, **157**, 29
 mills, **157**, 4—5
 priory, **157**, 6
 Quaperlake House, **155**, 209–10
 Redlynch, **139**, 7; **157**, 4—5, 21—2, 24, 26
 St Peter, **157**, 5—6, 42
 St Mary's ch., **156**, 139, 151; **157**, 5—6, 42; **161**, 118, 132, 320
 school, **161**, 235
 Sexey's School, **160**, 215
 Station Rd, **150**, 230
 Bruton hundred, **157**, 1—2, 3, 8, 15—17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35—6, 46—7
 Bruyn, Wm, **159**, 154
 Bryant,
 Ab., **159**, 5
 J., **158**, 161
 Jas, **151**, 173
 T.C., 'Caratacus Stone – a new interpretation?', **128**, 32–3
 Brydges [Bridges],
 fam., dukes of Buckingham and Chandos, **129**, 155
 Jas, duke of Chandos, **153**, 131; **156**, 127, 132—3
 Bryene, Wm de, **159**, 49, 67, 70
 Brympton:
 154, 228; **159**, 44, 226; **161**, 230, 305
 Lufton, villa, **153**, 211—12; **156**, 206; **160**, 190—1, 191; **161**, 87, 219, 220
 Brympton d'Evercy:
 129, 89–92; **130**, 28—9, 32; **158**, 76, 107
 church, **129**, 89; **160**, 88
 bryophytes, **161**, 234, 327—9
 Brys, Wm, **157**, 68
 Bubb, Jeremiah, **156**, 124
 Bubwith, Thos, **129**, 141
 Buchanan,
 C.A. 'John Bowen and the Bridgwater scandal', **131**, 181–201
 From Field to Factory: Flax and Hemp in Somerset's History after 1750, **152**, 259—60
 review, **152**, 258—9
 Rob., **159**, 171
 S., review, **159**, 301—2
 Buck, S. and N., **157**, 87
 Buckfast Abbey, Devon, **150**, 131
 Buckinghamshire, Shell Guide, 316; *also see*
 Boveney, Little Missenden, Wing
 Buckhorn Weston, Dors., **161**, 163, 168
 Buckland,
 Jn, MP, **148**, 50
 Dean Wm, **140**, 4—5
 Wm, **154**, 1, 5
 Buckland Abbey, Devon, **150**, 93
 Buckland Dinham:
 129, 3; **138**, 175; **141**, 176–7; **157**, 8, 12, 14, 16, 18
 church, **159**, 228; **160**, 88; **161**, 257, 269
 Buckland St Mary:
 130, 169; **152**, 89; **155**, 232–3
 church, **156**, 141, 143, 155; **160**, 88
 Cloud Cottage, **150**, 173—4
 Dunn's Castle, **150**, 173
 Higher Beeton Farm, **150**, 172—3
 Higher Buckland, **161**, 313
 Moorseek Cottage, **155**, 210
 Westcombeland, 99
 Buckle, Edm., **159**, 110
 Buckler,
 C., **161**, 214
 J. and J.C., **138**, 32, 71; **149**, 2—3 ; **156**, 136, 146—7, 154; **157**, 86; **159**, 195; **160**, 59—60
 Buckminster, Leics., church, **161**, 118,
 Buczek, M., **156**, 212
 Budd,
 C., **153**, 206—7
 Paul, **133**, 60
 Budge, C., **156**, 202, 216
 Budleigh Salterton, Devon, shipman, **159**, 143
 Buettner, R., **156**, 205—6
 Buglife, **156**, 226
 building materials:
 brick, **159**, 209; brick, **160**, 38, 106, 112—13, 115, 119—21, 127, 137, 172—3, 195, 198; **161**, 93, 106, 148, 153, 158, 196, 198—200, 199, 225, 227—9, 332
 chert, **160**, 33, 37, 137, 145, 163, 175
 cob, **152**, 234, 243; **159**, 201—2, 206; **160**, 108, 110, 111—13, 114, 122, 123, 172—3; **161**, 109, 148, 196—9, 201, 205
 concrete, **160**, 106, 121—2, 128, 173, 176, 189
 floor tiles, **160**, 165—6, 237
 mortar, **150**, 48; **160**, 138, 143, 192
 Roman, **160**, 19
 roofing slate, **159**, 100
 stone, **134**, 38—9; **135**, 123–34; **141**, 108–10; **145**, 43; **146**, 27–36; **148**, 27—8, 31—4, 79, 97, 125—6; **151**, 102—3, 236; **159**, 99, 202, 204, 210, 215, 215, 231, 315; **160**, 137—8, 171—2, 174—5, 194; **161**, 147—60, 195—9, 226, 251
 Doulting, **150**, 99, 121; **151**, 236; **158**, 130
 Dundry, **150**, 121
 Ham Hill, **150**, 48—9, 123, 128, 132, 225; **151**, 99, 101, 103; **152**, 227
 May Hill, **152**, 51
 Pennant, **151**, 103
 Pentland mortar, **151**, 93
 sandstone, **152**, 17, 19, 30—1, 49—51, 64
 thatch, **159**, 206—7; **160**, 106, 107—8, 115, 127, 139, 171—3, 175—6; **161**, 114, 144, 148, 196—9
 tiles, **160**, 38, 173—4, 194; **161**, 58, 72, 148, 196—9, 223
 wattle and daub, **149**, 12, 37; **159**, 202; **161**, 53, 71, 200—1
 buildings:
 129, 129–39; **130**, 169–85; **131**, 157–61, 237–58; **132**, 251–6, 261–83; **133**, 197–217; **134**, 176, 243–65; **135**, 107–11, 173–94; **136**, 95–101, 187–206; **137**, 159–71; **142**, 35–40; **151**, 159—64; **157**, 123—36, 152, 156—7, 159, 162; **158**,

50—60, 120—4, 129—36, 159; **160**, 170—6
Anglo-Saxon, **149**, 109—11, *112*, 120, 145,
146; **156**, 205; **160**, 57—75
carpenters marks, **154**, 205
bakery, **160**, 119, *167*, 175; **161**, 201, 205
barns, **160**, 174
billiard room, **161**, 203
ceilings, **129**, 133—5; **133**, 202, 206, 211; **154**,
200—14; **160**, 113, 116
coffered , **161**, 204
framed **159**, 205, 205; **160**, 171
cellar, **159**, 207, 232; cellar, **160**, 175
chimneys, **150**, 99, 102, 113, 117, 124, 126
consecration crosses, **159**, 193
conservatory, **157**, 162—3
curing chambers, **133**, 210—11; **134**, 233—42;
149, 98—100, 103
dairy, **158**, 130; **160**, 76
domestic, **159**, 201—11, 312—13
domestic chapel, **159**, 193—4
doorways and windows, **161**, 196, 201, *201*,
203, 205, 205
dovecotes, **133**, 161—4, 180; **140**, 53—4, 59; **143**,
133—40; **149**, 90, 94, 101, 104, 141; **151**, 159—
60; **155**, 23, 67—77; **156**, 169, 175—6, 180,
203, 207, 215; **157**, 107, 109, 122, 124, 127—8,
130, 133
farm, **149**, 91, 172; **153**, 74 ; **158**, 155—6; **159**,
51, 192—3, 204, 207, 232—3; **161**, 195,
197—8, 225
model **150**, 223, 227, 232; **157**, 104, 107,
109—10
farmhouses, **157**, 126—31, 159; **158**, 123—4,
131
fireplaces, hearths and ovens, **140**, 124—5, 127,
146, 148; **149**, 21, 25, 36, 48, 83, 100, 103,
120; **150**, 99, 102, 105, 111, 124; **152**, 71, 78,
109, 110, *111*, 122, 133, 168, 171, 176, 184—
5, 233—7, 241—2, 276; **154**, 200—5; **155**, 5,
14, 23, 25, 35, 37, 60, 63, 65, 209—19, 222—3,
169—74, 176—81; **157**, 123, 125—30, 134—
5, 157; **158**, 132—4, 136, *136*; **159**, 201, 206,
206—7, 207, 228, 233, 299—300; **160**,
170—1, 175—6; **161**, 5, 16, 43, 198, *198*, 202,
204
smoke-hoods, **149**, 100, 105; **156**,
frontispiece, **159**, 203; **160**, 115, 124, 171;
161, 196—7, 199, *2041*
smoking chamber, **160**, *109*, 113, 123
floors, **138**, 56—63; **143**, 88, 94—97; **149**, 127,
132, 134; **150**, 137, 139, 187, 225; **151**, 101—
2, 107, 110—15; **152**, 107—9, 122, 124, 133,
225—6, 265, 270—1; **156**, 213; **159**, 204, 206;
also see pottery, tiles
garderobes, **150**, 99, 102, 119; **160**, 163; **161**,
204
industrial, **159**, 194, 204—5, 234—5
inns, **157**, 84, 88, 136, *136*; **161**, 196, 196, 199,
228
Iron Age, **153**, 205—7; **154**, 43; **156**, 207

iron verandah, **159**, 209, 209, 210
joints, **161**, 195, 196
kitchen, **160**, 98, 106, 108, 111, 123—4, 127,
163, 175, 196
longhouses, **155**, 210; **161**, 207
malthouse, **157**, 132, 162
manor, **129**, 129—39; **158**, 50—60, 159; **159**,
192—3; **160**, 163—6; **161**, 226—7
masons marks, **150**, 119
medieval, **138**, 117—30; **149**, 112—3; **151**, 42, 77,
93, 98—101, 181—2, 227, 233—4; **153**, 163—
4; **154**, 55, 68, 234, 235—6; **156**, 170, *170*, 172,
173—4, 179, 182, *182*; **158**, 50—1, 52—3, 58,
154—7, 159, 163; **159**, 51, 202, 226; **160**, 187,
194, 237—8
chapel, **160**, 194
military, **157**, 163
museum, **161**, 203—4
Norman, **158**, 156; 175—6
open hall, **148**, 140; **157**, 125, 127—8, 132, 134,
159; **158**, 123—4, 134,; **161**, 204—5
Palm House, **158**, 160
partitions, **160**, *116*, *118*, 119—22
pigsty, **160**, *109*
plasterwork, **148**, 141—2; **149**, 2, 4, 102, 127—8,
169; **151**, 196; **153**, 175, 181; **154**, 198; **159**,
202, *202*, 226 ; **160**, 19, 69, 73—4, 73—5, 81,
110, 112—13, 115, 123—4, 126—7, 158—9,
236; **161**, 200, *200*
police station, **161**, 232
porch, **161**, 199, *199*
prison, **161**, 229
railway, **161**, 229
reading room, **161**, 203
riding house, **155**, 69
Roman, **139**, 119—34; **149**, 15, *16—17*, 63, 84,
169; **151**, 134—6, 224, 228, 231; **153**, 158—60,
205; **154**, 39—42, 44; **156**, 99, 202—3, 210,
212; **157**, 56, 146, 150, 152, *152*; **158**, 146; **159**,
226; **160**, 14, 19, 46—7, 190—1, 196, 200
bathhouse, **148**, 116; **158**, 144
temples, **154**, 224
villas, **149**, 9, 160—3, 168, 170
roofs, **129**, 133, 137; **130**, 120; **133**, 106—7, 217;
138, 102, 104, 107; **141**, 137—47; **143**, 96—8;
149, 1—4, 4, 5—6, 15, 36—7, 90—1, 92—3,
94—5, 99—100, 102—5, 180, 233—4, 236—
9, 242—3, 274; **150**, 76—7, 86, 89, 90, 93—4,
96, 102, 104—7, 111, *112*, 113—16, 136,
140—60; **151**, 91, 103; **152**, 234; **158**, 55—
60, 132, 134; **159**, 202—3, 207, *207*; **160**,
114, 115, 170—3, 176, *176*
arch and wind-braced, **149**, 98; **154**, 244;
155, 209—12, 214, 217, 219, 222; **156**, 171,
179; **157**, 125; **158**, 56, 57—8, 131—2, 134;
161, 204
bosses, **154**, 236
clerestorey, **149**, 4
collar-beam, **149**, 100
crown-post, **149**, 2

- cruck, **149**, 1, 5, 90—1, 93, 94—5, 99,
 102—5; **151**, 190, 197; **158**, 121; **160**, 113,
 115, 117; **161**, 184—8, 202, 205, 205
 hammerbeam, **149**, 1, 4
 jointed-cruck, **141**, 76—89; **152**, 233—4,
 236; **153**, 173, 174, 216; **154**, 199—200,
 204—5; **155**, 210—17, 219; **156**, 169, 171,
 173—4; **157**, 126—8, 130, 152, 160; **158**,
 124, 131, 134,
 king-post, **149**, 1, 3—5, 95, 180
 medieval, **150**, 140—60; **151**, 67, 77
 smoke blackening, **151**, 190, 194; **152**, 233,
 236, 241—2; **154**, 201—2; **155**, 210, 212—
 17, 222; **156**, 170, 173—4, 179; **161**, 197
 stone vault, **149**, 2
 trusses, **154**, 200—2
 wagon, **156**, 173
 roundhouses, **148**, 108, 111; **149**, 12, 60, 163;
151, 224, 230; **155**, 237
 Saxo-Norman, **160**, 19
 school, **159**, 233
 shippen, **160**, 109
 shops, **157**, 127, 129, 132, 134, 136; **161**, 201
 slaughterhouse, **158**, 136
 staircases, **151**, 189, 190, 196, 200; **152**, 235—
 6; **160**, 106—7, 171
 stairs and turrets, **161**, 196—8, 198, 204
 textile mills, **161**, 228
 timber-framing, medieval, **149**, 5
 undercroft, **159**, 193, 196
 vernacular, **154**, 193—5, 199—210
 villas, **148**, 7—8, 14, 116—17, 160; **154**, 39,
 42—4, 48—9, 73, 193; 196—8, 228, 230—1
 wind eyes, **150**, 169—70
 windows, **151**, 101—3; **152**, 197—8, 198,
 199—201, 236; **159**, 196, 210, 210
 hinges, **152**, 197
 lead came, **143**, 98
 mullioned, **160**, 116
 octagonal glazing, **160**, 175, 175
 workshop, **158**, 130
 wring house, **148**, 139
also see castles, churches, mills, Roman Britain
 Buildings at Risk register, **151**, 222
 Buildwas Abbey, Salop, **148**, 98
 bull-baiting, **152**, 276
 Bulleid, Art., **148**, 165—6; **158**, 150
 Buller family, **156**, 143
 Bulpan, Thos, **159**, 154
 Bunn, D., **154**, 222
 Burbach, Jn de, **159**, 44
 Burch, Jn, **159**, 154
 Burchard, Jer., **159**, 181
 Burchill, R., **142**, 185—8
 Burcy, Serlo de, **152**, 167; **157**, 4—5, 24—5, 32, 53
 Burford, Oxfs., **160**, 181
 Burges, Wm, **153**, 1, 5; **155**, 201
 Burgess & Co., **153**, 118
 Burgess,
 Agnes, **159**, 143
 Dud., **157**, 99
 Edw., **153**, 118—19
 Guy, **161**, 355
 Jn, **159**, 143
 Wm, **157**, 65
 burgesses, **157**, 4—5, 77
 Burgh, Rob. de, **158**, 34
 Burghal Hidage, **150**, 8—9
 Burghclere, Hants, rectory, **158**, 33
 Burgundy, Mary of, **156**, 197
 burhs, **130**, 57—9; **155**, 40, 42, 47, 49, 166
 burials and cremations:
 129, 77; **133**, 159—60, 172, 176, 178, 180; **140**,
 153; **141**, 179; **142**, 172—4; **143**, 163; **142**, 152;
 144, 214—18; **145**, 40, 42, 139; **146**, 136, 139,
 141, 144, 149, 152, 155; **148**, 1—3, 5—6, 114—
 16, 118—21, 124, 132; **149**, 15, 19, 21, 39—44,
 48—9, 64, 126—9, 132—3, 165, 167, 170, 183—
 4; **150**, 212, 220, 222; **151**, 37—40, 41, 51, 53—
 6, 62, 73—6, 103, 134—6, 224, 227—9, 233;
 152, 23, 29, 30, 39, 59, 63, 224—5, 227, 266—9,
 272; **153**, 215, 224; **154**, 46, 60—1, 64—5, 68,
 187—8, 225—6, 232; **156**, 14—15, 162—5, 204,
 214; **157**, 85, 129, 155, 159—60; **158**, 144, 154,
 157—8; **159**, 24, 27, 33—4, 187, 218, 225, 228;
 160, 13, 188—9, 193, 195; **161**, 1, 4, 14, 16, 33,
 95—6, 98, 99, 100, 107, 110, 121, 216, 218, 220,
 223—5, 232, 251, 251
 Anglo-Saxon, **149**, 132—3, 135—6; **154**, 235
 animal, **152**, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31
 Beaker, **153**, 205
 Bronze-Age, **144**, 25—30; **150**, 211, 213; **154**, 53,
 55—6; **155**, 236—7; **156**, 1, 3, 8—11, 14—15,
 18—41, 51, 62, 209
 cairns, **146**, 21—2
 cemeteries, **130**, 144—5; **133**, 171, 189; **136**, 61—
 72; **148**, 1, 5; **149**, 136, 165, 174—5; **154**, 185;
 160, 14, 195
 cinerary urn, **151**, 228
 empty grave, **149**, 19
 funerary rites, **156**, 27—8, 32,
 grave slabs, **129**, 110—11; **145**, 152; **148**, 118,
 119
 infant **155**, 20, 24—5, 30—1; **160**, 187
 Iron-Age, **153**, 209; **158**, 127
 pit burial, **156**, 164
 prison, **161**, 229
 Romano-British, **144**, 214—18; **150**, 48; **153**, 205;
 154, 39—40, 42, 46; **155**, 9; **156**, 164—5; **157**,
 152—3; **158**, 149, 153
 Trevelyan family, **158**, 157
 Burke, Edm., **141**, 169
 Burkitt, T.J.K. & Burkitt, A.M., ‘The ... siege of
 Mount Badon’, **134**, 81—93
 Burlescombe, Devon, **161**, 160
 Burley, Rutland, **157**, 106
 Burma, **159**, 181
 Burnell,
 Reg., **158**, 34
 Bp Rob., **158**, 34

- Rob., **158**, 34
Walt., **158**, 34
Wm, **158**, 34
- Burnett, L.,
157, 161; **160**, 177
‘A Roman Lead tank from Trudoxhill’, **161**, 174–9
‘Finds reported to the Portable Antiquities Scheme’, **156**, 193–9; **157**, 137–43; **158**, 137–43; **161**, 206–212
and J. Shoemark, ‘Finds reported to the Portable Antiquities Scheme in 2015’, **159**, 212–17
- Burnett,
161, 143
church, **160**, 88
- Burnham on Sea:
138, 183; **139**, 99–117; **140**, 157; **157**, 206; **158**, 169, 194, 197, 203, 206, 208, 211–12, 254, 256, 269, 271; **160**, 19; **161**, 278, 322
Berrow Rd, **154**, 236–7
church, **152**, 269–70; **153**, 214; **156**, 145–6; **157**, 69; **160**, 88; **161**, 133
deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
Edithmead, **153**, 215
friendly society, **157**, 97
natural history, **157**, 202; **158**, 254, 256; **159**, 275; **160**, 228
- Burnoll, Wm, **152**, 241
- Burre, Jn, **157**, 69
- Burrell, J., **157**, 201
- Burridge,
Rob., **157**, 142
Sam., **157**, 142; **158**, 142
- Burrington:
142, 281–4; **144**, 117–138; **161**, 169
church, **160**, 88; **161**, 116, 134
field systems, **144**, 120–34
Rickford, Brook House, **160**, 170, 170–1
- Burrington Combe, **151**, 142, 143; **152**, 219; **161**, 258, 261, 263, 269–70, 273, 275–6, 282, 289, 293, 295–6, 299–300, 302, 304, 308
- Burroughs, Wm, **153**, 4
- Burrow,
C., **132**, 114–31; *see also* Burrow, I.
I, **132**, 161; **149**, 148; **151**, 99, 152, 156
‘An Anglo Saxon carved stone from Henstridge, Somerset’, **127**, 41–4
‘Excavations at 5–8 Fore Street, Taunton, 1979’, **132**, 95–164
‘Excavations at Brympton d’Evercy, August 1980’, **129**, 89–92
‘Historical and topographical notes on friary of Bridgwater’, **129**, 69, 72–4
‘Mynchin Buckland Priory, topographical notes’, **129**, 110–13
‘Pollen profiles in Exmoor peat’, **130**, 5
‘The excavations in Angel Crescent, Bridgwater’, **127**, 33–9
and C. Burrow, ‘Witham Priory: the first English Carthusian monastery’ **134**, 141–82
and E. Dennison, ‘Excavations and recording in Taunton and Wellington, 1982–5’, **132**, 165–80
and E. Dennison, ‘Two watching briefs in Ilchester, 1984’, **129**, 102–5
- Burrowbridge:
152, 277; **153**, 207–8; **161**, 151, 154
Burrow Mump, **138**, 111–16; **154**, 166, 167, 168, 171, 176, 178–81; **159**, 288
Stathe, **150**, 210; **154**, 242
- Burtle:
138, 175
prehistoric trackway, **159**, 9
priory, **151**, 233; **157**, 144, 155
- Burton,
fam., **159**, 154
Agnes, **157**, 63
Mic., **160**, 100
Rich., **159**, 151–3; **157**, 63
Wm, **149**, 71–2, 75–5
- Burwell, Cambs., **161**, 176
- Bury Hill, Hants., **150**, 53
- Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk RO, **159**, 48
- Busby,
P., **160**, 188; **161**, 229
Rich., **153**, 6
- Bush,
Jn, **157**, 69
R., **154**, 315–6; **157**, 220
- Busonum, Thos, **159**, 57, 60–1
- Busterd, Ant., **150**, 75, 161
- Butcher,
R., **159**, 305
S., **135**, 44
W.G., *see* Thompson, R.J.
- butchery, **150**, 52–3
- Butcombe, **135**, 178–9; **161**, 169
church, **160**, 88
Iron age, **160**, 46
- Butleigh:
132, 261, 268–9; **137**, 65–7; **138**, 177, 181; **151**, 1, 11, 15–16, 19; **157**, 24, 27–8, 32, 45; **159**, 276, 302; **160**, 227
Beggarsfield, **153**, 212
Bridge Farmhouse, **149**, 91
church, **149**, 183–4; **156**, 150; **160**, 88
Court Park, **154**, 237
lichens, **161**, 306
Lower Rockes farm, **158**, 159–60
plant galls, **160**, 231
Roman coin, **153**, 189
Roman villa, **154**, 228, 230; **155**, 241; **157**, 152, 152
butler, Alfred the, Dom. tenant, **157**, 12–13
- Butler,
Fr., **159**, 250
S., ‘Coastal change since 6000BP Kenn Moor, Avon’, **131**, 1–11
- Butt,
Geo., **150**, 227; **152**, 47, 49
Wm, **157**, 102

Butterfly Conservation, **160**, 226

Butterworth,

C.A., **142**, 130–34

J., *see* Harding, P.

Buxton,

Matt., **157**, 102

Wm, **157**, 102

Byford-Bates, A., **159**, 233

Bygas, Jn, **159**, 70, 72

Byland Abbey, Yorks., **148**, 92

Byrnsige, **157**, 27

Byshop, Wm, **151**, 205

Bysse or Bisse,

Jas, **161**, 139

Jn, **161**, 139

Rich. **161**, 139

Thos, **161**, 139

Bythewaye [Bitheway, Bytheweye],

Jn, **155**, 129

Matilda, **159**, 63, 65–6, 72

Wm, **159**, 64–5, 72

Bytton,

Ralph de, **158**, 34

Rich. de, **158**, 34

Thos, **158**, 34

Bp Wm, **153**, 7; **158**, 30, 34, 38

C

Cable, Wm, **159**, 146

Cabot,

D., *Wildfowl*, **153**, 283

and Nisbet, N., *Terns*, **157**, 209–10

Jn, **161**, 138

Cabot expeditions, **159**, 151

Cadbury Castle, *see* South Cadbury

Cadbury Congresbury, **160**, 19

Cadogan, A., **152**, 282

Cadwell, Hugh, **157**, 69

Caen, Normandy, St Etienne, church, **160**, 68

Caerleon, Wales, **149**, 30

Caerwent, Mon., Roman pewter jug, **159**, 37

cairns, **129**, 41; **158**, 5–6; **161**, 217–18, 231;

also see burials

calamine, **159**, 199

Caldbeck, John, **129**, 116

Calder, M., ‘Early ecclesiastical sites in Somerset: three case studies’, **147**, 1–28

Caldwell, L., **153**, 219; **154**, 221; **157**, 146; **158**, 163, 165

Callomon, J.H., *see* Bristow, C.R., B.M. Cox, H.C. Prudden, J.H. Callomon, and K.N. Page

Calvert, Geo., Lord Baltimore, **157**, 75

Calveston, **152**, 143, 148

Calvin, Jn, **157**, 81

Cam brook, **157**, 45

Cambell, Sir Jas, **157**, 79

Cambria farm, *see* Ruishton

Cambridge, E., **160**, 61

Cambridge:

duke of, **160**, 138

Museum of Archaeology and Ethnography, **159**, 13

University, **159**, 314; **160**, 97, 244

Corpus Christi College, cup, **152**, 193

Queens’ College, **160**, 130

Cambridge Archaeological Unit, **158**, 125

Cambridge Camden Society, **159**, 158

Cambridgeshire, **157**, 17; **159**, 38, 182

Camden, Wm, **157**, 81

Camden’s Britannia, **160**, 130

Cameley, church, **156**, 137, 158; **159**, 158, 162; **160**, 88; **161**, 133

Cameron, R., ‘Slugs and Snails’, **160**, 245–6

Camerton:

129, 67; **133**, **171**, 174; **143**, 141–50, 179; **145**, 150; **151**, 132–3; **154**, 55, 67; **155**, 37; **156**, 19, 163; **157**, 9, 12, 14, 19; **161**, 139, 169

Carlingcott, **157**, 9–10, 14, 19

cemetery, **133**, 189–90; **156**, 164, 165

church, **160**, 88; **161**, 133

coalfield, **129**, 173, 181

natural history, **157**, 191

pewter industry, **160**, 154

quarry, **156**, 164

rector, *see* Jn Skinner

Roman, **156**, 164; **159**, 37

Cammel, Wm de, **158**, 34

CAMP, **161**, 222

Campbell, R., *Clevedon: Medieval Manor to Victorian Resort*, review, **155**, 227–8

Campbell-Bell, D., **159**, 237

Camulo, potter, **159**, 214,

Canada, **159**, 171–2

canals:

Bridgwater and Taunton, **161**, 158

Exmoor, **161**, 192

Grand Western, **148**, 133; **155**, 250–1; **161**, 158–9

Kennet and Avon, **155**, 249

Candal, L., **156**, 214

Cangi, **160**, 129

Cann, Sir Wm, **156**, 158

Cannards Grave, *see* Shepton Mallet

Cannington hundred, **151**, 11

Cannington:

137, 159–61; **138**, 172, 177; **139**, 5; **140**, 149–50; **141**, 181; **146**, 168; **151**, 246; **153**, 203; **155**, 40, 41, 45, 49; **156**, 113, 201; **157**, 3, 164; **158**, 45, 139–40, 144, 148–9; **159**, 173, 276; **161**, 220, 230, 256, 280, 283, 321–2, 341

Blackmore Farmhouse, **149**, 91–2

Cannington College, **160**, 191

Cannington Court, **156**, 213; **160**, 166–9

Castle Hill quarry, **150**, 230; **153**, 227

cemetery, **148**, 1, 5, 7

church, **160**, 88, 166, 166–7; **161**, 129

natural history, **157**, 192

Petherham’s Marsh, **156**, 113

priory, **160**, 166, 167, 168

also see Combwich, Steart

- Cannon,
 Jn, **157**, 80, 84—6, 90
 P., **157**, 142
- Canterbury, Archbp Theodore of, **153**, 19—20, 30
- Canterbury:
157, 82
 cathedral, **148**, 85, 97; **160**, 61
 see of, **158**, 30
- Cantilupe,
 fam., **159**, 300
 Ph. de, **159**, 41
 Wm de **129**, 72; **159**, 40
- Cape fam., **161**, 205
- Capells,
 Mic., **159**, 53—4
 Walt., **159**, 53—4, 71
- Capland:
152, 94, 101
 Frog Street, **152**, 88
 Lower Street farm, **152**, 88
- Capron, Wm, **160**, 97—8
- Carausius, **159**, 225
- Carawaye, Alice, **156**, 117
- Carbery, Richard, earl of, **156**, 121
- carbon isotope determination, **151**, 56
- carbon sinks, **150**, 235
- Cardiff:
159, 146, 314
 National Museum of Wales, **160**, 212, 215—16
 University, **156**, 22, 160; **158**, 125
- Cardigan, Hen., **159**, 152
- cardinal points, **160**, 51—6
- Cardycan, Wm, **159**, 140
- Carew,
 Gawain, **157**, 69
 Margaret, **157**, 76
 Sir Peter, **157**, 72, 76
 Thos, **156**, 134
- Carhampton hundred, jury, **159**, 43—4
- Carhampton:
138, 177; **140**, 149—50; **155**, 40, 41, 45, 48—9;
157, 3; **158**, 290
 church, **156**, 142, 144, 152; **158**, 154
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 89
 Knowle, *see* Timberscombe
 Lower Marsh, **129**, 131; **149**, 5—6
 Rodhuish Gallery Singers, **158**, 290
 Romano-British site, **154**, 48
 St Crantoc church, **160**, 88
 St John the Baptist church, **160**, 88
 Townsend Farm, **156**, 223
also see Blue Anchor bay
- Carleton,
 Adam de, **151**, 123
 Jn de, dean of Wells, **159**, 111
- Carley, James P., ‘John Leland at Somerset
 libraries’, **129**, 141—54
- Carmarthen, Jn, **159**, 152
- Carmarthen, Wales, **152**, 203—4; **159**, 304
- Carn Brea, Cornw., **161**, 44
- Caroe and Partners, **150**, 73, 127, 134; **160**, 143
- Carpenter,
 D., **159**, 45
 S.C., *see* Donovan
 Wm, jun., **155**, 111
- carpenter’s marks, **152**, 234, 239
- Carpenters Fellowship, **154**, 220
- Carr,
 Jane, ‘Excavations on the Mound, Glastonbury’,
129, 37—62
 Revd Thos, **130**, 136
- Carraton, **157**, 69
- Carridge, Rich., **153**, 121
- Carruthers, W., **132**, 23—81; **160**, 12;
also see Alexander, M.
- Carscliffe, Mendip, **141**, 182; **143**, 160
- Carter,
 D., **157**, 150; **160**, 198
 Jn, **138**, 13, 28—9, 32, 70
 L., ‘Cheddar Gorge and caves’, **158**, 268
 ‘The changing flora of Somerset, the retreat of
 cold climate plants’, **149**, 193—8
 R., **156**, 185—7, 214; **158**, 276—7;
 ‘Former medieval open fields in the eastern
 Blackdowns’ **152**, 153—64
also see Down, T.
- Cartere, Wm le, **159**, 44
- Carthusians, **144**, 166, 172, 184; **160**, 98
- Carthy, Dr J., **158**, 233; **159**, 250
- Carver, Rich., **159**, 161
- Carymoor Environmental Centre [Dimmer
 Landfill], **149**, 166; **155**, 235; **159**, 235, 239,
 281—2, 285—6, 288;
 plant galls, **160**, 232, 232, 233; **161**, 333
- Caseldine, A.E., **130**, 6
- Cashel, Tipperary, Cormack’s Chapel, **148**, 96—7;
160, 74
- Castel, Jn at, **156**, 214
- Castellesi, Adriano, **149**, 71, 75
- Castle Acre, Norf., chapter house, **148**, 95
- Castle Cary:
143, 168—9; **145**, 145—7; **147**, 80—128; **148**, 107;
151, 43—4; **157**, 5, 23—4, 26, 30; **159**, 146,
 302; **160**, 131
 Bailey Hill, **153**, 220
 BMI site, **145**, 156
 castle, **153**, 200; **155**, 244; **154**, 219
 church, **156**, 137—40, 144—5, 149, 152; **160**,
 88; **161**, 273, 276, 281, 287, 290, 301, 309
 Clanville, **157**, 23
 Cockhill, **149**, 91; **157**, 23
 coin hoard, **152**, 189—91
 Dimmer, **153**, 207; **154**, 241; **157**, 23;
also see Carymoor Environmental Centre
- Foxcombe, **157**, 23
- Manor Farm, **147**, 81—128; **158**, 163
- metalwork, **147**, 116—17
- Millbrook, **150**, 230—1; **156**, 219
- plants, **160**, 218
- Romano-British site, **154**, 45

- South St, **143**, 180–1
 toads, **154**, 298–9
 Castle Combe, Wilts., **159**, 150
 Castle Neroche:
 152, 84–6, 88–9, 91, 94, 95, 97–8, 269; **153**,
 201, 225, 228; **154**, 165, 167, 169, 174–5,
 179–81, 220–1; **155**, 232; **156**, 113, 157; **158**,
 276; **159**, 176
 lichens, **161**, 239, 242, 244–5, 257–60, 262,
 265, 267–8, 272–3, 275–6, 278, 283–5,
 287–91, 294, 296, 298, 300, 304–7
 castles:
 129, 74–80; **133**, 125–7; **143**, 168–9; **147**, 90–3;
 157, 4;
 also see Bridgwater, Castle Cary, Crewkerne,
 Dunster, Taunton
 Catchpole, T., **154**, 221
 Catcott:
 136, 187–9; **138**, 223–33; **151**, 5–9, 13–14,
 18–19; **156**, 113; **152**, 270; **161**, 321
 church, **160**, 88
 natural history and reserve, **132**, 319–29; **148**,
 187; **151**, 261–5; **156**, 232; **157**, 204; **158**, 260,
 264; **159**, 276; **160**, 206, 208–9
 The Old Bakery, **150**, 217–18
 Weare's Lane, **152**, 277
 Catford, Wm, **156**, 157
 Caticote,
 Laur. de, **151**, 19
 Walt. de, chaplain, **158**, 31
 Cator, Rob., **160**, 97–8
 Catsash hundred, **151**, 11, 12, 15; **157**, 21–2, 25,
 28, 30–2, 47
 Catsgore:
 149, 23, 29, 53; **155**, 35
 Highbrooks villa, **140**, 137
 Roman village, **148**, 5, 14, 16; **156**, 211–12
 Cavendish,
 fam. earls of Devonshire, **157**, 72–4
 Chas, **157**, 73
 Christiana, **157**, 73
 Eliz., **157**, 73
 Sir Wm, **157**, 73
 Wm, **157**, 72–3, 79, 86
 CBA Challenge Fund, **153**, 164
 'Cearn', **152**, 183
 Cecil, Wm Lord Burghley, **157**, 83
 Cely, Walt., **160**, 101
 cemeteries, *see* burials
 census of 1801, **145**, 117
Central Somerset Gazette, **159**, 302
 Ceppe, Jn, **159**, 154
 ceramic building materials, **152**, 73, 77, 112,
 175–6;
 also see pottery
 Cerisy-la-Forêt, Calvados, **148**, 96
 Chadwick, A., **154**, 221; **157**, 154
 Chaffcombe:
 132, 270; **138**, 175; **159**, 235; **161**, 187
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 259–60, 264, 267, 273,
 285–6, 290, 293, 302, 306
 Chain Home Extra Low, **153**, 186
 Chaîney, Wm le, **159**, 43
 'Chalfield', **152**, 141
Chalkbrok, **151**, 17
 Challoner, D., *see* Newton, L.
 Chamberlain,
 Jos., **159**, 169
 Jn, **159**, 146
 chamberlain, Humphrey the, Dom. tenant, **157**,
 12–13, 24–6, 28
 Champernoun, Hen. de, **159**, 41
 Champion, Wm, **152**, 47, 49; **153**, 147
 Champneys, Henry, **139**, 7–8
 Chance, E., **159**, 306
 Chancellor,
 Matt., **157**, 86
 Rich., **153**, 109
 Chancery Court, **157**, 58, 60, 63, 66–7; **159**,
 141–3, 145–7, 152–3; **161**, 143, 192
 Channel Tunnel, **160**, 240
 Channer, Donal, **153**, 2, 9–10
 chantries, *see* Trent
 Chanu, Wm le, **159**, 43
 Chapel Allerton, church, **156**, 145; **160**, 87
 Chapel Cleeve, **129**, 24
 chapelries, **151**, 19, 142, 149
 chapels, domestic, **149**, 1
 chapels of ease, **153**, 77–8
 Chapeltump II, Monm., **150**, 8–9
 Chapman,
 A., **159**, 294
 Dick, **156**, 115
 Jn, **130**, 129; **154**, 18; **157**, 69
 Thos, **157**, 64
 Walt., **130**, 130
 Revd Walter, **130**, 135
 Char,
 Edw. le, **159**, 63, 65–6, 72
 Godfr. le, **159**, 64, 72
 Jn, **159**, 70, 72
 Rich. le, **159**, 64–5, 70, 72
 Wm le, **159**, 57–8, 60–1, 71
 charcoal, **150**, 33, 44, 54–5, 58; **152**, 16, 19–20,
 25, 27–8, 30, 55–6, 63–4; **161**, 4–6, 8, 10,
 15, 16, 51, 57, 74, 81–3, 109, 218–19, 224
 Chard, Thos, **157**, 65
 Chard:
 130, 169; **139**, 149–50; **140**, 150; **143**, 141–50,
 178–9, 181; **145**, 156–7; **146**, 137, 168–9; **151**,
 170; **152**, 153–5, 278; **157**, 63, 68, 164; **158**,
 163; **159**, 144, 153–4, 162, 299; **161**, 168
 church, **156**, 137, 142, 145–6, 149; **160**, 88;
 161, 117, 117, 131, 259, 265, 268, 272, 287, 293,
 306
 Crimchard, **152**, 155, 157–8, 161
 Forton, **148**, 140;
 also see South Chard, Tatworth
 geology, **160**, 137
 Holyrood St, **148**, 134–5; **153**, 227

- Manor House, **148**, 126; **149**, 91—2
 Nimmer, **157**, 174
 Phoenix Hotel, **152**, 277
 the Vicarage, **150**, 218
 warehouses, **143**, 145—7
 Chard Canal, **143**, 141—50
 Chardstock:
 152, 153, 155, 158; **161**, 168
 Alston, **152**, 158, 161
 Chirnside, **158**, 276—7
 Cleave Hill, **152**, 158—9
 Holy City, **152**, 158
 Twist Farm, **152**, 159
 Wilmington field, **152**, 158—9
 Woonton Farm, **152**, 158
 Farm, **152**, 159
 charity, **156**, 158; *also see* almshouses
 Charity Commission, **160**, 141; **161**, 141—2, 144
 Charlcombe, **161**, 164, 168—9
 Charlcombe, church, **160**, 88; **161**, 134
 Charles, Mr, **159**, 224
 Charlinch:
 135, 113—21
 church, **156**, 145, 150, 157; **160**, 88; **161**, 129
 Currypool manor, **159**, 43
 Gothelney, **149**, 5; **156**, 157; **158**, 76
 Charlton Adam:
 155, 165, 167—8, 172, 173—4, 189
 church, **156**, 149; **160**, 88; **161**, 131
 Tout quarry, evaluation, **155**, 238
 Charlton brewery, **153**, 126—8
 Charlton Horethorne:
 138, 168; **140**, 143; **144**, 1—24; **145**, 157; **146**,
 136—7; **149**, 164; **153**, 91—2
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 131
 Eastfields, **149**, 184
 Sigwells, **138**, 168; **140**, 143; **144**, 1—24; **146**,
 136; **148**, 107; **149**, 164—5; **151**, 88—9, 94,
 224; **152**, 62
 Charlton Mackrell:
 139, 4; **152**, 247; **155**, 165, 167—8, 169, 170,
 172, 173—4, 179, 189
 Apple Tree Cottage, **154**, 222; **155**, 242
 Cary Fitzpaine, **157**, 30
 church, **156**, 141, 143, 145
 finds, **151**, 202, 204—5; **159**, 214, 214
 Lytes Cary, **151**, 233; **154**, 200; **155**, 212; **157**,
 30
 moths, **157**, 201, 202
 Roman brooch, **156**, 194—5, 195
 Charlton Musgrove:
 157, 5, 22, 26, 42
 church, **160**, 88; , **161**, 132
 Cockroad Castle, **157**, 5
 Charlynch, *see* Charlinch
 Charminster, Dors, merchant, **159**, 143
 Charnock, Thos, **129**, **144**
 Chartered Institute for Archaeologists, **159**, 219
 Charterhouse Environs Research Team, **148**, 103,
 122, 126, 133—4; **149**, 79, 81, 161—2; **151**, 241;
 155, 233; **158**, 147
 Charterhouse on Mendip:
 137, 59—67; **138**, 75—9; **143**, 151—4; **145**, 53;
 147, 41—4; **148**, 103, 114; **149**, 79, 80, 81, 82,
 83, 87, 160—3; **155**, 37; **157**, 8—9, 148, 183;
 160, 153; **161**, 274, 293, 308, 318, 328
 Charterhouse Centre, **148**, 103, 114
 church, **160**, 88
 coins, **138**, **78**; **143**, 151—2, **145**, 55
 holloways, **149**, 84
 Iron-Age material, **145**, 53—5
 lead pigs, **149**, 88
 Lower Cowleaze, **149**, 161—2
 mining, **138**, 77—8; **149**, 168
 pottery, **147**, 185—6; **149**, 85—6
 Romano-British, **138**, 76—7; **143**, 151—2; **145**,
 53; **147**, 185—6
 standing stone, **157**, 148
 Town Field, **149**, 79—88
 Velvet Bottom, **149**, 163; **161**, 319
 Chartham, Kent, church, **148**, 78
 Chartists, **159**, 168
 Chartres, France, St Pere, **148**, 99
 Chatley, **157**, 7, 10
 Chaury, Rob. de, **156**, 216
 Cheddar:
 129, 4—5, 7—8, 12—14; **131**, 163—70; **146**, 146;
 149, 109, 111, 113, 117—20; **150**, 67, 185; **154**,
 81, 83, 136—40; **155**, 40, 41—2, 45, 46—7, 52,
 163, 178, 179, 180; **157**, 1, 3, 15, 40, 43, 53,
 68—9, 144, 148, 178; **158**, 33; **159**, 5, 41, 85—
 7, 89, 117—18, 137, 146, 226, 235, 290; **161**,
 182, 256—7, 259, 263—4, 267—8, 273, 281,
 300—3, 317, 321, 323
 Bath St, **151**, 226—7
 Batts Combe Quarry, **160**, 189
 Boys Farm, **158**, 163
 Bradley Cross, **157**, 183
 buildings, **129**, 24—5; **130**, 174; **131**, 241; **136**,
 194
 caves, **157**, 177, 224
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 116, 133, 289, 291—2, 299
 clay pipes, **131**, 169—70
 Combe Quarry, **149**, 166
 duck decoy, **156**, 217; **157**, 160
 flints, **130**, 145, 147—8, 163
 Gorge, **152**, 219; **157**, 182—3; **158**, 111, 268;
 161, 249, 256—8, 260, 262, 264—7, 270—1,
 273, 276—7, 279—84, 286, 289, 293—7, 300—
 5, 307—8, 335
 plants, **160**, 220—1
 Hanham Manor, **149**, 91
 Kings of Wessex school, **143**, 164—5; **145**, 141;
 146, 146, 151—3; **149**, 107, 113—14, 120; **150**,
 182—6; **158**, 153, 163;
 160, 191—2, 196
 Lipyeat, **158**, 115
 Lower Farm, **148**, 126
 Lower North St, **152**, 270
 medieval farming, **155**, 92, 106

Nyland, hoard, **131**, 233–4
 Old Showground, **149**, 107–21
 palaces, **149**, 107, 120; **152**, 96, 167; **154**, 42, 48, 81, 165–6, 193; **160**, 191
 palstaves, **131**, 233–4
 Piney Sleight, **153**, 203
 pipeline, **160**, 17
 pottery, **131**, 163–70; **149**, 12
 reservoir sites, **156**, 202; **157**, 145, 160, 163; **160**, 27, 33
 roads, **149**, 107–120
 Roman brooch, **156**, 194–5, 195
 Roman villa, **151**, 226–7
 slag, **149**, 117
 St Columbanus Chapel, **131**, 157–61
 Station Rd, **151**, 227
 Steart Farm, excavation, **156**, 210
 Touring Park, **150**, 216
 Union St, **154**, 242
 Vicarage, **150**, 182, 183
 Wedmore Rd, **152**, 277
 woods, **157**, 178
 Cheddar Hundred, **154**, 135–6
 Cheddon Fitzpaine:
 132, 181–92; **133**, 200; **136**, 189; **137**, 3–19;
 141, 190; **143**, 165–6; **151**, 237–9; **161**, 154,
 271–3, 298, 304
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 129
 Maidenbrook farm, **137**, 1–40; **149**, 187; **150**,
 226; **154**, 43, 48; **159**, 19
 medieval find, **157**, 140
 Nerrols Farm, **154**, 43, 48, 222–3
 also see Hestercombe
 Chedyngfold, Rob. de, **158**, 32
 Chedzoy:
 138, 183; **145**, 9–38; **146**, 153–5; **151**, 17, 202,
 239; **152**, 246–8; **155**, 236–7; **161**, 230
 church, **156**, 137–8, 141, 145–6, 153; **160**, 88;
 161, 119, 129
 Doltons Farm, **153**, 214; **154**, 223
 flints, **145**, 9–37
 Front St, **154**, 232
 Jas, **159**, 162
 Manor Rd, **150**, 227
 mills, **145**, 44–5
 rector, **149**, 72; **160**, 129–30
 Three Oaks Farm, **156**, 223
 trade token find, **156**, 197, 197
 Cheesewring Quarry, Cornw, **160**, 140
 Cheltenham, **160**, 74, 82
 Chelvey,
 161, 322
 church, **157**, 155–6; **160**, 88
 Chelwood:
 130, 179; **160**, 131; **161**, 139, 141, 145, 169
 church, **156**, 149; **160**, 88; **161**, 135
 curate, **160**, 130
 Chepmanslade, Rich. de, **158**, 41
 Chepstow, Mon., **158**, 33
 Castle, **160**, 60
 find, **160**, 178
 Chertsey, Surrey, abbey, **157**, 18
 Cheselbourne, Dors., **158**, 138
 Chesil Bank, Dors., **150**, 49
 Chester, R., **157**, 146
 Chester, St Mary's, rood ladder, **161**, 120
 Chesterblade, church, **161**, 132
 Chetnole, Dors., The Court, **157**, 124, 124–5
 Chew, Aug. H., **159**, 176
 Chew hundred, 55
 Chew Magna:
 134, 257–8; **155**, 41; **159**, 195, 235; **160**, 54,
 55–6; **161**, 169, 230
 church, **156**, 142, 144–6, 148, 157; **158**, 154;
 160, 88
 cloth industry, **157**, 64
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 plants, **160**, 219
 Sutton Court, **161**, 139
 Chew Stoke:
 157, 69; **158**, 105; **161**, 141, 169
 Chew Valley Lake, **157**, 78; **161**, 318
 church, **156**, 137, 223; **160**, 88; **161**, 134
 minster, **161**, 222
 Pagan's Hill, temple, **148**, 7
 Yew Tree Farmhouse, **149**, 91
 Chew Valley, **133**, 231–42; **159**, 36, 137, 274; **160**,
 154
 Iron Age, **160**, 46
 Chewton hundred, **157**, 8
 Chewton Mendip:
 129, 93, 96; **130**, 152–3; **132**, 309–11; **138**, 178;
 153, 227; **155**, 41, 46–7; **156**, 213–14; **157**,
 156; **158**, 109, 145, 154; **160**, 56, 193; **161**, 222,
 272, 285, 291, 299, 350
 Chewton Fields Farm, **156**, 223
 church, **156**, 145, 152; **160**, 88
 finds, **151**, 201; **157**, 137, 139; **159**, 26, 118–
 19, 123, 125, 228
 geology, **132**, 309–11
 Shooters Bottom, **156**, 223
 Chewton, Rookery Farm, **151**, 181–2
 Chichester, Sussex, **158**, 33; **159**, 6
 Chiddingfold, Surrey, **158**, 32
 Chilcompton:
 129, 31; **151**, 28–9; **157**, 69; **158**, 138; **159**,
 25–6, 29, 43, 235, 274
 barrow, **151**, 229
 church, **156**, 145, 148; church, **160**, 88
 Stockhill plantation, **157**, 177, 182–3
 Chilcott,
 Thos, **151**, 168
 Wm, **151**, 173
 Children, G., **157**, 148, 165
 Chillington:
 Chibley Farm, **150**, 227
 church, **160**, 88
 Chilthorne Domer:
 148, 135; **153**, 91
 Castle Cottages, **156**, 169

- church, **156**, 156; **160**, 88; **161**, 116, 131
 Home Farm, **148**, 139
- Chilton Cantelo:
136, 39–40; **138**, 178
 church, **156**, 146; **158**, 272; **160**, 88
 field systems, **138**, 178
- Chilton Moor, natural history, **158**, 260
- Chilton Polden:
145, 141; **151**, 5–8, 10, 13–14, 18–19
 Chilton Moor, natural history, **157**, 205
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 222
 pumping sta., **153**, 227
 Romano-British site, **154**, 45, 48
- Chilton Trinity:
129, 30, 31; **136**, 95–101; **143**, 166; **159**, 201, 201, 202, 287
 church, **136**, 95–101; **156**, 136; **160**, 88; **161**, 129
 find, **151**, 205; **152**, 249
- Chinery, M., **159**, 284; **161**, 333
- Chipley, *see* Nynhead
- Chipstable:
158, 107; **161**, 150, 154
 birds, **159**, 305
 church, **160**, 88
 Trowell Farmhouse, **155**, 210
- Chiselborough:
159, 41, 43–4
 church, **156**, 141, 145; **160**, 88; **161**, 131
 natural history, **158**, 260
- Chisham, C., **150**, 54–5; *also see* M. Leivers
- Chitterton, Dors., **159**, 154
- Choke,
 Sir John, **139**, 5
 Sir Rich., **127**, 105–21; **159**, 153
- Christchurch, Priory, **160**, 61
- Christianity, **148**, 6
- Christon,
132, 23–88; **151**, 45, 52, 73, 76, 142, 143, 144, 149, 15; **155**, 122; **154**, 81–2
 church, **160**, 88
 Dibble's Farm, **152**, 76; **160**, 25, 27, 46
 Iron-Age site, **159**, 2
 molluscs, **132**, 59
 stone objects, **132**, 63–5
- Chubb, John, **156**, 128, *130–1*
- church dedications in Somerset, **160**, 83–94
- church interiors:
143, 170; **156**, 135–58; **159**, 158–61, 163–6
 altar pieces, **156**, 150–2
 benchends, **133**, 191–5; **138**, 117–30; **156**, 141–2
 box pews, **138**, 117–18, 122, 124
 chancel screens, **156**, 139–40, *140–1*
 148–50
 fonts, **156**, 155; **158**, 271–23
 galleries, **156**, 136, 136–9
 glass, **145**, 127–32; **156**, 153
 lights, **156**, 139
 monuments, **141**, 193–9; **156**, 155–7
 pews and benches, **156**, 140–3, *141*, *146*, *154*, *156*,
 pulpits and sounding boards, **156**, *140–1*, 143–
 6, *146–7*, *154*, *156*
 reading desks, **156**, 146–8, *154*, *156*
 reredos, **129**, 115–17
 roofs, **156**, *146*, 152–3, *156*
 texts and wall painting, **156**, 152
 tympana, **156**, 153–5, *154*
- Church Langton, Leics., **149**, 73
- Church Missionary Society (CMS), **130**, 136–9
- Church, Canon C. M., **153**, 7; **160**, 96
- Churchdown—Coombehill pipeline, **160**, 25
- Churche, Godfr. atte, **159**, 64–6, 72
- Churche, Jn atte, **159**, 62–5, 65–6, 72
- Churches Conservation Trust, **159**, 237
- Churchstanton:
 church, **160**, 88
 Otterhead House, **160**, 198–9
 The Quants, dandelions, **160**, 212–13
 Trickey Warren, plants, **160**, 218
- churches, roods and rood stairs, **161**, 112–35; *also see* music, *and see* under parish names
- Churchill, Nich, **151**, 173
- Churchill,
132, 281–2; **151**, 142, *143*, *144*; **153**, 64; **154**,
 81–2; **155**, 98; **156**, 169–70; **158**, 275; **161**,
 169, 216, 321
 Batch, **155**, 118
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 120, 138
 Dolebury Warren, **161**, 216, 250
 find, **160**, 181, *181*
 Knowlewood Cottage, **156**, 170
 Lipyeat, **158**, 115
 Lower Court Farm, **160**, 184
 Lower Langford, **161**, 321
 rood, **151**, *143*, *144*
 Wenlock House, **156**, 170
 Windmill Hill, **161**, 25, 216–17, *217*
- Churchinford:
157, 164; **161**, 154, 157
 Ford House Farm, **158**, 164
- Churchstanton:
130, 160; **147**, 234; **158**, 266
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 130
 Horcott Quarry cemetery, **161**, 108
 Otterhead House, **158**, 161; **160**, 198–9
 The Quants, dandelions, **160**, 212–13
- Chyu, Ralph de, the dean's vicar, **158**, 31
- cider, *see* agriculture
- Cirencester, Rainbald of, **160**, 74
- Cirencester, Glos.:
130, 17; **158**, 105
 abbey lands, **157**, 17
 Ermine St, **151**, 133
- Cistercians, **161**, 209
 monastic planning, **150**, 75
- cisterns, **152**, 27, 30
- Civil War,
135, 170–2; **138**, 1–6; **142**, 220–1, 292–3; **144**,

- 162; **146**, 163–4; **151**, 103, 107, 109—10, 199;
152, 189—91, 194, 264; **156**, 114—19, 127,
 130—3; **161**, 140, 180—3
 coinage, **157**, 142, 142
 defences, **153**, 218
 Clandon, Jn, **155**, 147
 Clandown, **151**, 131—2, 134
 Clapham,
 A., **149**, 54—5
 Sir Alf., **138**, 12
 Clappe, Nic., **157**, 68
 Clapton-in-Gordano:
 145, 40; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 88; **161**, 115, 116, 134
 Clare,
 Gilb. de, earl of Gloucester, **159**, 42, 45
 Rich de, **159**, 42
 Clark,
 G., *see* Hunt, C.O.
 Gr., **159**, 9, 14
 Hen., **157**, 68
 Jas, **154**, 9
 Jn, jun., **160**, 102
 Jn, sen., **160**, 103
 Jos. III, **146**, 1—10
 R., **160**, 84
 Rog., **146**, 97–104
 Wm, **157**, 102
 Clarke,
 Betty, **148**, 45
 Bridget, ‘John Spreat, steward at
 Chipley...1689-1720s’, **148**, 41—51
 Edw., **148**, 41—51; **152**, 4—8; **153**, 109; **156**,
 157
 Eliz., **152**, 208
 Jack, **148**, 49
 Jas, **156**, 157
 Jenny, **148**, 48—9
 Jepp, **148**, 49
 Jn, clay pipe manufacturer, **155**, 249
 Mary [Jepp], **148**, 42—51
 Nanny, **148**, 49
 Rich., **153**, 118
 Sam, **148**, 48
 Thos, **145**, 95–6
 Ward, **148**, 49
 Classey, Mr, **159**, 302
 Clatworthy, R., **159**, 283—4
 Clatworthy;
 158, 105; **161**, 256—7, 260—3, 267, 269, 272—
 3, 276, 281—2, 284—7, 294—5, 298—300,
 305—6
 church, **156**, 137, 143; **160**, 88; **161**, 128
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 90
 reservoir, natural history, **146**, 206–7
 sewage works, **148**, 127
 Whites Farm, **150**, 173
 Clavelshay, Jn, elder and ygr, **159**, 154
 Claverham, **136**, 192; **152**, 278
 Claverton,
 161, 168—9, 323
 church, **160**, 89
 clay:
 fired, **152**, 27, 29, 31, 45, 46, 62, 71, 73, 77,
 170—1, 176—6, 226; **160**, 38;
 also see pottery
 quarrying, **145**, 80
 clay objects,
 129, 54; **133**, 24–9
 pipes, **136**, 184–5; **138**, 181; **140**, 156; **143**,
 178; **146**, 161; **150**, 185, 217, 227; **151**, 105,
 226; **152**, 29, 31, 47—9, 48, 264, 268; **155**, 28,
 249, 250; **158**, 73, 88; **159**, 83, 99, 232—3, 235
 wig curler, **152**, 48—9
 clay pipe maker, **150**, 19, 35, 217
 Clayhidon, **160**, 142; **161**, 163, 168
 Claylands survey, **129**, 1—2; **130**, 142
 Claypoole, Gravely, **140**, 45, 47—8
 Clayshon, Arnold, **159**, 141
 Cleeve abbey:
 132, 89–93; **142**, 1–75; **149**, 6; **150**, 73—167;
 153, 216; **154**, 244; **156**, 224; **158**, 34, 166, 273;
 159, 89, 238
 abbot, *see* Dovell
 pottery, **142**, 41–75; **148**, 34—5; **150**, 137—9;
 160, 34
 tiles, **150**, 139; **151**, 111, 113
 Cleeve:
 Bickley, **146**, 46–112; **152**, 134, 182—3, 185;
 153, 202, 212, 223
 pottery, **154**, 166
 Goblin Combe, **153**, 221
 prebend, **158**, 33—4
 Clegg, R., **159**, 284
 Clelland, S., **157**, 153; **158**, 157; **159**, 223
 Clement,
 Greg., **156**, 120
 Hen., **159**, 40
 Thos, **159**, 70, 72
 vicar at Wells, **158**, 30, 41
Clementine Constitutio, **153**, 121—2
 Clements,
 C., **158**, 81
 Edw., **157**, 102
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Thos, **157**, 102
 Clerc, Rob. le, of Norton, **159**, 41
 clerical orders, **158**, 29
 Clerke,
 Sir Clement, **140**, 37—42, 49
 Rob., **157**, 69
 Talbot, **140**, 40–9
 Clery, P., *The Wealth and Estates of Glastonbury
 Abbey...1539*, review, **148**, 149—50
 Clevedon and Environs Archaeological Team, **155**,
 246
 Clevedon, Jn de, **153**, 171
 Clevedon:
 132, 269; **145**, 42; **149**, 162, 178; **153**, 171—2;
 158, 169, 253, 255, 269, 290; **161**, 168—9, 195,

- 195, 250, 265, 272, 276, 280, 284, 299, 303, 305, 308, 328
church, **160**, 89; **161**, 120, 138, 274, 279, 293, 298
Clevedon Court, **139**, 2; **149**, 162
Coleridge Road, **156**, 223
natural history, **157**, 191; **158**, 253, 255
St Brandon's school, **158**, 290
Staddon's Timber Yard, **159**, 233
Wain's Hill, **149**, 161
Whiteladies Cottage, **151**, 190
Clevedon Pier Preservation Trust, **160**, 250
Clevelode [Cleveland],
Jn, **143**, 31–43, 45–6, 50–6; **157**, 59
Mary, **143**, 31–2
Clewer, **128**, 36, 42
Cley next the Sea, Norf., **157**, 105
Clicket, Nich., **151**, 1633
Clicket, *see* Timberscombe
Clifford fam., **160**, 166
Clifton, **161**, 317
Clifton Maybank, Dors., **161**, 169
climate change, **148**, 166, 172, 174, 189, 193–4; **149**, 191; **151**, 249
Clive, Edw. of, **152**, 159
Cloford:
143, 181; **157**, 7, 12, 14, 16
church, **160**, 89
font, **158**, 273
Leighton, **157**, 7
Clonfert, Galway, Ireland, church, **160**, 74
Cloppecote, Wm de, **159**, 112
Clopton, Alice, **159**, 148
Closworth:
143, 160–1
church, **156**, 136; **160**, 89; **161**, 131
font, **158**, 273
cloth industry,
143, 29–56; **147**, 177–8; **151**, 119–20, 165–77; **152**, 153; **153**, 116; **155**, 55; **157**, 58–63, 63, 64, 66–8, 76–8, 82; **159**, 62, 140–1, 145, 147–52, 155; **161**, 51, 71, 86, 139, 228
bridgwaters, **157**, 63
dunsters, **157**, 62
dyehouses, **157**, 78, 83, 157
dyes, **151**, 167; **157**, 63; **159**, 62, 101, 140, 142, 144–5, 148, 150–3
embroidery, **157**, 64
kerseys, **157**, 63
silk mills, **157**, 75; *also see* mills
weavers, **152**, 64; **157**, 66, 78, 82, 157
Clothier, Marm., **161**, 202
Clothworkers' Company, **157**, 72
Clough, S., *see* Hart, J.
Cluff, Mary, **159**, 304
Clun, Nich., **160**, 103
Clun, Shropshire, **158**, 34
Clutton:
132, 261; **158**, 107–8, 164; **159**, 230; **161**, 169
church, **156**, 142; **158**, 38; **160**, 89; **161**, 134
Rich. de, **158**, 38
clyce, **160**, 198
Clyfton, Jn, **159**, 143
Coalbrookdale, iron, **159**, 209, 209, 210
Coard, Jn, **159**, 71
Coat, *see* Martock
Cobain, S., *see* Brett, M.; Hart, J.
Cobbeham,
Thos de, **158**, 38
Wm de, **158**, 35–6, 38
Cobbler,
Hugh le, **159**, 44
Thos. son of Hugh, **159**, 44
cobble, **152**, 22, 27
Cobden, Rich., 168
Cockes, Jn, **159**, 71
cockpit, misidentification of, **155**, 67–8
Cocksone, Wm, **151**, 123
Coe, Rich., **151**, 182
coffins and their furnishings, **138**, 133–9
Cogan,
Philibert, **148**, 126
Rich., **159**, 154
Wm, **157**, 95, 97–8
coins:
133, 169, 174; **143**, 91, 99; **149**, 21–3, 132–3; **152**, 189–91; **154**, 44, 168, 198, 229–30; **156**, 195–7, 195–7, 204, 209; **157**, 41, 84; **159**, 232
Anglo-Saxon, **133**, 189; **146**, 136
Civil War, **135**, 170–2; **157**, 142, 142; **158**, 141–2
clipping, **152**, 7
forgery, **152**, 249–50; **153**, 207; **157**, 141, 141
fused, **161**, 210–11, 211
Iron Age, **145**, 55; **150**, 213; **159**, 3
medieval, **131**, 144–7; **133**, 169; **134**, 176; **143**, 99; **146**, 114; **150**, 220; **151**, 101; **152**, 20, 108, 115, 124, 247; **158**, 141–2; **161**, 222
Roman, **129**, 9; **133**, 60; **134**, 66; **135**, 47; **138**, 78, 168; **140**, 147, 149; **142**, 183–5; **143**, 151–2; **144**, 62–3; **145**, 59; **148**, 3–4, 6; **150**, 185; **151**, 202, 223, 230; **152**, 20, 28, 34, 222–3, 261, 268; **153**, 189–91, 205–7, 211; **155**, 16, 22, 25–8, 34, 37, 202; **158**, 138, 152; **159**, 7, 188, 214–15, 214–15, 225–6; **160**, 129–30, 179, 179, 190; **161**, 49, 56, 72–3, 86, 93–4, 206–7, 207, 219
sceat, **152**, 247
stater, **161**, 207, 207
Venetian, **158**, 141
Coke,
Sir Edw., **152**, 200
Rob., **157**, 69
Thos, **157**, 68
Coker Court, **158**, 75
Coker Rope and Sail Trust, **154**, 220
Coker,
Edw., **157**, 69
Jn, **159**, 143
Pet., **159**, 143

- Cokers, villa, **130**, 33, 37
Colchester L.S., **133**, 131
Colchester, Essex:
 pottery, **159**, 87
 temple of Claudius, **150**, 49
Cold Kitchen Hill, Wilts, **151**, 62
Cold war archaeology, **153**, 154—5, 227
Cole,
 G.D.H., **129**, 178
 Thos, **159**, 44
Coleby, I.,
 book review, **158**, 269—70
 The Minehead Branch, 1948—71, **150**, 201—2
Coleford, **130**, 174; **157**, 68, 207; **159**, 145
Coleman, L., and J. Hart, **149**, 173
Coleman-Smith, R.,
 144, 220—2; **158**, 84, 87
 ‘Examples of imported earthenware’, **139**, 149—50
 obituary **157**, 221, 221—2
 publications, **157**, 222
Coleridge, S.T., **157**, 174—5
Coles,
 B., **150**, 16—20; **159**, 12
 Hen., **153**, 120—1
 J., **148**, 166; **159**, 2, 5
 J.M., ‘One swallow, one summer? ... wooden stake in Kenn Moor’, **128**, 31
 J.M., and S.C. Minnitt, ‘God-dollies and the Somerset Levels’, **159**, 9—16
 J.M., and H. Gestsdóttir and S. Minnitt, ‘A Bronze Age decorated cist’, **144**, 25—30
 Jas, **153**, 118—20
 Jos., **153**, 118—19, 121
 Rob., **153**, 118
Collard,
 M., **153**, 211; *also see* Wright, N. et al
 Nich., **151**, 165
Collard Hill, moths, **159**, 284
College of Heraldry, **160**, 129
Colley, J.R.T., **155**, 204, 206
Collier, Peter, **158**, 108
Collings,
 Edwin Jesse, **159**, 168
 Jesse, **159**, 169
Collingwood, W.G., **160**, 84
Collins,
 Jn, **153**, 121; **157**, 102
 Mr, of Hatch, **156**, 143
 R., and J. Gerrard, ‘*Debating Late Antiquity in Britain...*’, review, **148**, 144—6
 Rich., **157**, 68
Collinson, Revd Jn, **145**, 117—9, 123, 125, 127; **153**, 92, 94, 166; **156**, 120, 127, 131, 135, 147; **157**, 80, 86; **158**, 104—5
Colls, K., **148**, 136
Collys,
 Rich., **157**, 68
 Wm, **157**, 68
Cologne, Germany, St Panteleon church, **160**, 60
Colsell, Wm, **157**, 68
Colshull, Nich. de, **159**, 111
Colston,
 Margery, **151**, 177
 Revd Wm Hungerford, **149**, 100—1
Colt Hoare, Rich., **151**, 31; **154**, 6—7
Colthurst, Symons and Co., **153**, 148
Columbers [Columbaris], Ph. de, **151**, 19; **159**, 43
Colvin, H., **157**, 77
Colwyn, Jn, **159**, 44
Colyford, Rog. de, **158**, 38
Colyn, Wm, **159**, 59—60, 71
Comba, Jn de, **158**, 36
Combe,
 Isaac de la, **155**, 129
 Thos in the, **155**, 129
 Walt., **159**, 143, 151
 Wm, **159**, 142
Combe Florey:
 133, 202, 206, 211; **145**, 157; **161**, 154
 church, **156**, 141, 143, 149; **160**, 89; **161**, 113, 129
 Gwynne Cottage, **148**, 139
Combe Hay:
 151, 129, 133—4; **152**, 39; **157**, 9, 14; **161**, 169
 church, **156**, 137, 142, 145; **160**, 89
 Crossways Farm, **151**, 129
 Fosse Cottage, **151**, 130
Combe St Nicholas:
 151, 189; **152**, 153, 155; **157**, 43; **161**, 259—60, 265, 278, 293, 297
 Beetham, excavation, **156**, 214
 buildings, **148**, 142—3; **152**, 199, 233
 Bungalow Stores, **150**, 218
 Burnside, **150**, 174
 church, **156**, 146, 148, 158; **159**, 161—2, 162, 165—6; **160**, 89; **161**, 119, 130, 281, 305
 Clayhanger, **149**, 97
 Combe Beacon, **152**, 277
 Ham Farm, **150**, 173—4
 Islebrook Cottage, **150**, 174
 Jasmine Cottage, **149**, 98
 Moor Cottage, **150**, 173
 Pole Rue Farmhouse, **150**, 174
 Slades Cross, **150**, 174
 The Old Smithy, **150**, 174
 Wadeford, Fforden, **154**, 200
 Whitehall Farm, **149**, 98
 Whiteway Cottage, **150**, 175
Combe Sydenham manor, **156**, 119
Combwich:
 136, 183—4; **151**, 168, 246; **157**, 58, 60; **158**, 45, 267; **159**, 143, 149—50, 153, 283; **161**, 230, 318
 Causeway and Harepath, **134**, 187—91
 church, **160**, 93
 Church Hill, **160**, 187
 sewage works, **160**, 200
 St Leonard’s chapel, **160**, 187
Committee of Accounts, **160**, 132

- Committee for Rescue Archaeology in Avon,
Gloucestershire and Somerset, **158**, 81
- Common Ground, **157**, 173
- Common Pleas, **157**, 58—71, 59, 61; **159**, 140—57
- communar, Miles the, **158**, 40
- Community Archaeology on the Mendip Plateau,
157, 156; **158**, 154; **159**, 228, 230; **160**, 193
- Comper, Sir Ninian, **153**, 8
- Compton,
 Jn de, **158**, 30
 Joan, **153**, 92
 Rich., **153**, 92
 Walt., **151**, 122
 Lord Wm, **159**, 168
- Compton Bishop:
 151, 141, 143, 145—8, *151*, 153; **154**, 81—2;
 161, 169
 church, **160**, 89
 Crook Peak, **151**, 143, 145, 147; **156**, 27; **157**,
 198;
 lichens, **161**, 248
 Wavering Down, **152**, 218; **155**, 83, 112, 119,
 122, 134
- Compton Dando:
 135, 182; **161**, 137—45, 169
 church, **156**, 150; **160**, 89; **161**, 137—45
 mills, **161**, 137, 139, 144
 schools **161**, 141, 143, 145
 vicar, **161**, 138—40, 143
- Compton Dundon;
 131, 237; **138**, 172, 182; **141**, 177; **161**, 317
 Castlebrook Farm tithe barn, **149**, 89—91, 94, 95
 church, **156**, 137, 152, 155; **160**, 89; **161**, 115,
 131
 Domesday, **151**, 15—17, 19, 27
 hillfort, **138**, 172; **148**, 2, 6—8; **160**, 13—14
 Roman villas, **160**, 14
- Compton Martin:
 143, 133—40; **161**, 169, 299, 308
 church, **143**, 133—40; **149**, 2—3; **156**, 142, 147,
 147; **160**, 89
 dovecot, **143**, 133—40
- Compton Pauncefoot:
 157, 23, 26; **159**, 294
 church, **160**, 89
 The Old Rectory, **155**, 44
- Compton Valence, Dors., manor, **159**, 40
- Coney, Thos, **160**, 129
- Congresbury Hundred, **154**, 133—5; **157**, 10
- Congresbury:
 143, 161; **151**, 150, *151*, 152; **152**, 167; **154**,
 81—3; **155**, 41, 46—7, 233, 236; **158**, 152; **159**,
 146; **161**, 70, 169, 214, 223, 230—1
 Brinsea, natural history, **159**, 276
 Brinsea Rd, **160**, 189
 Cadbury hillfort, **148**, 1, 5, 7; **154**, 223; **155**, 92,
 98, 106; **156**, 100, 205
 Cadbury House, **148**, 135
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 134
 Iwood, **156**, 205
- Mill Lane, **157**, 162
- Old Refectory, **153**, 203—4
- plants, **160**, 220—1
- pottery, **149**, 35
- Refectory Orchard, **152**, 270
- St Andrew's church, **155**, 242
- Station Road, **156**, 223
- Venus St, **154**, 228—9; **155**, 242
 vicar of, **158**, 30
- conservation, **139**, 215—20
- Constantine I, **160**, 179, 179
- Constantius II, **159**, 214, 214
- Context One Archaeological Services, **149**, 160,
 172, 188—90; **150**, 208—9, 213, 220, 228, 230—
 4; **151**, 227, 230, 235, 240, 242—4, 246—7; **152**,
 265—6, 271—2, 274—5, 277—9; **154**, 224, 226,
 232, 239, 242—4; **155**, 235, 249, 251; **156**, 11,
 15, 207, 219, 223—5; **157**, 149, 153, 160—1,
 163—5; **158**, 149, 152, 157—60, 162—6; **159**,
 190, 222—3, 225—6, 230—1, 233—8; **160**, 188,
 190—1, 196, 199, 201—3; **161**, 218—19, 221—
 5, 227—33
- Conway, Mrs, **157**, 95
- Cook,
 Barrie, **152**, 189
 Ernest Edw., **159**, 301
 G., **154**, 185; **159**, 189; *also see* Aston, M.;
- Leach, P.
 Gordon, **152**, 60
 S., **154**, 297
 Thos, **159**, 301
 Wm, **157**, 102
- Cooke,
 Jn, **155**, 129, 136—7
 N., *see* Newton, L.
 P., **156**, 218; **159**, 221, 229, 236; **160**, 193; **161**,
 223
- Cookham, Berks, **160**, 75
- Cookley, Worcs., ironworks, **161**, 189, 192
- Coombe, R.T., **159**, 172, 174
- Coombs of Beaminster, Dors., **152**, 235
- Cooper,
 F., *The Black Poplar: Ecology, History and
 Conservation*, **151**, 272—3
 J., **160**, 84
 Jn, **159**, 154
- Copas, L., **157**, 174
- Corbet, P., and S. Brooks, Dragonflies, **152**, 290—
 1
- Corbett, G., **160**, 202
- Corcos, N.,
 148, 144—6; **151**, 1, 230; **157**, 121, 150; **154**,
 110; **160**, 54; **161**, 229—32
 'A prehistoric wooden artefact from the Axe
 Valley', **151**, 236
 'Bourne and Burrington: a Burnantun estate?'
 144, 117—38
 'Early estates on the Poldens and the origin of
 settlement at Shapwick', **127**, 47—54
 'Worle, Woodspring and Wallop: the calamine

- connection', **132**, 193–208
and B. Smisson, 'Prehistoric standing stones in Banwell', **152**, 220—1
- Corfe:
131, 245–6; **136**, 195, 204–6; **161**, 154, 268, 271, 278, 294
Barton Grange, **161**, 335
church, **156**, 155; **160**, 89
Church Cottage, **149**, 98
Orchard Wood, dandelions, **160**, 213
Orchard Wood, plant galls, **160**, 231—2
- Corfe Castle, Dors., **159**, 40—1; **161**, 208
- Corinian Saltire School, **153**, 158
- Corlea, Ireland, **150**, 18
- Corn Laws, **157**, 104
- Corney, M., **152**, 247; **153**, 228; **154**, 223, 240; **160**, 10
- Cornish,
fam., **157**, 76, 90
David, **157**, 60
Hen., **157**, 76, 78, 91
Jn, **130**, 130
- Cornishe, Thos, **159**, 111
- Corns, B., book review, **158**, 268
- Cornwall:
157, 10, 41, 60; **158**, 32—3; **159**, 36, 182; **161**, 44, 314
church dedications, **160**, 84
Domesday Survey, **160**, 162
Duchy of, **157**, 123; **160**, 185
earls of, **156**, 196; *also see* Algar
Lizard, natural history, **158**, 265
also see Bodmin Moor, Carn Brea,
Cheesewring, Helman Tor, St Keverne,
Trethellan, Trevisker
- Corsham, Wilts., **152**, 147
- Corston:
151, 141; **157**, 9, 12, 14, 19—20 ; **161**, 169
church, **160**, 89
corn kilns, **130**, 179
Woodenhouse, **157**, 9
- Corton Denham:
153, 91—2; **160**, 185; **161**, 168, 274, 328
church, **160**, 89
churchyard, **158**, 146
Corfeton Cottage, **149**, 98
corn kilns, **146**, 169
- Cosh, S.,
157, 220
and D. S. Neal, *Roman Mosaics of Britain: S.W. Britain*, **150**, 190—1
- Cossington:
151, 8—9, 11, 14, 17—19; **154**, 242; **156**, 113; **158**, 33
church, **157**, 156; **159**, 228—9; **160**, 89; **161**, 129
strap end find, **156**, 196, 196
- Costen, M.,
153, 57; **154**, 110; **157**, 219
Anglo-Saxon Somerset, review, 225–7
- People and places, essays in honour of Mick Aston*, **151**, 208—9
review, **148**, 144—6
- Coster,
Art., **140**, 38–9
Jn, **140**, 40–2, 45, 47, 49
- Cosyn, Jn, **159**, 143
- Coterel, Jn, **158**, 36
- Cothay,
Gunhild of, **160**, 179
Wm of, **160**, 179
- Cothay, Piley Lane, **160**, 180
- Cothelstone:
161, 152—4, 257, 261, 272, 276, 278, 293, 298
church, **156**, 143—4; **160**, 89; **161**, 129
find, **160**, 181, 181
orchards, **157**, 172
Stoneage Barton, **161**, 323
- Cothelstone Hill, natural history, **158**, 264; **160**, 231—2
- Cotoners, Christina, **158**, 38
- Cotswold Archaeology, **149**, 107, 166, 170, 173; **150**, 211, 231; **154**, 36, 53, 219, 225—6; **155**, 234–6, 242, 246; **156**, 1, 74, 200, 204—5, 219, 221, 225; **157**, 144, 149, 152—3, 162—4; **158**, 148; **159**, 218, 225; **160**, 152, 184, 186—9, 195, 200—1; **161**, 95, 216, 218, 220, 228—30, 232
- cottars, **159**, 58—61
- Cotten, A.W., *Glastonbury and district mail: the post offices and their people*, **159**, 302—3
- Cottle, B.,
131, 127–38; **148**, 53
and B.J. Lowe, **131**, 103–26
N., **157**, 201
- Cottrell,
Sid, **160**, 141
Wm, **153**, 109
- Cotyn, Simon, **158**, 36
- Coudray family, **145**, 129–31
- County Record Office, **151**, 223
- Courcy, Rob de, **160**, 166
- Courselles [Courseulles],
Rog. de, **153**, 61; **157**, 5, 14, 28, 32, 46
Wandrille of, **157**, 42
- Courcelles [Courselles], France, **151**, 5—8, 10—11, 15, 19, 23—4, 148—9
- Court of Requests, **157**, 60, 67
- Court of Star Chamber, **161**, 138
- Court of Wards, **156**, 113
- Courtenay,
Rob. de, **156**, 214
Wm de, **156**, 214
- Coutances, bp of, **153**, 61—2; **157**, 13—14, 16, 18, 26
- Coventry, Warks., **157**, 64
- Cowan, Revd Thos, **130**, 136
- Coward, William, **156**, 121
- Cowell, M., *see* Needham, S.P., M. Cowell, and H. Howard
- Cowie, Stirling, **161**, 43

- Cowle, Rob., **157** 68
 Cowley [Cowly], Glos., **157**, 77
 Cox,
 B.M., *see* Bristow, C.R., *et al*
 Bart., **153**, 117—18
 F., **157**, 99
 Geo., **157**, 75
 Hen., **157**, 102
 J., **151**, 173; **153**, 121
 J., and A. Travers, **150**, 161—6
 M., **158**, 144; **159**, 189, 218; **160**, 183
 M., ‘... two linear wooden features at Hooper’s Ground’, **138**, 161—4
 M., and G. Stock, ‘Bath-stone walled graves at St Nicholas’s’, **138**, 131—50
 P., **148**, 125; **151**, 227
 Rich., **148**, 52, 82, 84
 W.P., and S.J. Leach, ‘*Agrostis stolonifera*-*Carex* spp’, **139**, 221—6
 Coxley, **141**, 177—8; **159**, 189
 Coy, J.P., *see* Darvill, T.C., and J.P.Coy
 Cradle Bridge, **151**, 17
 Cradock, Jn, **157**, 60
 Cramp, R., **160**, 58
 Crampin, J., *see* Anderson, M, and J. Crampin
 Cranborne Chase, **161**, 27
 Crandon Bridge, Romano-British sett., **160**, 47
 Crane, Rowe, **129**, 39
 Cranmore:
 151, 246; **154**, 126—7
 Moons Hill quarry, **153**, 227—8
 Crawford, A., **151**, 213; **160**, 96
 Crayke, N. Yorks., **150**, 65
 creameries, **156**, 221
 Crediton, Devon, clerk, **159**, 154
 Creech St Michael:
 132, 273—4; **157**, 30, 192; **161**, 154, 267
 Brickyard Farm, **153**, 228
 church, **156**, 140—2, 145, 156; **160**, 84, 89; **161**, 130, 259
 Mill Lane, **153**, 228
 Crees, G., **157**, 149
 Creighton [Creghtone],
 Dean, **153**, 4
 Jn, **157**, 75
 cremations, *see* burials and cremations
 Crenche, Jn, **159**, 146
 Cresswell Crag, Derbs., **160**, 240
 Creswicke, Sam., Dean of Wells, **128**, 80—1
 Crewkerne:
 131, 241; **142**, 219—34; **143**, 161, 169; **149**, 168;
 151, 246; **155**, 40, 41, 45, 46—50; **159**, 141,
 144, 218, 235, 280, 301—2; **160**, 55;
 Abbey St, **154**, 223
 church, **156**, 137, 142, 144, 147; **160**, 89; **161**,
 120, 131
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 Easthams, **152**, 134; **160**, 56
 Hermitage St., **152**, 204, 274
 moths, **160**, 228
 North St, **148**, 135
 Roman find, **156**, 195, 195
 South St., **152**, 234
 Unitarian chapel, **152**, 167
 West Crewkerne,
 161, 168, 207—8, 208
 Croft castle, **154**, 236; **155**, 245—6; **157**, 220
 finds, **158**, 141; **159**, 215—6, 216
 Woolminstone, **161**, 293
 Cribb,
 Geo., **157**, 99
 Jn, **157**, 102
 Crick, J., **160**, 162
 Cricket Malherbe, **152**, 86
 church, **160**, 89
 Cricket St Thomas, **143**, 178
 church, **160**, 89
 lichens, **161**, 266, 276, 285, 291, 298
 crime:
 161, 140
 footpads, **148**, 42—3
 forgery, **152**, 249—50
 knife, **160**, 96—7, 101
 murder, **158**, 35; **159**, 40
 rare butterfly destruction, **160**, 204, 227
 Cripps, Jas, **153**, 121
 Crisp, D., **154**, 220
 Croad, S.,
 book reviews, **149**, 150—1; **151**, 207—19 ; **152**,
 251—60 ; **153**, 197—8
 obituary, **161**, 354—6
 Crocker, P., **154**, 6
 Crockett, A., ‘Archaeological sites ...the Ilchester to Odcombe pipeline’, **139**, 59—88
 Crockford, Sam., **151**, 174
 Croft, [R.A.] B., **150**, 205—7; **151**, 221—3; **152**,
 11, 251—2, 261—3, 276; **153**, 199—201; **154**,
 219—21; **156**, 200—2; **157**, 144—5, 156, 217;
 158, 144—5; **159**, 219; **160**, 183—4, 193; **161**,
 213—14; *also see* Graham, A.
 obituary of Mick Aston, **157**, 220—1
 with Aston, M., *Somerset from the Air*, **157**,
 219
 Croft Castle, Herefords., **161**, 189
 Cromwell,
 O., **159**, 302; **160**, 132
 Thos, **157**, 67; **160**, 132; **161**, 138
 Crondall, Herts., church, **148**, 97
 Cronin, A.J., *The stars look down*, **159**, 181
 Crook, *see* Bawdrip
 Crooked Hands [Tortesmain], Ralph, **151**, 146—9;
 153, 62—4; **154**, 97, 99, 134; **155**, 109, 141
 Croot, P., *The world of the small farmer*, **161**,
 342—3
 Cropper, R.S., ‘A survey of the distribution of
 Orthoptera and allied insects’, **135**, 213—26
 Crosbie, Major, **156**, 132
 Croscombe:
 130, 171; **132**, 303—4; **134**, 245—6, 258—9; **135**,
 180—5; **136**, 195—7; **146**, 155; **157**, 31—4, 37,

- 48, 62; **158**, 33; **159**, 140, 147
 Bramble Cottage, **160**, 200
 church, **156**, 137, 140, *140*, 144, 146, 153, 157;
 157, 160; **160**, 89; **161**, 132
 cloth industry, **157**, 64, 66
 geology, **132**, 303–4
 Maesbury hillfort, **157**, 145
 The Old Hall, **157**, 160
- Cross,
 A., **158**, 290
 Jn, **159**, 150
- Cross, **143**, 163; **159**, 276
- Crosse,
 And., **159**, 303
 Cornelia, **159**, 303
- Crothers,
 J., **157**, 212–14; **158**, 167; **159**, 307–8; **160**,
 245–7; **161**, 234
 book review, **161**, 340, 345–6
 ‘Temporal changes in a grassland sward’, **159**,
 250–71
 ‘The Intertidal Invertebrate Fauna of Somerset’,
 158, 169–232
 ‘Tree Regeneration in Court Field,
 Nettlecombe’, **158**, 233–52
 M., book review, **158**, 278; **160**, 240–1
- Crouch,
 A., I. P. Green, and P. R. Green, ‘Atlas Flora of
 Somerset, 1994’, **138**, 247–9; *see also* Green, I.,
 H., **161**, 333
 ‘Vascular plant report’, **155**, 303–7; **154**,
 290–4; **156**, 239–45; **157**, 189–93; **158**,
 253–5; **160**, 217–23; **161**, 316–24
 and F. Rumsey, ‘Changes in the fern flora of
 the City of Bath’, **153**, 233–46
 ‘*Orebanche minor* Var. *compositorum* in
 Somerset’, **153**, 263
 and S. Leach, ‘Vascular plant report, 2009’,
 153, 264–7
- Crowcombe:
 128, 77; **131**, 246–7; **132**, 274; **158**, 84, 103,
 108; **161**, 261, 266, 283, 290, 299
 Borough Cottage, **151**, 190
 church, **156**, 141, 152–3, 155, 158; **160**, 89
 Church house, **160**, 240–1
 Delmore, **151**, 239–40
 Grimes Farm, **150**, 231
- Crowcombe Heathfield, natural history, **158**, 265
- Crowden, J., **157**, 174
- Crowland, Lincs., **150**, 64
- Crowne, Jn, reeve, **152**, 158
- Croxford, Ben., **154**, 36
- Croydon Hill, birds, **157**, 206
- crucks, *see* roofs
- Cumbria, church dedications, **160**, 84
- Curland:
 church, **160**, 89
 dandelions, **160**, 212
- Cucklington:
 157, 22, 26
- church, **156**, 150; church, **160**, 89
 Clapton, **131**, 237–8; **157**, 22, 29
- Cuckoo Cleaves, *see* sheep sleights
- Cudlip, D., **148**, 118; **149**, 166; **153**, 229; **157**, 102
- Cudworth:
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 131
 Ware Farmhouse, **154**, 200–1
- Cuff,
 Mary **152**, 205
 Rob., **156**, 156
- Culbone:
 161, 245, 262, 288
 church, **156**, 143, *156* ; **160**, 89
 plant galls, **160**, 231
 plants, **160**, 212, **160**, 220
- Cullen,
 B., **158**, 158; **159**, 224
 K., **148**, 111–12, 117–18, 121
- Cullompton, Devon, **157**, 68
- Culmstock, Devon, **157**, 59; **161**, 163
- Cultural Heritage Action Zones, **149**, 160
- Cumbria, church dedications, **160**, 84
- Cunetio, Wilts, **155**, 34–5
- Cunteville, Adam de, **156**, 112
- Curland:
 152, 99; **161**, 154, 258, 271
 church, **160**, 89
 dandelions, **160**, 212
 also see Castle Neroche
- Current Archaeology*, **154**, 220
- Curry Mallet:
 133, 214–16; **143**, 169; **159**, 219
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 130
 Colliers, 170, **156**, 170
 March Cottage, **156**, 170
 storks, **157**, 206
- Curry Rivel:
 145, 157; **150**, 68; **152**, 92, 94, 96, 99–100, 246;
 155, 41, 47, 167, 171, 180–1; **157**, 3, 68; **158**,
 105, 152; **161**, 272
 Back Lane, **160**, 200
 church, **148**, 118–19; **160**, 89; **161**, 117, 130
 Old Oak Farm, **160**, 200
 Tudor Cottage, **159**, 202, 202
- Curteys,
 Rich., **158**, 36
 Thos, **158**, 33, 36, 40
- customary tenure, **159**, 49, 52–72
- Cutcombe:
 157, 65; **161**, 319
 church, **156**, 142, 146, 152; **160**, 89
 Codsend, **129**, 25–6; **130**, 1; **136**, 9–28; **156**,
 62
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 90
 also see Wheddon Cross
- Cyneward, **157**, 47
- Cynric, **157**, 38
- D**
 D’Ewes, Sir Simonds, **156**, 115

- Daggoner,
 Alice wife of Rich., **159**, 53
 Rich., **159**, 53—4, 71
- Dale, Val., **151**, 171
- Dale Fort, Pembs., **158**, 169, 217
- Dale-Thos, P., ‘The landed estates of Somerset since 1873’, **138**, 151–60
- Dallas, Vera, **138**, 12, 67, 70
- Dallimore, J.,
130, 185; **149**, 89; **159**, 300
 ‘Lancin farmhouse, Wambrook’, **138**, 101–9
- Dalwood, Dors., **159**, 154
- Dando [de Anno], Fulk de, **161**, 137
- Dane, Rich., **159**, 72
- Danebury Environmental Programme, **151**, 76
- Danebury, Hants., **150**, 49, 55—7; **151**, 75—6; **161**, 1
- Daniel, P.,
156, 220; **158**, 161; **159**, 234; **160**, 199
 ‘Cheddar in the Industrial Age’, **158**, 276
- Danyel, Jn, **157**, 69
- Dare, Wm, **151**, 170
- Darke, Wm, **159**, 144
- Dartmoor, **161**, 330
- Dartmouth, Devon, **159**, 142—3, 152
- Darvill, T.C., and J.P. Coy, specialist contribution, **129**, 56–61
- Darwin, Chas, **159**, 306
- Daton, Joan, **151**, 175
- Daubeney,
 Giles, **139**, 3–4
 Jn, **142**, 224–5
- Daundy, Rob., **159**, 154
- Davenport, P., **148**, 126; **149**, 73; **150**, 217, 225—6, 230; **156**, 221; *also see* Heaton, M.
- Daventry Rail Freight Terminal, Nhants., **150**, 28
- Davey,
 J.E., *The Roman to Medieval Transition in the Region of South Cadbury Castle*, **149**, 149—50
 Jn, **151**, 83
- David, J., **151**, 243
- Davidson,
 J., **157**, 48
 Thos, **140**, 3–4
- Davies,
 H., **158**, 81; *also see* Fyfe, R.
 H.N., **156**, 163
 J.A., **139**, 75–6, 78
 L., **157**, 174
 N., *Cuckoos: Cheating by Nature*, **159**, 306—7
 T., **149**, 182—3
 Wm, **140**, 12–13; **157**, 102
- Davis,
 B., **159**, 237; **161**, 228
 Geo., **157**, 102
 J., **149**, 119—20
 Rich. Hart, **157**, 75
 Sus., **161**, 181
 T., and D. Miller, ‘Uresiphita reversalis’, **150**, 245—6
- T., and T. Jones, *The Birds of Lundy*, **151**, 276—7
- Davison, B.K., review, **150**, 245—6
- Davy [Davye],
 Sir Hum., **159**, 303
 Jn, **159**, 143, 148, 153; **151**, 168
 alias Treherne, Rich., **155**, 147—8, 151
- Davyson, Hen. **157**, 58
- Dawe, Thos, **130**, 47
- Dawkins,
 Boyd, **152**, 210; **160**, 239—40
 Jn, **157**, 65
- Dawson,
 D., **149**, 156—7; **151**, 216—7, 243; **152**, 193; **153**, 149, 226; **157**, 161, 221; **158**, 87, 154; **159**, 228, 299
 book reviews, **152**, 252—4
 ‘The Treasure Act 1996 ..Somerset’, **141**, 207–8
 and M. Langdon, B. Murless, M. Newsom, M. Ponsford & C. Webster, ‘Archaeology ...M5 Motorway’, **145**, 39–51
 and O. Kent, V. Dawson and H. Kent, ‘The Bickley Book’, **158**, 273
 and T. Hall and L. Iveson, ‘... pottery from a garderobe pit ... Wells and Mendip Museum’, **159**, 109—39
also see Litten, W.S., Pearson, T.
 obituaries by, **148**, 199; **156**, 271; **157**, 221—4; **161**, 352—3
 G. J., and P. Wright, ‘The historic use of building stones in Taunton Deane’, **161**, 147—61
 T., **156**, 212
 V., *see* D. Dawson
- Dawton, Wm, & Son **153**, 121
- Day,
 Jas, **129**, 170; **157**, 102
 Jn, **153**, 121; **157**, 102
- de Carle, D., *see* R. Tabor
- de Erlegh, Sir Jn, **129**, 132
- Deakin, R., *Wildwood*, **154**, 309
- Dean,
 K., **153**, 205; **154**, 242
 R., **160**, 185; **161**, 217, 233
 W.F., **133**, 256–8
- Deare, Eliza, **140**, 6, 12
- Dearne, M.J., *see* Branigan, K., and M.J. Dearne, **134**, 57–80
- Deas, Nicholas A., ‘Yatton memorial glass’, **145**, 127–32
- Dee, Jn, **157**, 80, 83—4
- deer park, **138**, 178; **145**, 47; **157**, 55, 55, 146; **158**, 116, 156, 164, 233, 234; **161**, 193, 238, 243—4
- Deerhurst, Glos., Priory, **160**, 68
- Defoe, Dan., **151**, 177—8; **157**, 77, 84
- DEFRA, **159**, 218; **160**, 183
- Deft, Jn, **159**, 153
- Delaveye, Giles, **159**, 71
- dendrochronology, **139**, 22–5; **140**, 137–9, 144;

- 142**, 311–15; **148**, 138, 140, 167; **149**, 2, 6, 89—96, 99, 102; **150**, 139—40; **151**, 189, 240; **152**, 274; **153**, 1, 169, 201; **154**, 220—1; **155**, 209—10; **158**, 45, 50, 54, 56, 78, 120—2, 129, 150; **159**, 203; **161**, 25, 184, 187—8, 195, 201
- Denman, Thos, Baron, **154**, 6
- Denmead [Denemed], Wm, **159**, 44
- Dennison, E.,
 ‘Tuckers Farm, Treborough’, **129**, 107–9
 and V. Russett, ‘Duck decoys’, **133**, 141–8
 also see Burrow, I.
- Denny Island, **161**, 163
- dentures, **138**, 141
- Derby,
 Hen., **154**, 81
 Canon Rob. de, **158**, 38
- Derbyshire, **157**, 73; **158**, 32;
 church dedications, **160**, 84
- Derneford, Rich., **159**, 71
- deserted settlements, **127**, 90—9; **129**, 107–9; **133**, 178—9, 181–4; **138**, 96–8, 179; **141**, 184—5; **143**, 172–3; **145**, 48, 148–9; **146**, 47–112, 156, 167; **153**, 216; **155**, 76; **158**, 157, 162—3
- development ‘triage’, **151**, 250, 255—6
- Devenysch, Thos de, **151**, 120, 122—3
- Deverell, Jn, **157**, 62
- Devizes, Rich. of, **151**, 121
- Devon:
 157, 58—9, 66—9; **158**, 32—3, 260; **159**, 41, 44, 234, 241—2, 299—300; **161**, 163—4, 170, 185, 235, 246, 253, 313, 316
 church dedications, **160**, 84
 Domesday Survey, **160**, 162
 also see Axminster, Barnstaple, Berry Pomeroy, Budleigh Salterton, Burlescombe, Churchstanton, Clayhidon, Crediton, Dartmouth, Dartmoor, Exeter, Hemyock, Holcombe Rogus, Honiton, Ilfracombe, Kingsbridge, Lifton, Lynmouth, Lynton, Morebath, Newton Bushel, Rose Ash, Shebbear, Tawstock, Topsham, Totnes, Tytherleigh, Westleigh quarry, Willand, Yarcombe
- Devon and Somerset Staghounds, **159**, 242
- Devon County Council, **159**, 218
- Devon Heritage Centre, **161**, 165
- Dewar, St., **148**, 166
- diatoms, **148**, 158, 159
- Dick, A.M., **159**, 218; **160**, 183
- Dickens, Chas, **159**, 169
- Dickinson
 fam., **135**, 6–7
 B., **135**, 75–7; **149**, 127—9, 69
 Fr., **152**, 213; **160**, 140
 G., **161**, 228
- Dickson, J.,
 ‘Distribution of the Adder (*Viperus Berus*) in the Quantock Hills...2011’, **155**, 279–83
 ‘Reptiles and amphibians 2009’, **153**, 272—3
 ‘Toad patrols in Somerset’, **154**, 297—9
- Dierville, Wm of, **157**, 24—5
- diet,
 medieval, **155**, 79–81, 101, 121
 prehistoric, **151**, 56
- Dilger, M., *Nightingales in November*, **161**, 347—8
- Dilks, T.B., **159**, 299
- Dimmer, C., book review, **161**, 343—4
- Dimmer, see Castle Cary
- Dinder:
 131, 239; **158**, 33
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 89
- Dinham, Geo., **159**, 160
- Dinnington:
 148, 135; **149**, 160—1, 168; **150**, 208; **159**, 213, 213; **161**, 187, 271, 323
 church, 160, 89
 Roman villa, **146**, 131, 146; **149**, 160—1, 168; **150**, 207—8; **151**, 223; **157**, 220
 Shute Shelve **139**, 129–30
- Dinwiddy, M., **159**, 232
- Diocletian, **159**, 225
- diptera*, 1986, **130**, 207–9
- disease,
 Black Death, **148**, 39; **152**, 185; **155**, 80, 82, 101, 104, 124, 203; **157**, 119; **159**, 70—1
 crayfish plague, **140**, 199–200, 202
 foot and mouth, **158**, 170, 233; **159**, 245
 osteoarthritis, **151**, 40
 osteophytosis, **151**, 40
 plague, **132**, 88; **158**, 39—40; **160**, 96
 rust and fungus, **158**, 167—8, 263—6, 293
- distillation equipment, **140**, 90–93
- Ditchet:
 138, 178; **143**, 169–70; **157**, 31—2, 34, 38, 46; **161**, 187
 Alhampton, **157**, 31—2, 34, 38, 48; **159**, 274
 Yew Tree Cottage, **154**, 201
- Canada House, **149**, 99
- church, **156**, 137—8, 141, 149; **160**, 89; **161**, 132
- Harvesters Place, **150**, 227
- plants, **160**, 213, 220
- Willow Cottage, **149**, 99
- Wraxall, **157**, 31; **158**, 130, 130
- DNA, **154**, 285—7; **156**, 228—31
- Dobunni, **152**, 51
- doctor, Nigel the, **157**, 32
- Dodd, D., **148**, 132
- Dodds, B. and R. Britnell, *Agriculture and Rural Society after the Black Death*, **153**, 194—5
- Dodington,
 Alicia (d. 1631), **156**, 114, 123
 Alicia [later Bubb] (d. 1721), **156**, 124
- Arabella, **156**, 124
- Chris., **156**, 119, 121
- Diana, **156**, 124
- Eliz., **156**, 122
- Sir Fr., **138**, 5; **156**, 112—23
- Geo. (d. 1620), **156**, 112—13
- Geo. (d. 1720), **156**, 121—2, 124
- Henrietta Calliope, **156**, 121, 123
- Hester, **156**, 122

- Jas, **156**, 121—3
 Jn (d. 1618), **156**, 112—13, 123
 Jn (d. 1673), **156**, 114, 119, 121—3
 Jn (d. 1679), **156**, 119, 121, 124
 Margaret, **156**, 112, 122
 Mary [later Freake], **156**, 119
 Mary, **156**, 122
 Thos, **156**, 122
- Dodington:
156, 112, 119—20; **157**, 171
 church, **160**, 89
 Hack Lane limekiln, **156**, 220
 manor, **156**, 113
- Dodo, **156**, 112
- Domerham, Adam of, **129**, 37; **130**, 61; **138**, 66;
161, 342
- Domesday Bk:
134, 95—140; **151**, 1—14, 83, 93, 139, 142, 146
 148—9, 159, 162—3; **152**, 84, 86—9, 91—3,
 139, 141, 143—5, 148, 167, 182—4; **153**, 14, 20,
 25—8, 55, 57, 61—4, 68, 83—4; **154**, 79—83,
 127—30, 141—2, 146—7, 193; **157**, 1, 3—6, 11,
 13, 19, 30, 41; **159**, 199, 298, 300; **160**, 51—2,
 157, 161—2, 166; **161**, 162, 165, 226
 Exeter Domesday, **157**, 3, 5—6, 13, 25, 30, 41,
 47; **160**, 161, 161—2
 towns, **155**, 39—40, 43—4, 47—9, 51—3
- Domest, Thos, **159**, 140
- Dommartin Abbey, Pas de Calais, **148**, 99
- ‘Dommett’, **152**, 89
- Donald, P.F., *The Skylark*, **149**, 214—15
- Donaldson,
 K., **154**, 222—3; **156**, 202, 210—12, 223; **157**,
 146—7; **158**, 145, 147; **159**, 220—1, 234, 236;
160, 185—7, 192; **161**, 214, 230, 233
 T.L., **160**, 136—7
- Doniford, **155**, 243; **156**, 210; **158**, 152, 161, 172,
 181, 186—7, 203—4; **159**, 238; **160**, 247; **161**,
 313
- Donkin, B., **153**, 115
- Donovan, D.T., *et. al.*, H.C. Prudden, and W.I.
 Stanton, ‘Geology...Ilchester to Pucklechurch, **132**,
 297—317
- Donyatt:
146, 161; **152**, 89, 94; **155**, 62; **157**, 221, 222;
158, 84, 87—8, 103; **159**, 86, 88, 172—6, 180—
 1, 230, 283, 287, 296
 Chard Rd, Thatchers Pond, **160**, 171, 171
 Coldharbour Bridge, **149**, 187
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 130
 Crock Street, **161**, 271
 pottery, **148**, 33—5; **151**, 102—4; **153**, 134—6,
 139, 142—4, 147; **154**, 167, 173, 179
- Dorchester, **148**, 5; **149**, 104; **150**, 48; **158**, 140;
159, 151;
 find, **161**, 208
also see Poundbury
- Dorset, Jn, **159**, 71
- Dorset:
157, 58—9, 67—8, 186; **158**, 32—3; **159**, 41,
 242, 283, 300; **161**, 163—4, 170, 185, 235, 253,
 332
also see Bradford Abbas, Bridport,
 Broadwindsor, Buckhorn Weston, Chitterton,
 Compton Valence, Corfe Castle, Dalwood,
 Dorchester, Frampton, Hod Hill, Kingston
 Magna, Lyme Regis, Maiden Castle, Melbury
 Sampford, Melcombe Regis, Poole, Portland,
 Purbeck, Sherborne, South Perrott, Thorncombe,
 Wambrook, West Elham, West Pulham,
 Wimborne, Wootton Fitzpaine, Worth Matravers
- Dorset History Centre, **161**, 165
- Douai,
 Walscin of, **151**, 14, 25
 Walt. of, **147**, 119; **157**, 14, 24—6, 45, 53
- Douai, France, **160**, 101
- Douling:
135, 186; **138**, 172; **141**, 182; **143**, 163, 166; **145**,
 137; **146**, 138, 155; **150**, 64; **151**, 236, 246; **152**,
 61; **155**, 37, 41, 47; **156**, 18; **157**, 7, 9—10, 17,
 31—4, 36—7, 47—8; **154**, 224; **158**, 106; **159**,
 48; **161**, 323
 Abbey Farm barn, **149**, 91
 Beacon Hill, **149**, 161—2; **156**, 18—40; **159**, 4
 Beacon Hill Society, **149**, 162; **151**, 228; **152**,
 266; **156**, 18, 37
 Bodden medieval cross, **150**, 206
 Charlton, **157**, 34
 church, **156**, 138, 141, 143, 145—7, 149, 155;
157, 48; **160**, 89
 Hurlingpot Farm, **156**, 202
 King’s Rd, Hurlingpot Farmhouse, **160**, 171,
 171—2
 Prestleigh, **157**, 31—2, 49, 55
 stone, **151**, 36; **157**, 125, 129, 157, 157; **158**,
 106, 156, 272
- Douneman, Jn, **159**, 154—5
- dovecot, medieval **153**, 74
- Dovell, abbot of Cleeve, **150**, 75, 117, 121, 126—
 8, 130, 132—3, 161; **157**, 69
- Dowding,
 F., **157**, 123—4
 Jn, **159**, 150
- Dowlais Iron Co., **157**, 106
- Dowlish Wake:
152, 92; **159**, 174, 202—3, 203
 Bryants Farmhouse, **149**, 170—1
 church, **154**, 242—3; **160**, 89
 medieval packhorse bridge, **147**, 165—71
- Down,
 Jn, **157**, 75, 77, 80, 86—8, 92
 T., and Roger Carter, ‘Tatworth Middle Field’,
133, 103—24
- Downhead and Stoke Michael manor, **159**, 48—73
- Downhead:
143, 170; **157**, 10, 14—17, 31—2, 36, 44; **159**,
 48, 53—5, 62, 70—1; **161**, 269—70, 328
 church, **156**, 143, 149, 155; **160**, 89
- Downing,
 Mark, ‘The shield of the effigy at Bawdrip and

- ... at Huntspill', **141**, 19–39
 Nich. B. **153**, 118
 Downton, Wilts., **157**, 68
 Dowsborough, hillfort, **161**, 213
 drains, **152**, 269, 271, 273
 Drake, M., **154**, 288
 'Water and wildlife on the Levels', **148**, 173–6
 Draper,
 J., **148**, 15–16, 18, 26, 29, 34–5;
 also see Graham, A.
 Rob., **159**, 143
 Draycott, **133**, 148; **146**, 169; **155**, 147
 Draycott Slaights, **157**, 178
 Drayton:
 132, 274–6; **133**, 202, 216; **146**, 146; **151**, 227;
 152, 92, 99
 church, **160**, 89
 Westover Farm, **150**, 65, 66, 67
 Drew, Catherine, **156**, 139
 Driscoll, S., **153**, 212; **156**, 221, 223; **157**, 152;
154, 228; **160**, 202
 Drogo, **157**, 24–5, 33
 Droitwich, Worcs., **152**, 183
 Drokensford, Bp Jn, **150**, 223; **158**, 34–5, 38–9
 drone survey, **159**, 237, 249
 Droxford, Hants, **158**, 34
 Drue,
 Alice, **159**, 154
 Jn, **159**, 54
 Drury, Rob., **157**, 59
 Druston, Thos, **157**, 69
 drystone walls, **152**, 17, 20–1, 29, 34, 50
 Dublin:
 159, 133, 146
 Christ Church, **148**, 100
 duck decoys, **128**, 25–30; **133**, 147; **151**, 242–3;
153, 223; **157**, 160, 211
 Ducker, R., **150**, 231
 Duckett, Jas, **157**, 102
 Dudley, M., Nourse, N. and Coates, P., 'Fallen
 Fruits and Orchard Roots', **157**, 167–76
 Dudoc, bishop of Wells, **142**, 238–9; **152**, 167
 Duff, A., and D. Boyce, 'Additions and corrections
 to the list of Somerset beetles, **153**, 247–52
 Duffin, C.J., **140**, 4
 Dulcote:
 East paper mill, **153**, 120–1
 field systems, **138**, 170
 natural history, **158**, 253
 West paper mill, **153**, 120–1
 Dulcote Leatherboard Co., **153**, 121
 Dulverton, Walt., **159**, 144
 Dulverton:
 155, 247; **157**, 61, 64; **158**, 107; **161**, 168, 235,
 259, 268, 281, 284
 Ashway and other woods, **161**, 257, 260, 262,
 267, 269, 271–2, 277, 286–7, 299–300,
 302–3
 Ashwick, **161**, 260, 267, 271, 319–20
 Blakelake Wood, **148**, 104
 church, **154**, 232; **156**, 137–8, 151; **160**, 89
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 91
 Dibble Wood, **161**, 245
 High St, **141**, 187–8
 Pixton, **161**, 258, 262–3, 265, 267–72, 275–
 8, 280–1, 283–7, 289, 291–4, 296, 298,
 300–4, 306
 Tarr Steps, **148**, 104
 Dumbell Island, **161**, 166, 170
 Dummett,
 Martha, **157**, 98
 Rich., **157**, 95, 98
 Dumnonii, **150**, 59
 Dundon, Domesday, **151**, 8, 11, 15–16, 19
 Dundry:
 130, 179; **134**, 254; **140**, 7; **161**, 168–9
 church, **156**, 146; **160**, 89
 Hazel farm, **157**, 183
 natural history, **157**, 192#
 stone, 272
 Dunkerton:
 151, 129; **157**, 9–10, 12, 14, 45; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 135
 colliery, **129**, 175–6
 Eversy, **157**, 12, 14, 18, 20
 Dunkery Hill, **161**, 268–9, 275, 281, 292, 303,
 319–20
 plants, **160**, 218–19
 Dunn,
 Dom. tenant, **157**, 12, 14
 M., **152**, 94
 R., 'The geography of Regilbury Manor, 1730',
 147, 129–42
 Dunnett, Pet., **159**, 160
 Dunning, R., **150**, 195; **151**, 215–16; **153**, 194–5;
159, 294, 299; **160**, 58
 'Burrow Mump: a revision', **138**, 111–16
 'Scholars in our Society's past', **145**, 1–8
 obituary of Sophia Rawlins, **150**, 260–1
 obituary of Roy Martin Haines, **161**, 353–4
 *Somerset Churches and Chapels: Building
 Repair and Restoration*, **151**, 216–17
 *Victoria County History of Somerset IX:
 Glastonbury and Street*, **150**, 189–90
 Dunstable, Beds., annals, **157**, 54
 Dunstan, abbot of Glastonbury, **138**, 11–12, 65;
152, 133; **157**, 39; **159**, 77
 Dunster:
 157, 66, 69; **159**, 39, 141–2, 146, 150, 153,
 174, 221, 230, 235–6, 241; **161**, 201, 201, 245,
 257, 259, 262–3, 267–8, 272, 275, 277, 283–
 7, 289, 291–3, 300–1, 307, 309, 313, 323,
 329, 332
 Alcombe, **157**, 65
 Avill, **159**, 44; **161**, 321
 buildings, **131**, 247; **134**, 246; **135**, 174
 castle, **139**, 4; **141**, 125–36; **145**, 157; **146**, 169;
 148, 104; **150**, 218, 227; **151**, 240; **152**, 274;
 153, 7, 221; **156**, 217–18; **157**, 6, 160–1; **158**,
 40, 110, 274; **159**, 39–45, 229; **161**, 231

chaplain, **160**, 132
 church, **149**, 2; **156**, 139, 141—2, 148, 151—2;
160, 85, 89; **161**, 112, 119, 128, 223
 cloth industry, **151**, 159, 167, 169—70, 175;
157, 59, 64
 Coneygar Hill, **160**, 197
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 92
 dovecote, **133**, 180
 Dunster Beach, **158**, 172, 187, 191, 203—4,
 210—11, 216; **159**, 305
 dandelions, **160**, 211—12
 Ellicombe, **158**, 150
 plants, **160**, 219
 Grabbist Hill, **130**, 145
 Lower Marsh, *see* Carhampton
 Luttrell Arms, **149**, 1; **160**, 196, 196—7
 natural history, **158**, 260
 pottery kiln, **160**, 197
 pound, **157**, 65
 prior, *see* Bath
 Ship inn, **160**, 196
 Tithe Barn, **149**, 172; **150**, 175; **151**, 233
 West St, **129**, 26; **150**, 175—6
 Durborough, *see* Stogursey
 Durham, Fr., **159**, 161,
 Durham:
 bps of *see* St Calais, Wm of,
 Cathedral, **148**, 95—6, 99, 101
 find, **160**, 179
 University, **157**, 219; **160**, 239
 also see Jarrow, Norton
 Durleigh:
 155, 176; **157**, 193; **158**, 254; **159**, 165
 church, **154**, 243; **156**, 137, 153; **160**, 89; **161**,
 122, 129
 Danesborough reservoir, **161**, 231
 reservoir, birds, **157**, 206
 West Bower Manor, **140**, 53—60
 Durleigh Brook, **151**, 99, 103, 107, 237
 Durotriges, **149**, 9; **150**, 59
 Durrch, Jn, **159**, 72
 Durrington Walls, Wilts., **161**, 27
 Durston:
 129, 110—13, 129—32; **135**, 167—9; **161**, 154
 church, **153**, 15, 215; **156**, 145; **160**, 89
 Lodge Farm, **129**, 129—32; **149**, 1, 6
 windmill, **135**, 167—9
 also see Mynchin Buckland
 ‘Duun Meten’, **152**, 91
 Dyar, Wm, **151**, 167
 Dyer,
 C., **152**, 92
 Chas, **159**, 302
 Edw., **157**, 84
 M.J., **149**, 182
 Rich., **159**, 145
 Rob. the, **158**, 31
 Thos, **159**, 150
 al. Brown, Walt, **159**, 148

dyeworks, post-medieval, **133**, 168
 Dyke, Silas, glover, **155**, 55
 Dymock, Glos., church, **160**, 67
 Dyrham, battle of, **153**, 20—1
E
 Eanwulf, **157**, 37—8
 Eardisley, Herefordshire, **158**, 35
 Eardley-Wilmot, H., ‘New light on ...Combwich
 Causeway and the Harepath’, **134**, 187—91
 Early, R., Somerset Archaeology, **158**, 152
 Earnshill, **152**, 89, 100
 church, **160**, 89
 East Anstey, Devon, **161**, 168
 East Brent:
 129, 155, 159; **139**, 109—12; **143**, 166—7; **145**,
 43; **146**, 137; **157**, 53, 69; **159**, 146; **160**, 17, 19;
 161, 180, 215
 Ashlawn Farm, **157**, 156
 church, **156**, 137—8, 149, 153; **160**, 89; **161**, 133
 Pilrow, **156**, 223
 Rooks Bridge, **156**, 206
 South View Farm, **157**, 148
 East Chinnock:
 138, 182; **158**, 112—13
 church, **156**, 157; **160**, 89
 find, **161**, 210, 210
 East Coker:
 130, 37—8; **133**, 173; **135**, 107—11; **139**, 5—7;
 141, 180; **146**, 169; **151**, 230—1; **157**, 150; **161**,
 263, 276, 298
 Broadacres, **161**, 220
 Burton, Huntsfield Nursery, **159**, 236
 Chapel and St Roche Cottages, **156**, 171, 171
 Chessels Roman villa, **157**, 150
 church, **135**, 107—11; **156**, 149 **158**, 273; **160**, 89
 Dawes Twine Works, **153**, 200
 Key farm, **152**, 274
 Meadow House, **158**, 154
 mosaic, **160**, 236
 The Old Coach Yard, **158**, 164
 Townsend Farm, **160**, 193
 East Cranmore:
 145, 137, 150—1; **157**, 7, 10, 12—16, 32
 church, **156**, 142—3, 149; **160**, 89
 East Harptree:
 140, 159; **157**, 110—12; **159**, 188; **161**, 169,
 231, 327—8
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 133
 Eastwood Manor Farm, **157**, 104—5, 106, 106—
 7, 110; **159**, 293
 Harptree Combe, **161**, 261, 275—6, 278, 282,
 299, 303, 307
 Harptree Court, **157**, 105
 lead working, **157**, 108
 Pitt Farm, **157**, 104—5
 plantation **157**, 183, 187
 Sherborne Farm, **157**, 104—5
 East Huntspill, *see* Huntspill
 East Knoyle, Wilts., **153**, 92
 East Lambrook:

- buildings, **152**, 199—200
Pittard's Farmhouse, **152**, 234
- East Lydford:
155, 167—8, 169, 171, 172, 175, 185—6; **157**, 25, 30, 37, 48
church, **160**, 89
dragonflies, **157**, 200
East Lynch, *see* Selworthy
- East Lyng:
133, 180—1; **138**, 112, 114; **140**, 150; **143**, 181; **145**, 157; **148**, 119; **155**, 233
church, **156**, 144—5, 148; **158**, 272
- East Pennard:
132, 261—4; **133**, 212; **135**, 187; **138**, 178; **140**, 150—1; **143**, 181; **155**, 41; **157**, 31—5, 38—9, 47—8
church, **140**, 150—1; **156**, 137, 146, 152, 154—5; **160**, 89; **161**, 132, 223
Lower Hexham farm, **154**, 201
plants, **160**, 219
Stone, **157**, 31—2, 39
- East Quantoxhead:
146, 155; **158**, 204
church, **156**, 140, 145; **160**, 89; v
lichens, **161**, 264—5, 271, 278, 308
- Eastbourne, Sussex, **157**, 110
- Eastham, church, **160**, 89
- Easton in Gordano:
148, 119; **159**, 214—15, 214—15; **160**, 56; **161**, 167—70
church, **160**, 89; **161**, 257, 272—3
- Eastrip, **157**, 21, 26, 29
- Eccles,
Fr., **150**, 76
T., **152**, 221
- Ecclesiastical Commissioners, **160**, 100
- Ecclestone, M., **153**, 55, 168; **154**, 193;
also see Aston, M.
- Eckweek, *see* Peasedown St John
- Ecology in Somerset, **138**, 217—59; **140**, 189—221;
145, 179—208; **146**, 189—209; **147**, 245—73
- Ecton, J., **160**, 83—4
- Edbrook, plants, **160**, 222
- Edbrooke, Jn, **157**, 65
- Ede,
Alianora, **159**, 154
J., **134**, 39—43; **136**, 111; **142**, 116—124
Rob., **159**, 153—4
Thos, **159**, 145, 153—4
- EDF Energy, **160**, 166, 183
- Edington, church, **160**, 89
- Edingworth, **160**, 19
- Edgar, Geo., **157**, 98
- Edington:
136, 199; **141**, 182—3; **151**, 5, 7—10, 13—14, 18—19; **154**, 232—3
Church Road, **150**, 216
church, **156**, 145; church, **160**, 89
Corndean farm, **154**, 221
Edington Manor House, **157**, 164
- Holy Well, **154**, 43—4, 48
also see Burtle
- Edmondson, Thos, **157**, 63
- Edmonds,
Eliz., **158**, 135
Jn, **158**, 135
- Edmund, abbot of Glastonbury, **157**, 37
- Edmund, Dom. tenant, **157**, 12, 24—5
- Edmunds, R., **144**, 89—90
- Edric, Dom. tenant, **157**, 15
- Edwald, abbot of Muchelney, **152**, 89
- Edward,
Dom. tenant, **157**, 12
Jn, **155**, 129; **157**, 65
sheriff, **157**, 14
- Edwards,
H., **152**, 89
Margery, **159**, 63, 65—6, 72
Wm, **159**, 160
- Egan, G., **152**, 248
- Egforton, *see* Fair oak
- Eggolfs, Jn, **155**, 129
- Eldon's Seat, Dors., **152**, 40
- electricity, turbine house, **148**, 133
- Elkstone, Gloucs., **148**, 97
- Ellerington, E., 'Wigborough, South Petherton', **137**, 157—8
- Ellerton, E., 'Puckington in the late Middle-Ages', **142**, 335—42
- Ellewell, Thos, **158**, 40
- Ellicombe, *see* Dunster
- Elliot, W. F., **152**, 206
- Ellis,
Sir Hen., **160**, 162
P., **135**, 64—70, 81—2; *see also* Leach, P.
'A possible henge monument ... Norton Fitzwarren', **130**, 164—5
'Excavations at Friarn Street and West Quay, Bridgwater', **129**, 69—80
'Norton Fitzwarren Hillfort: excavations ... 1968 and 1971', **133**, 1—74
'Notes on watching briefs and fieldwork... Somerset, 1978—1983', **129**, 93—9
'Restoring Iron Age Somerset to its prehistoric context', **159**, 1—8
and P. Leach, 'The Roman settlement at Fosse Lane, Shepton Mallet, 1996—7', **155**, 1—38
and McDonnell, R., 'Salvage excavation ... Town Hall, Ilchester, 1986', **132**, 83—8
book reviews, **148**, 147—8; **150**, 192—3; **151**, 212—13; **154**, 214—16; **159**, 292—3
R.W., **153**, 3
- Elm, Great and Little, **156**, 141; **157**, 7—8, 12, 14, 16, 18, 44; **159**, 287
church, **160**, 89
- Elswithe, **157**, 39
- Elsworth, Rich., **156**, 152
- Elsworthy, Thos, **151**, 165
- Elsworthy, Hill, natural history, **159**, 275
- Elton,

- Sir Abr., **149**, 162
 C., **160**, 137
 Eluin, *see* Barton
 Elvins, B., ‘Somerset County M.P.s 1832–1885 – a profile’, **141**, 149–59
 Elworthy:
 161, 275
 church, **156**, 141; **160**, 89; **161**, 128, 278
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 92
 Willett Hill, **161**, 314
 Ely, Cambs.:
 150, 64
 Cathedral, **149**, 1
 Emborough:
 158, 109, 230; **161**, 319
 church, **160**, 89; **161**, 114, 114, 133
 Manor Farm, **157**, 125, 125, 156
 Whitnell, **159**, 48, 53, 64
 Emerson, Mrs, **157**, 99
 Emery, A., Greater Medieval Houses of England and Wales 1300–15000, Vol III, Southern England, **152**, 254–5
 emigration, **159**, 171–2
 Emmerson, J., **154**, 186
 Emperor Augustus, **157**, 138
 Empress Matilda, **159**, 39
 enclosures, **133**, 103–24; **138**, 173; **140**, 143, 145–6; **145**, 138; **146**, 119–29, 134–5, 139, 141; **151**, 40–2, 87, 89, 90–1
 Enford, Wilts., lead tank, **161**, 176
 English, P., **156**, 205–6, 216, 221
 English Channel, fish, **160**, 247
 English Heritage:
 146, 134; **148**, 105; **151**, 33, 222–3, 242; **152**, 26; **153**, 158, 200; **158**, 150, 153; **159**, 293
 Centre for Archaeology, **151**, 66
 Englishcombe:
 147, 46–8; **157**, 9, 14, 19; **158**, 162; **159**, 277; **160**, 132; **161**, 139, 168–9
 church, **148**, 97; **160**, 89
 Inglesbatch, **157**, 9–10
 Rectory Farm, barn, **149**, 91
 Enmore:
 131, 238, 248; **136**, 200; **137**, 161–2; **150**, 231; **155**, 176–7; **161**, 257, 289
 Barford Park, **159**, 239, 284–5; **161**, 245, 261–2, 267–8, 278, 282, 284, 288–9, 296–9, 301, 305, 308–9, 337
 dandelions, **160**, 211
 church, **156**, 143, 149; **160**, 89; **161**, 129
 natural history, **159**, 274
 Tirelands Farm, **155**, 75, 211
 Environmental stewardship scheme, **151**, 222
 Epaignes, Alfred d’, **151**, 5–8, 10–11, 13, 19; **157**, 14
 Erdsleigh, Ph., **158**, 40
 Erl, Rob. le, **155**, 129
 Erneis, Dom. tenant, **157**, 5, 24–5
 Ernest Cook Trust, **159**, 301
 Escot, Geo., **151**, 163,
 Esdene, Wm de, **158**, 37
 esparto grass, **153**, 119
 Essex:
 158, 32–3, 35, 104, 261
 church dedications, **160**, 84
 earl of, **138**, 4
 find, **160**, 178
 market gardens, **159**, 170
 Eston, Jn, **157**, 68
 Etchingham, Rog. of, **159**, 44
 Ethelbald of Mercia, **152**, 144
 Etheridge, D., **150**, 221; *also see* M. Noel
 Eton College, **154**, 203; **160**, 97
 Eu, Wm of, **157**, 14
 Eudes-Deslongchamps, Eugène, **140**, 3–4
 Europe, plants, **160**, 215
 European Garden Heritage Network, **149**, 160; **150**, 2106; **151**, 222; **152**, 262;
 Evangelists, **159**, 165
 Evan, Rich., **160**, 101
 Evans,
 C., *see* Brittain, M.
 D., **149**, 170; **150**, 231; **154**, 257; **161**, 216
 and A. Hancocks, ‘Romano-British, ...medieval remains at the Old Showground, Cheddar; 2001’, **149**, 107–22
 Jn, **153**, 105
 P., **151**, 233, 246
 W., ‘Leigh Court, Thos Hopper and Pythouse’, **141**, 115–23
 obituary of Anton Bantock, **159**, 310
 and Lawrence, R., ‘William Taylor’s agricultural experiment’, **157**, 104–13
 Everard, **157**, 32
 Everard, Wm, **152**, 86; **157**, 64
 Evercreech:
 151, 233, 246; **153**, 215, 228; **157**, 16, 36, 40, 48–9
 Chesterblade, **157**, 49
 church, **149**, 4; **156**, 137, 143, 153; **160**, 89
 plants, **160**, 219
 pottery, **159**, 118
 silk mills, **157**, 75
 Stoney Stratton, **157**, 49
 Everden, S., **153**, 201–2, 210, 221, 223–4; **154**, 221, 239
 Evered, Jn. Jeffrey Guy, **152**, 208
 Everet, Rob., **160**, 103
 Everett, Thos, **160**, 102
 Everton, R.E., specialist contribution, **132**, 54–5
 Every, R., **149**, 23, 36–9; *see also* P. Andrews
 Evesham, battle, **159**, 39, 42
 Ewenny Priory, Glam., **148**, 72
 Ewing, M.,
 ‘Hill Farm, Kingston St Mary’ **147**, 67–72
 book review, **159**, 299–300
 excavations, **127**, 33–9; **129**, 37–62, 69–87; **130**, 47–60, 165–7; **131**, 81–156; **132**, 23–81, 178–80; **133**, 125–9; **134**, 30–1, 47–80, 148–67; **135**, 13–84, 89–94; **136**, 31–4, 37–42, 73–94,

- 103—15, 117—26; **137**, 3—19, 59—67; **138**, 75—9, 168; **139**, 17—45, 89—97, 119—34; **140**, 73—104; **141**, 35—55; **142**, 1—40, 77—191; **143**, 151—7; **144**, 1—24, 41—116, 139—63, 219—22; **145**, 57—82; **146**, 46—112; **147**, 41—4, 80—128, 143—63; **148**, 11—39, 53—117, 126—7, 130—1, 134; **149**, 7—69, 79—87, 107—20, 123—38, 145—7, 160—76, 179—85; **150**, 212, 216, 224, 227; *also see* Bridgwater, Camerton, Chewton Mendip, Ham Hill, Keynsham, Kilmersdon, Kingsdon, Norton Fitzwarren, Priddy, South Petherton, Stogursey, Stoke sub Hamdon, Taunton
- Exchequer, **159**, 152
 exchequer cloth, **160**, 180
- Excise General List, **153**, 117—18, 121
- excise of ale and beer, **156**, 121
- Exebridge, **140**, 159; **157**, 64
- Exeter, Devon:
150, 31; **157**, 13, 58, 64, 68—9; **159**, 29, 33, 41, 86, 97, 120, 133, 142, 150, 152—3, 189, 299—300; **161**, 68—70, 72, 87, 91, 103, 105, 152, 165, 171, 180, 213, 333
 bp of, **160**, 58
 Castle, **160**, 61—2
 cathedral, **157**, 50; **158**, 29, 31, 33, 35—6, 39, 41
 library, **160**, 161—2
 Dean and Chapter, **160**, 161, 162
 pottery, **148**, 34; **154**, 170
 Quay, **160**, 141
 sheriff of, **157**, 13—14
 University, **156**, 201; **157**, 145, 219; **158**, 103; **159**, 298
 Camborne School of Mines, **158**, 103
 Valiant Soldier, **158**, 88
- Exeter Archaeology, **150**, 1, 73, 77, 212, 222, 227, 231, 233; **151**, 237, 244; **154**, 166, 168, 231, 235; **156**, 209; **160**, 106
- Exeter diocese, rood stairs **161**, 127
- Exford:
157, 69; **158**, 10; **159**, 212, 212
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 89
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 92
 lichens, **161**, 283
 rector, **160**, 131—2
 Westermill Farm, **154**, 23
- Exmoor:
132, 335—40; **134**, 5—22; **149**, 166; **154**, 11—22, 32—3; **157**, 65, 106, 164; **159**, 239, 242—3, 248, 305; **161**, 163, 170, 189—4, 192, 330—1, 333
 adders, **160**, 205
 birds, **160**, 235
 cairns, **156**, 44, 45—6, 47, 48, 49—52, 54, 54—5, 62—5
 Cornham, **161**, 190, 193
 deer park, **161**, 193
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 71—104
 East Pinfold, **149**, 166
- Elsworthy, **161**, 319
- Emmets Grange, **157**, 106
- Hartford **153**, 228
- hillforts **154**, 19
- Hoar Moor, **134**, 1—25
- Honeymead, **161**, 190
- Kinsford, plants, **160**, 219
- Lanacombe, **138**, 166; **151**, 229; **156**, 41—73; **158**, 27
- Landacre Bridge, **154**, 219
- Larkbarrow, **146**, 17—26; **151**, 183—5; **155**, 193—7
- lichens, **161**, 235—6, 238, 241, 243—6, 256—309
- mining, **148**, 104; **154**, 19; **161**, 252
- monolith project, **154**, 24
- peat deposits, **130**, 1—9; **134**, 1—25; **136**, 9—28
- Pinford, **156**, 62, 64
- plant galls, **160**, 233
- plants, **160**, 218—221
- pollen analysis, **134**, 5—17; **136**, 9—28; **154**, 12—13, 15
- pottery fabrics, **160**, 34
- prehistoric, **156**, 41—2, 44, 51, 62, 65—6
- reclamation, **161**, 189—90
- stone objects, **128**, 32—3
- stones and stone settings, **132**, 1—13; **135**, 85—8; **154**, 23—34; **156**, 41—2, 56, 65—6; **158**, 1—28
- Tom's Hill, **149**, 166
- trackways, **134**, 187—91
- Wheal Eliza, **161**, 252
- Withypool Hill stone circle, **161**, 217
also see Simonsbath
- Exmoor and District Deer Management Society, **159**, 243
- Exmoor Archaeology field school, **148**, 105
- Exmoor National Park, **148**, 105; **153**, 152; **154**, 23, 220; **155**, 193—4, 196—7, 239; **158**, 4, 290; **159**, 241, 316
 survey, **138**, 166—7; **140**, 139; **145**, 135; **146**, 132; **161**, 201
- Exmoor Natural History Society, **159**, 305
- Exmoor Society, **161**, 191
- Exton:
161, 267, 285
 church, **156**, 143; **160**, 89
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 93
 North Quarme, **161**, 318
- Eyelesworthy, Jn, **157**, 69
- Eyr, Rich. le, **151**, 121, 123
- Eyre,
 Thos, **128**, 80
 Wm, **157**, 63
- Eyston, Chas, **157**, 76, 80, 85
- Eythelfekes, Rich., **159**, 71
- F**
- Fabian Society, **159**, 169
- Failand, find, **160**, 178—9, 179
- Fairclough, T., **153**, 227; **159**, 190; **160**, 200

- Fairfax, Thos, **156**, 131—2
 Fairfield Project, **152**, 262—3; **154**, 243; **159**, 219;
also see Stogursey
 Fairhead, S., **159**, 236
 Fair oak, **157**, 7, 14, 16
 church, **160**, 89
 fairs, **151**, 118, 121, 169, 174
 Faith, R., **157**, 54
 Fallon, D., Somerset Archaeology, **158**, 153, 162,
 166
 Faraday, Mic., **159**, 303
 Farish, Revd Wm, **130**, 137
 Farleigh Down, Bath, **130**, 163
 Farleigh Hungerford, **152**, 147; **157**, 9—10, 14, 19,
 44
 castle, **160**, 201
 church, **160**, 89
 lichens, **161**, 256
 Farmborough:
 161, 169
 Brookside Drive, **159**, 222
 church, **160**, 89
 Farmoor, Oxf., **150**, 28
 Farnell, A., **150**, 223
 Farr-Cox, F.,
 152, 284
 ‘Eel populations in rivers in the ‘Somerset’
 catchment’, **140**, 209–12
 ‘The Irrigation of the Somerset Levels’, **148**,
 170—2
 ‘Somerset Spiders-the story so far’, **161**, 331—3
 Farrington Gurney:
 143, 170; **153**, 172; **161**, 169
 church, **156**, 145, 148; **160**, 89
 Hollowmarsh, **156**, 202
 manor house **153**, 172
 Farwell, D.E., ‘A note on the excavations at Dod
 Lane, Glastonbury, 1993’, **142**, 343–6;
also see Montague, R.
 Faulkland, *see* Hemington
 Faulks [Fauks],
 Jn, **159**, 70, 72
 Rich., **159**, 70, 72
 Rob., **159**, 70, 72
 Fauntleroy, Jn, **159**, 143
 Faversham, Kent, abbey, **148**, 97
 Fawcett,
 Prof., **156**, 163
 T., ‘French émigrés at Bath, 1789–1815’, **141**,
 161–9
 ‘Selling the Bath waters: ... an 18th-century
 spa’, **134**, 193–206
 Faxon, K., **149**, 184, 189; **157**, 152, 163, 165; **158**,
 153—4, 158, 163—5; **160**, 193; **161**, 214
 Feare, Jn, **153**, 97, 99, 105—8
 feasting, **152**, 30, 41, 63—4
 Feltham, **157**, 7
 Feraunder, Thos, **159**, 151
 Ferefelle, Martin de, **158**, 46
 Ferguson-Lees, J., R. Castell and D. Leech, *A Field
 Guide to Monitoring Nests*, **156**, 262—3
 Fernie, E., **160**, 58, **160**, 61
 Ferrey, Ben., **153**, 3, 7
 Ferris, I.M.,
 137, 34–6
 and L. Bevan, ‘Excavations at Maidenbrook
 farm...1990’, **137**, 1–40
 Ferror, St., **158**, 37
 Fesse, Thos, **157**, 64
 Fetplace, Walt, **159**, 144
 Fevyan, Jn, **159**, 145
 Fiave, Italy, **150**, 20
 Fichet, Rob., **159**, 43
 Fiddington:
 129, 132–6; **142**, 312
 church, **156**, 137; **160**, 89
 Church Rd, **149**, 188
 field names, **141**, 187; **152**, 163
 Field Studies Council, **158**, 169, 233; **159**, 250
 field systems, *see* agriculture
 Fielding, Hen., **149**, 140
 Fiennes, Celia, **157**, 84
 Fifield Bavant, Wilts., **150**, 57
 Finberg, Herb., **152**, 86, 89; **160**, 58
 Finland, Pohjankaru, wooden figure, **159**, 15
 fires **153**, 117—18, 121
 fire insurance marks, **161**, 204, 204
 fireplaces, heaths and ovens, *see* buildings
 Firmin, R.J., **158**, 109
 Firth, H., **151**, 223
 fish ponds, **138**, 174; **152**, 275; **159**, 195; **160**, 163,
 184
 fish weirs, **129**, 20–2; **138**, 166; **146**, 135; **154**, 221
 Fish, Simon, **157**, 83
 Fisher, Thos, **159**, 147; **160**, 101—2
 Fitter, M.C. ‘A Roman well at Keynsham’, **135**,
 166–7
 Fitton,
 G., book review, **152**, 257—8
 S., **154**, 196
 Fitz, P., **156**, 213
 Fitzgerald, R., and L. McDonnell, ‘Mud plants’ in
 North Somerset in 1989’, **133**, 243–6
 Fitzhead:
 133, 202–4
 building stone, **161**, 154
 church, **156**, 139; **160**, 89
 Church Lane, **150**, 231
 Fitzjames, Jn, **139**, 7
 FitzOsbern, Bp Osbern, **160**, 58
 FitzOsbern, Earl Wm, **160**, 58
 Fitzpatrick, A.P.,
 142, 111–15
 ‘An Iron Age shield mount from Meare Village
 East’, **140**, 69–72
 Fitz-Stephen, Ralph, **138**, 66
 FitzUrse,
 Jn, **159**, 43
 Ph., **159**, 43
 Fivehead:

- 143**, 181; **150**, 64; **153**, 173; **159**, 283
church, **160**, 89
 rood stair, **161**, 130
Crown Inn, **149**, 99
Lower Swell, Dairy Cottage, **155**, 211–12
Manor House, **155**, 211
Spring Grove, **153**, 173
Flag Fen, Cambs., **150**, 28
Flaherty, S.,
 161, 231, 233
 and P. Andrews, ‘A Medieval Manor House
 Rediscovered: Excavations at Longforth Farm,
 Wellington’, **160**, 163–6, 237–8
Flatholm, **158**, 171; **161**, 163
Flawborough, Notts., Roman tank, **161**, 178
Flax Bourton:
 135, 178–9; **136**, 192–4; **151**, 233; **161**, 169
 church, **152**, 277; **160**, 89
 Gatcombe Cottage, **150**, 213, 218–19
flax and hemp processing, **140**, 151
Flaxley Abbey, Gloucs., **148**, 98
Fleming, M., **159**, 229; **161**, 232
Flint, Rich., **157**, 65
flint and chert, **128**, 1–13; **129**, 54–5; **130**, 145,
 147–8, 163; **133**, 18–23; **134**, 35; **135**, 42–4;
 136, 111; **137**, 37–8; **138**, 76; **143**, 153; **145**, 9–
 37, 71; **146**, 13, 21, 95–7, 98; **147**, 41–4; **148**,
 108–9; **149**, 86–7, 113, 148; **150**, 179–81;
 151, 87, 183–5, 225, 228, 246; **152**, 15, 17, 19,
 21, 23, 25, 27, 51–5, 71, 77, 245, 264; **154**, 15,
 55, 60, 62; **155**, 193–6, 237–9; **156**, 1, 5, 22,
 67–9, 78–81, 84, 91, 160, 193–4, 208–9,
 222; **157**, 137, 142, 145, 147, 149–50; **158**,
 82–3, 107, 112, 125, 137, 143, 147–52, 157,
 162, 166; **159**, 22, 29–30, 31, 33, 78, 102, 212,
 221–7, 232, 237; **160**, 4, 10, 13, 39, 149, 156,
 158, 160, 163, 189–90, 194; **161**, 5–6, 10, 12,
 15–16, 18, 20, 26–31, 51, 58–9, 85–6, 95,
 107, 109, 151, 206, 206, 216–19, 221, 224, 230,
 340, 352
Flintford, **157**, 7
flood defences,
 145, 188–9; **159**, 229–30
 Saxon, **141**, 182
floods,
 157, 73–4, 144, 202, 206, 210, 213; **158**, 112,
 117, 147–8, 157, 163, 167, 174, 177, 257, 261,
 267; **160**, 225; **161**, 54, 83, 85, 93, 213, 220, 325,
 328, 341
 Romano-British, **152**, 169
Flores Historiarum, **159**, 45
Flory, Nich. de, **159**, 43
Follantyn, Hen., **151**, 167
follies, **133**, 125–8; **147**, 182–3
food processing, **134**, 233–42
Foord, J., **156**, 210; **158**, 145–6; **159**, 221; **160**,
 185; **161**, 216
Foot, Sarah, **152**, 83
Foote, Sam., **157**, 142; **158**, 142
foraminifera, **148**, 158, 159
Forbes, M., **153**, 55, 168–9; **154**, 193; **157**, 120;
 also see Aston, M., Hall, T.
Ford,
 Claricia de, **157**, 156
 D., **161**, 229
 Elias de, **155**, 126
 Jn, **157**, 68
 S., **152**, 275
 Thos, **160**, 83
Forde Abbey, Dors., **148**, 98; **150**, 105
Fore, Wm, **153**, 121
Forestry Commission **153**, 201; **156**, 18; **159**, 242,
 244
Forlev, Nymolle, Jutland, **150**, 18–19, 35
Forster, Wm, **155**, 132
Fortescue, Sir Jn, **127**, 109
Forthere, bishop of Sherborne, **152**, 89
Fortis, Jn, **158**, 36
Forton, Manor Farm, **155**, 212
forts,
 Iron Age, **146**, 140
 Romano-British, **130**, 149; **138**, 76–7; **143**, 152–
 3
Forward, A., **157**, 143
Forz, Wm de, **151**, 8
Fosse Way, *see* roads
fossils,
 127, 129–30; **146**, 192–8; **152**, 206–8
 ammonites, **152**, 27, 29, 63
 ichthyosaurs, **140**, 4, 10; **146**, 191–8
 nautiloids, *cenoceras*, **154**, 249–50, 252, 252–6
 plesiosaurs, **140**, 10
Foster, S., ‘A gazetteer of the Anglo-Saxon
 sculpture in historic Somerset’, **131**, 49–80
Foundations Archaeology, **155**, 248; **156**, 225; **159**,
 234
Founs, Wm, **159**, 146
Fountains Abbey, Yorks., **150**, 80–1, 91, 131
Founten, Nich., **159**, 150
Fourdrinier machine, **153**, 115, 119–20
Fowler,
 M.J.F., ‘The standing stones of Exmoor ... 62
 West Somerset sites’, **132**, 1–13
 and Needham, H.J., ‘A ‘new’ stone row on
 Madacombe, Exmoor’, **135**, 85–8
 P.J., **151**, 207–8
Fowles, Jn, **160**, 129
Fox,
 J., **160**, 142
 Jn, **160**, 96
 Rich., **157**, 62
 Thos, **158**, 143
Foxcote [Westone]:
 157, 9–10, 14, 19–20
 church, **156**, 140; **160**, 89
Foyle, A. and N. Pevsner, *Buildings of England*,
 Somerset: North and Bristol, **156**, 187–9
Frampton, Dors., faience bead, **159**, 25
Franc, Rich., **159**, 72

- France:
159, 149
 cloth exports to, **161**, 139
also see Auxerre, Bayonne, Bordeaux, Douai,
 Gascony, Nevers, Normandy, Poitou, Pyrenees
- Francis,
 Eliz., **156**, 112
 P. D. 'Land use change from upland peat deposits
 on Exmoor', **130**, 1–9; **136**, 9–28
 and Slater, D.S. 'land-use change from upland
 peat deposits Part 2: Hoar Moor', **134**, 1–25
- Franciscans, **129**, 72
- Frank, Jn, **157**, 68
- Fraunceys, Gilb., **160**, 96
- Fraunkelyn, Rich. de, **159**, 53–4, 71
- Freake, Sir Ralph, **156**, 119
- Freeman,
 Edw., **152**, 208, 210, 213
 Edw. Aug., **145**, 1–3, 7
- Freheye, Laur. atte, **155**, 117
- French, M.J., 'Sir Francis Dodington (1604—
 1670)', **156**, 112–26
- Frere, Agnes, **160**, 97
- Freshford:
151, 8; **152**, 141; **161**, 163, 169
 church, **156**, 136; **160**, 89
 natural history, **159**, 274–5
- friendly societies, **157**, 94–7, 100–3
- Friends of Quantock, **159**, 219
- Frisel, Gilbert, **155**, 129
- Frocester, Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
- Froda, abbot of Muchelney, **152**, 84, 89
- Frome:
155, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 50–2; **156**, 135,
 223; **157**, 3–7, 13–14, 33, 47, 68; **159**, 140,
 143–8, 220, 224, 231, 239; **160**, 56, 75
 Bath St, **146**, 155, 170
 Berkley, **139**, 6; **149**, 166–7; **157**, 4, 7, 14, 16
 church, **160**, 88
 Bridge St, **133**, 211–12
 Catharine St, **146**, 161
 Chapel Barton, **149**, 188
 Cheese Showfield, **146**, 137
 church, **156**, 200; **157**, 3–5, 14, 17; **160**, 90
 cloth industry, **157**, 64, 68
 coin hoard, **154**, 220, 229–30; **156**, 193; **157**,
 140, 140
 Crown Hotel, **143**, 178
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 East Woodlands, plant galls, **160**, 233
 Garston Lodge, **145**, 147; **146**, 156
 gasworks, **156**, 220
 Justice Lane, **133**, 181
 Little Sharpham Farm, **157**, 152
 manor, **157**, 17–18
 market, **157**, 4
 mills, **157**, 3
 natural history, **157**, 191; **158**, 261; **160**, 222,
 229
 Palmer St, **145**, 151
 royal estate, **153**, 13–14, 22
 Slippy Nursery, **153**, 228
 St John, **153**, 200
 the Clink, **129**, 101–2
 The Piggeries, **138**, 182
 Torr Works, **133**, 168
 Willow Vale, **145**, 55
 woad, **161**, 342
 Woodhouse, **156**, 117
 Woodlands, **157**, 5, 7
 Zion Path, **149**, 178
- Frome hundred, **157**, 1–2, 3, 6–7, 10–11, 11,
 13–15, 15, 16, 18, 21–2, 25, 30, 36, 38
- Fromefield, **161**, 26
- Fry,
 fam., **157**, 120
 Jos. Storrs, **154**, 9
- Frye otherwise Urche,
 Jn, **155**, 136–7
 Wm, **155**, 97, 136
- Fudge,
 Amy, **153**, 63
 Thos, **160**, 100, 102
- Fuller,
 M., **157**, 94
 S., **159**, 220
 Thos, **149**, 73
- fungi, lichenicolous, **161**, 235, 253–4
- furnaces, **129**, 44, 45; **131**, 147–9
- Furness Abbey, Cumbria, **148**, 92; **150**, 131
- furniture:
153, 1–12; **153**, 200
 four posters, **152**, 20, 71, 73
 spice cupboard, **153**, 183
- Fussell, Walt., **153**, 121
- Fyfe, R., and H. Davies, 'The pattern of vegetation
 development on Exmoor', **154**, 11–22
- Fyfhyde,
 Jn de, **158**, 39
 Thos, **158**, 37
- Fyfield Down, Wilts., **161**, 246
- Fyne Court, *see* Broomfield
- Fyrse, Thos, **155**, 214
- G**
- Gage fam., **159**, 48
- Galbraith, S., 'Dr Joshua Parsons (1814-1892), of
 Beckington', **140**, 105–19
- Gale, R., **142**, 124–5; **144**, 98–102; **147**, 112; **149**,
 47–9; **150**, 10–16; **152**, 55;
also see Alexander
- gallows, **146**, 158
- Galmington, natural history, **158**, 263
- Galser [Galsere], Jn, **159**, 149, 153
- Galsworthy, Jn, *The Silver Spoon*, **159**, 181
- Galton, Sam. Tertius, **155**, 141
- Gamble, C., **132**, 45–54
- games, **153**, 69–70
 backgammon, **160**, 102
 tennis, **160**, 102
- Gandam, G., **161**, 230

- Ganfield, Thos, **157**, 102
gaols, **145**, 152; **151**, 120, 244
garciones, **153**, 69—70, 83, 85; **154**, 193; **159**, 199
garden archaeology, **151**, 237—9; **161**, 227
gardens, **129**, 90; **158**, 49—50, 71, 75—6, 78—9, 166
walled, **160**, 198
garderobes, **155**, 215
Gardiner,
Revd C., **155**, 217
J., **151**, 229, 237, 241, 246, 248; **152**, 271; **153**, 204, 229; **154**, 225—6, 230—1, 238, 241
P. *see* Wilson-North, R.
Gardner,
J.W., ‘A hand-axe from Farleigh Down, Bath’, **130**, 163
Wm, **159**, 143
Garnsey, Jn, **159**, 154
Garratt, Jn, **157**, 69
Garrisey, Rob., **157**, 102
Garsilade, Jn of, **158**, 36
gas works, **138**, 182; **146**, 165
Gascony, France, **159**, 39
Gass, Lady Eliz., **151**, 223; **153**, 164, 201; **158**, 46, 79—80
Gastard, John, **143**, 30—32, 35, 37, 39, 44
Gatcombe, Glos.:
burials, **156**, 165
Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
Gater, J.,
147, 143—63; **151**, 223; **152**, 263; **154**, 103, 221, 226;
also see Harding, P.
and R. Leech, and H. Riley, ‘Later prehistoric and Romano-British settlement sites’, **137**, 41—58
Gathercole, C., **138**, 165; **140**, 233; **141**, 172—3
gavelkind, **157**, 54, 56
Gay,
Jn, **160**, 131—2
Martha, **160**, 130—1
Rich., **160**, 131, 133
Rob., **160**, 130—1
Rob., sen., **160**, 131
Gaylord, Jn, **159**, 146
Geake, Dr H., **157**, 139
Geber, J., *see* Brett, M.
Geddington, N’hants., church, **160**, 59
geld,
134, 95—140; **150**, 213; **152**, 139, 143, 145; **157**, 6, 11—13, 24—5, 32—3, 43; **160**, 161
accounts, **157**, 6, 11—13, 24—5, 32—3, 43
collectors, **157**, 12—13, 24—5
Gelling, M., **154**, 74, 76—7
Gem, R., **160**, 61
gendered space, **152**, 53—4
Genes, Jn, **159**, 154
Genoa, merchants, **159**, 146
Gent,
T., and S. Reed, ‘A Bronze-Age field and figure from Hillfarrance’, **150**, 1—38
T.H., **148**, 136
Gentleman’s Magazine, **141**, 58—60
GeoFlo, **157**, 146; **158**, 149, 163, 165—6; **159**, 219—20; **160**, 194
Geological Survey, **160**, 240
geology:
132, 297—317; **136**, 213—20; **147**, 182—3; **149**, 7; **150**, 1, 8—10, 41, 48, 80; **151**, 31, 47, 97, 99; **152**, 11—13, 36, 49, 69, 105, 118—19, 165, 204, 217—19, 221; **154**, 53, 73, 104, 165, 167; **158**, 104—13, 171—2; **159**, 270, 304, 310—11, 314—15; **160**, 4, 17, 33—4, 36—7, 137—8, 202, 240;
geology, **161**, 4, 49, 91, 95, 151—3, 156—60, 199, 226, 236, 245, 245—6, 248—50, 249—51
alabaster, **158**, 109, 272
Bath stone, **148**, 79, 125—6; **158**, 107
Budleigh Salterton Pebble Beds, **158**, 105, 110
building stone, **149**, 126—8, 135, 143—4, 175;
also see building materials
Burtle Beds, **158**, 111
cadmium, **158**, 109
coal, **158**, 107—8
Doulting stone, **148**, 28; **158**, 106, 156
false marble limestone, **148**, 68
Forest Marble, **158**, 106
fossils, **158**, 105—9, 112, 171, 293
fullers earth, **158**, 162
greensand, **158**, 112
Ham Hill stone, **148**, 27, 31, 33—4, 126; **158**, 106, 131—2, 135—6
Ilfracombe Beds, **158**, 109
Jurassic, **155**, 284—99; **158**, 172
karst landscape, **157**, 177
Kellaways and Oxford Clay formations, **136**, 213—20
lias, **148**, 31, 97; **158**, 105—8, 129, 131, 171
limestone, **149**, 143; **158**, 105, 107, 109—11, 115—16, 137, 172, 248
Marston Marble, **158**, 112
Mercia mudstone, **158**, 107, 112
millstones, **158**, 110
Moolham stone, **158**, 112, 129
Morte Slates, **158**, 105, 107
North Curry Sandstone, **158**, 105
Norwegian Ragstone, **148**, 31
ores, **158**, 108—9; *also see* mining
Pilton Mudstone, **158**, 105
Purbeck marble, **158**, 272
quartzite ‘white flint’, **158**, 105
sandstone, **148**, 26; **158**, 170
Shaftesbury sandstone, **158**, 110
Triassic, **158**, 1712
tufa, **148**, 90, 98—9
also see chert and flint
geophysics and related surveys, **140**, 53—60; **148**, 104—6, 112; **149**, 79, 80, 82, 83, 87, 161, 168, 190; **150**, 77, 78—9, 80; **151**, 83—4, 86, 88, 90, 92, 134, 224, 228, 230—2, 234—5; **152**, 11, 14,

- 16, 21, 28, 34, 69, 220—1, 263, 267—8, 271, 276; **153**, 169, 201—4, 210, 212, 219; **154**, 32—4, 40, 55, 67, 193, 197—8, 221—3, 225—32, 236—7, 242, 244; **155**, 233, 236, 240—1, 244, 246, 249; **156**, 71—2, 76, 81, 86, 88—9, 160, 202, 204—6, 209—12, 221—2; **157**, 145—5, 150—1, 156; **158**, 6—8, 145—7, 149—51, 156—7, 163, 165; **159**, 192, 197—9, 220—1, 224—6, 228; **160**, 10, 185—7, 192, 194, 196, 198; **161**, 19, 49—51, 57—8, 91, 92, 95—6, 98, 178, 215—18, 224—5, 231—3
- Geophysical Surveys of Bradford, **153**, 169, 201
- GeoQuest Associates, **149**, 190
- George, Jn, **156**, 157
- Georgia-Pacific, **153**, 118
- Gerald, Rob son of, **157**, 4—5, 26, 42
- Gerard,
 am, **159**, 301
 Anne, **153**, 94
 Mary, **153**, 92
 Thos, **149**, 73; **153**, 92, 94; **158**, 47, 76; **159**, 301
 Wm, **153**, 92
- Gerhold, D., ‘The Whitmash family, carriers and coachmasters of Taunton and Yeovil’, **143**, 117—31
- Germany:
 150, 18—19, 35; **159**, 15, 147 **160**, 61;
 also see Cologne, Gernerode, Hildesheim, Lorsch
- Gernerode, Germany, St Cyriakus church, **160**, 60
- Gerneys, Wm, **155**, 129
- Gerrard,
 C., **154**, 189; **157**, 220
 C.M., ‘Taunton Fair in the 17th century: an archaeological approach’, **128**, 65—73
 J., **153**, 211; **154**, 228; **156**, 206; **157**, 146, 149; **158**, 147, 157; **159**, 226; **160**, 191; **161**, 220
 ‘Bradley Hill, Somerset and the end of Roman Britain’ **148**, 1—9
 ‘The silver siliquae from Green Cutting, Kingshams, Ilchester’, **152**, 222—4
 also see Collins, R.
- Gervais, bp Jn, **159**, 41
- Gestsdóttir, H., see Coles, J.M.
- Gibbons, Jn, **160**, 129
- Gibbs,
 B., **159**, 291, 305
 Wm, **152**, 208
- Gibraltar, birds, **160**, 244
- Gibson,
 C., **157**, 150
 Jn, **160**, 101
 W., ‘A continuous patrimony: the Warres of Hestercombe’, **132**, 181—92
 ‘Some advice to a domestic chaplain in 1663’, **137**, 123—26
 ‘Somerset evangelical clergy’, **130**, 135—40
 ‘Three Hanoverian prelates’, **128**, 75—82
 and P. Lang, *Religion and the Enlightenment, 1600—1800: Conflict and... Civic Humanism in Taunton*, **151**, 215—16
- Gibson’s *Britannia*, **160**, 129
- Giffart,
 Osbern, Dom. tenant, **157**, 12, 14
 Walt., **157**, 26
- Gilbert,
 D., **152**, 267—8; **153**, 205—6; **156**, 212
 Jn, **159**, 295
- Gilbertson, D.D. and A.B. Hawkins, ‘A prehistoric wooden stake...Kenn Moor’, **127**, 1—6
- Gilchrist, R.,
 and B. Sloane, *Requiem: The Medieval Monastic Cemetery in Britain*, **150**, 192—3
 and C. Green, *Glastonbury abbey: archaeological investigations 1904—79*, **159**, 295—7
- Gildas, **153**, 22
- Giles,
 C.E., **138**, 123, 126
 Chas, **160**, 137—8, 140
 Jn Allen, **154**, 8—9
 Jos., **154**, 5, 9
 Rich., **159**, 144
 Walt., **159**, 71
 Wm, **159**, 71
- Gill, J., **161**, 229
- Gillard, C.,
 ‘The mollusc atlas project’, **138**, 251—3
 and Pat Hill-Cottingham, ‘Somerset invertebrates group report’, **140**, 214—15
- Gillett, Alf., **140**, 10
- Gillingham, Dors., **157**, 40
- Gillings, M.,
 151, 229
 ‘Excavation and survey at Porlock stone circle and row, Exmoor’, **158**, 1—28
 and J. Taylor, ‘...Exmoor stone settings of Lanacombe I and IV’, **154**, 23—34
 and J. Taylor, ‘Geophysical survey at Porlock stone circle’, **155**, 197—9
 and A. Hill, J. Pollard and R. Young, ‘Lanacombe’, **156**, 41—73
- Gilmore, T., **154**, 64—5
- Gilpin, Wm, **157**, 86
- Gilson,
 P., **159**, 313
 R.G., **130**, 169—70; **131**, 237—8; **155**, 211—12
 ‘Three Somerset manor houses, **129**, 129—39
 obituary, **159**, 312—13
- Ginnur, Wm le, **159**, 44
- Girdler, Jn, **160**, 134
- Gisborough Priory, Yorks., **148**, 94
- Giso, bishop of Wells, **142**, 238—9; **150**, 67; **157**, 16, 43, 55; **159**, 110; **160**, 157
- Gittos,
 B. and M., **150**, 225; **154**, 236; **158**, 271—3; **160**, 74
 Yeovil, the Hidden History, review, **148**, 154
 ‘... Holy Trinity church, Chilton Trinity’, **136**, 95—101
 ‘The surviving Anglo-Saxon fabric of East

Coker church', **135**, 107–11
 Gladman, C., 'Wild Orchids of Somerset', **158**, 278–9
 Gladwin, C., **152**, 222
 Glamorganshire, **157**, 60
 Glanville, P., review, **148**, 152–3
 glass:
 148, 33; **151**, 103, 105; **158**, 72, 72, 164; **161**, 53, 58, 72, 86, 96, 98, 105, 206, 210, 210, 223–4
 beads, **149**, 134; **158**, 138, 151
 Nailsea glassworks, **161**, 228
 objects, **153**, 91, 132–3, 191; **154**, 186–7; **155**, 13, 16, 22, 27–8, 326; **159**, 100, 188–9, 196, 225, 227
 stained, **161**, 145
 window, **152**, 199–201, 228; **153**, 132
 working, **153**, 131–3
 Roman, **154**, 231
 glasshouses, **153**, 131
 Glastonbury, Jn of, **138**, 28, 66; **145**, 83–6; **157**, 47
 Glastonbury:
 133, 171; **138**, 42–5; **139**, 32–5; **140**, 151; **155**, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46–7, 49, 52–3; **157**, 64; **158**, 155–6, 271; **159**, 75, 76–7, 77–104, 145, 192, 231; **161**, 143, 217, 223, 298, 320, 323, 323
 abbey, **130**, 151; **132**, 251–6; **133**, 160–1, 173–5; **136**, 73–94; **138**, 33–42, 45–6, 65, 69; **139**, 17–45; **140**, 61–7, 73–104; **148**, 72, 94–101; **150**, 64–5, 69; **151**, 139, 141, 148, 152–3, 234, 271; **153**, 164–7; **155**, 37; **156**, 214; **157**, 36, 72–93, 119, 158; **158**, 33, 155; **159**, 9, 75, 77–8, 83–90, 91–2, 99, 103–4, 196, 199, 276, 295–7; **160**, 47, 90, 165, 193; **161**, 138, 188, 217, 223
 Abbot's House and Kitchen, **157**, 72, 75–6, 78–80, 83–8, 91, 156–7, 157, 158
 Anglo-Saxon, **138**, 33–4; **140**, 74–86
 chapel of Holy Sepulchre, **149**, 144
 chapter house, **157**, 78
 chartulary, **130**, 62–3, 66; **138**, 27
 church, **157**, 79–80, 82–3, 85–6, 87
 Court House, **157**, 78–80
 estates, **128**, 35–54; **130**, 61–105; **141**, 104; **148**, 162–3; **152**, 97, 105, 133; **153**, 65–9; **157**, 5, 8, 14, 16–40, 48, 53, 121
 Feodary, **157**, 27
 fishponds **153**, 225
 floor tiles, **152**, 265
 gates, **157**, 78, 78, 84, 86, 88
 glass, **140**, 61–7
 images, **157**, 79
 Loretto Chapel, **149**, 144–5
 Marian restoration, **157**, 76, 79, 81
 pigeon house, **157**, 75–6, 78–9,
 pottery, **140**, 73–104; **141**, 221–31; **149**, 172; **154**, 166, 167, 168, 171–2
 reliquary, **152**, 228, 230–1
 rood, **145**, 83–7
 screen, **149**, 143–4
 seal matrix, **151**, 186–7

St Joseph's chapel, **157**, 78, 80–1, 81, 82, 85–6, 88
 St Patrick's chapel, **133**, 173; **157**, 72, 88
 villans, **157**, 32
 Abbey Barn, **149**, 91; **151**, 222; **152**, 262, 270–1; **154**, 233; **158**, 155–6; **160**, 183, 194
 Abbey House, **157**, 86
 Abbey School, **149**, 173
 abbot of, **157**, 10, 12, 33, 37; **159**, 49, 67, 69;
 also see Aethelnoth, Beorhtwald, Bere, Blois, Dunstan, Edmund, Guba, Haemgils, Herluin, Sodbury, Thurstan, Tunbert, Turstin, Whiting
 almshouses, **138**, 7, 13, 28–32, 70–1
 Assembly Rooms, **157**, 85
 Beckery, **156**, 201; **157**, 36
 Chapel, **154**, 219; **160**, 184, 195
 Benedict St, **148**, 120, 135; **151**, 246–7; **152**, 270; **154**, 237
 Bercliffe House, **157**, 158
 Bere Lane, **157**, 161
 Bove Town, **148**, 119; **149**, 167–8, 172
 buildings, **130**, 171; **131**, 239, 248
 Bushy Combe, **149**, 167, 171
 Chilkwell St, **149**, 143–4
 cloth industry, **157**, 157
 coins, **133**, 169, 174
 Common Moor, **157**, 164
 corporation, **157**, 75, 77
 Court House, **157**, 79–80
 Crown Hotel, **149**, 178
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 dendrochronology, **139**, 22–5
 dissenters, **157**, 84
 Dod Lane, **142**, 343–6
 Dyehouse Lane **150**, 210–11
 environment, **139**, 25
 field systems, **141**, 183; **157**, 74
 George, **157**, 77
 George St, **138**, 178; **150**, 219
 Hanover Square, **157**, 87
 Hayes Rd, **149**, 178–9
 Heritage Court, **160**, 194
 High St, **148**, 120; **149**, 173; **150**, 219–20; **151**, 233–4, 247; **152**, 270; **157**, 158
 Higher Wick Farm, **133**, 161
 Hulkmoor, **157**, 79
 Magdalene St, **129**, 10–11; **130**, 151, 171; **148**, 120; **149**, 179; **153**, 215; **154**, 233; **157**, 78–80, 86; 200–1
 manor, **157**, 79
 Market house, **157**, 79–80, 85
 Northload St, **148**, 127; **149**, 172–3
 Norwood Park, **157**, 74
 Old Wells Rd, **148**, 107, 135
 organist, **157**, 64
 peat, **148**, 107
 pottery, **150**, 8–9, 41, 47
 prison, **157**, 79
 Quakers, **156**, 133
 Red Lion, **157**, 78, 88

- Royal Oak, **157**, 78, 84—5
Rural Life Museum, **151**, 222; **153**, 199—200;
158, 144, 156; **160**, 183; **161**, 214
Saxon canal, **136**, 73—94
Saxon charters, **130**, 61—105
Silver St, **151**, 111, 113
Somerset House, **145**, 136, 141—2, 147
St Benignus/Benedict, **156**, 143—4, 149; **157**, 73,
158; **160**, 90
St Benedict's Close, **157**, 157—8, 161
St Dunstan's House, **160**, 200—1
St John's church, **133**, 173—4; **141**, 183; **143**, 181;
151, 247; **157**, 82, 87—8, 90; **158**, 156; **160**, 90;
161, 118, 119, 122, 126, 132
St Johns Place, **149**, 188
The Mound, excavations, **129**, 37—62; **152**, 133
thorn, **157**, 73, 84, 87
Tithe Barn, **150**, 206
Tor, **146**, 134; **149**, 188; **150**, 64; **151**, 111, 113;
156, 165; **157**, 73, 81; Tor, **160**, 200
Town hall, **154**, 243; **157**, 75
Tribunal, **157**, 158
waters, **157**, 86
Wells Rd, **150**, 231, **156**, 223—4
White Hart, **157**, 85
Wirral Park, **157**, 75—6
also see Sharpham, Somerset Rural Life Museum
Glastonbury and Shepton Mallet Bank, **157**, 86
Glastonbury Antiquarian Society, **151**, 186—7
Glastonbury Lake Villages, **139**, 43; **148**, 165,
167—8; **150**, 49; **152**, 50, 76—7, 79; **158**, 138,
150; **159**, 2, 4, 187
Glastonbury Twelve Hides hundred, **128**, 35—54;
157, 32, 37
Glenluce Abbey, Dumfries and Galloway, **150** 105
Glenthorne, **158**, 171, 199—201, 216
global warming and climate change, **148**, 155, 172,
174, 189; **150**, 235
Gloucester, Miles of, **160**, 67
Gloucester:
158, 33; **159**, 37, 86
cathedral **148**, 95—6, 98; **160**, 67
earl of, **148**, 95; **157**, 19; *also see* Clare
St Peter's Abbey, *see* cathedral
Gloucestershire, **157**, 60—1; **158**, 32—3, 35; **159**,
146; **161**, 163—4, 171, 235, 253
South, buildings, **160**, 175
Woolhope Down, pottery, **160**, 25
also see Bitton, Bourton-on-the-Water,
Cirencester, Deerhurst, Dymock, Hanham,
Mangotsfield, Moreton, Oldland, Siston,
Whaddon
Gloucestershire CC Archaeology Service, **154**, 221
glove-making, **155**, 55
Glowaka, M., **154**, 220
Glynne, Sir St., **138**, 123; **153**, 7; **158**, 273; **160**,
58—9
Goathill:
161, 163, 167
church, **156**, 155; **160**, 90; **161**, 129
plants, **160**, 219
Goathurst:
131, 242; **155**, 176—7
church, **156**, 138, 143, 145, 151; **159**, 163, 164—
5, 166; **160**, 90
Halswell House, **148**, 127—8; **149**, 184; **155**, 68—
70; **158**, 160; **159**, 231; **161**, 227
Goble, Wm, **156**, 127
Godefray, Jn, **159**, 57—8, 60—1, 65—6, 72
Godelee, Jn, dean of Wells, **150**, 223
Godney, *see* Meare
Godric, **152**, 86
Godwin,
E.J., peat co., **148**, 166
Harry, **159**, 9
Sir H., **148**, 166
Godwine son of Aelfswith and Aelfheah, **151**, 229
Godwine, moneyer, **157**, 140
Godwinson, Harold, **154**, 132, 134—5
gold mining, **160**, 130
Golde, Hugh son of, **159**, 44
Goldeston, Edw., **157**, 63
Golding, Jn, **153**, 118
Golledge,
Jacob, **158**, 130
Jn Cary, **158**, 130
Mary, **158**, 130
Goly, Jn, **159**, 146
Gomm, R., review, **150**, 198—200
Gooch, P., *see* Bromwich, D.
Goodenough,
Annabella, **153**, 5
Dean Edm, **153**, 5
Edwin, **154**, 7
Goodridge and son, architects, **160**, 139
Goodridge, Hen., **160**, 140
Goold, P.A., 'King Eadred of Wessex', **142**, 317—
27
Goose Bradon, church, **160**, 90
Gordano valley, dragonflies, **161**, 331
Gorges,
Sir Edm., **139**, 5
Ferdinando, **156**, 115
Gorges, Col Jn, **160**, 131
Sam., **156**, 115
Goring, Lord, **151**, 109; **161**, 181
Gorsey Bigbury, **152**, 76
Gothelney, *see* Charlinch
Gould, C. & J., **158**, 55
Gournay,
Sir Hen., **157**, 105
Thos de, **159**, 62
Gouvis [Goviz], Brian de, **159**, 41—2
Grabham, Nic., **157**, 69
gradiometer survey, **159**, 220, 224; **161**, 214, 216
graffiti, **138**, 181; **160**, 113, 118, 198
18th-19th century, **161**, 224
Graham,
A., **148**, 113, 118, 131, 135—7; **149**, 165, 170-1,
184, 189; **151**, 223, 248; **152**, 277—8; **153**, 217;

- 154, 220, 229; 156, 216, 222, 224; 159, 236—7;
 ‘A medieval packhorse bridge at Dowlish Wake’ 147, 165–71
 ‘A Romano-British Building at Queen Camel, 153, 158—60
 ‘A section ... at Priddy Circles’, 158, 118—20
 ‘A survey ... of the Chard canal basin and wharves’, 143, 141–50
 ‘Buttle Lane, Shepton Beauchamp’, 157, 114—19
 ‘Evidence for the medieval hamlets of Pykeash and Ash Boulogne’, 148, 11—40
 ‘St George’s churchyard, Hinton St George’, 144, 219–22
 ‘St Michael’s Church, Seavington’, 152, 224—8 and J.M. Mills, ‘A Romano-British building... Seavington St Mary’, 139, 119–34 and R. Shaw et al., ‘Fairfield House, Stogursey, Somerset’, 158, 43—80
also see Broomhead, R.A.; Heaton, M. T.H., 160, 84
 grain trade, 157, 61, 104, 172
 Grand Western Canal, 140, 157; 148, 133
 Grandison, Viscount Geo., 140, 38–45, 47–9
 Grant,
 E., 149, 157; 157, 218
 L., *The Somerset Light Infantry*, 148, 153
 Grantham, Lincs., chantry, 161, 120
 Grapper, Agnes, 159, 72
 grassland, 132, 335–40; 139, 215–26; 155, 259–71
 Gravelly Guy, Oxon., 150, 57
 Gray,
 H. St.G., 129, 4; 138, 111–4; 148, 165—6; 152, 218, 272; 155, 197; 156, 160; 157, 222; 158, 1, 3–4, 16, 19, 26—7, 150
 Margaret, 129, 39
 Sir Thos., 161, 204
 Gray Fund, 153, 164, 288
 Grayton,
 Alice, 157, 69
 Ralph, 157, 69
 Great Breach Wood, 159, 239
 Great Malvern, Worcs, Priory, 148, 96
 Great Paxton, Cambs, church, 160, 62, 68
 Great Reform Act 1832, 161, 163
 Green,
 C., 157, 150, 153, 160—1, 163—5; 158, 149, 152, 158, 160, 162—4, 166; 159, 99, 220, 223—5, 230, 232—8; 160, 192; 161, 225—8
 ‘Court Farm, Wookey – Archaeological Investigations at the Episcopal Moated Manor House’, 159, 190—7
 Emmanuel, 145, 3—4, 7
 G.W., *see* Donovan, D.T.
 I., 157, 191
 I.P., 141, 209–10; 142, 347–9
 and P.R. Green, G.A. Crouch, ‘Atlas Flora ... Project’, 137, 242–5; 138, 247–9
 and S.J. Leach, E.J. McDonnell, S.J. Parker, ‘Northern yellow-cress’, 146, 206–7
 Isaac, sen, 157, 102
 P., 157, 191
 P.R., *see* Green, I.P.
 Greenham, textile industry, 159, 301
 Greenhouse Farm, Cambs., 151, 51
 Greenwood, Chris., 154, 1
 Gregory,
 Thos, 151, 170
 Revd Wm, 49, 72
 Greinton:
 143, 167; 144, 217–8; 146, 147; 151, 11, 15, 18—19; 156, 113
 church, 156, 140, 144; 160, 90; 161, 122, 131
 Coates Farm, 148, 106; 149, 188
 Little Orchard, 159, 236
 Roman burial, 144, 214–18
 also see Greylake
 Grendon, Oliver, 160, 97
 Grenville,
 Revd N., 159, 302
 Sir Rich., 138, 5
 Greshon, S., ‘The plant life of ditches on the levels’, 148, 177—82
 Gresswell, Wm, 154, 79
 Grey,
 Angel, 152, 193
 Cath., 152, 193
 N., 157, 187
 Rob., 159, 143
 Wm, 157, 69
 Greylake:
 141, 178–9; 148, 168; 151, 17; 157, 220
 quarry, 155, 239
 Grieg, J., 132, 139–46
 Griffin,
 S., 152, 221
 Wm, 160, 131—3
 Griffith, G., 159, 309
 Griffiths,
 C., *Woad to this and the cloth trade of Frome*, 161, 342
 Jn, 159, 153
 N., 148, 27; *also see* Graham, A.
 Grimm, Sam. H., 154, 1
 Grimmond, R., *see* D. Ballance
 Grimston, Harbottle, 156, 113
 Grinsell, L.V., ‘Somerset barrows: revisions 1971–87’, 131, 13–26
 Grose, engraver, 150, 90
 ground penetrating radar, 159, 237
 Grove,
 Alice, 138, 165
 G., 152, 240
 J., 150, 205; 151, 222; 152, 262; 153, 200, 210; 154, 219; 159, 218; 160, 183; 161, 213, 218
 J.C., L. Mephram and R. Goller, ‘Archaeological recording at the Kings of Wessex School ... Cheddar’, 150, 182—6

- Groves, S., **159**, 220
 Gryffyth, Edw., **157**, 69
 GSB Prospection Ltd, **149**, 179, 81, 168; **151**, 234—5; **152**, 263, 276; **154**, 221, 223, 226, 237, 244
 Guba, abbot of Glastonbury, **157**, 39
 Guitierrez, A., **147**, 112–5, 117
 gullies and ditches, **152**, 71, 75
 Gullock, Wm, **153**, 101, 109
 Gumm,
 Chas, **153**, 121
 Walt, **153**, 121
 Gummer, B., *The Scourging Angel*, **153**, 195—6
 Gurdun [Gurdon],
 A., **159**, 39—45
 Constance, **159**, 40
 Gurney,
 fam., **147**, 46–8
 Alice Maud Mary, **157**, 105
 Anselm de, **156**, 216
 Jn Hen, **157**, 105
 Mary Jary, **157**, 105
 Rich. Hanbury, **157**, 105
 Sir Thos, regicide, **147**, 45–65
 Gurney al. Taylor,
 Alice Maud Mary, **157**, 105
 Wm Anselm, **157**, 105
 Gurzynski, D., **157**, 147; **158**, 146—7
 Gussage All Saints, prehist. pottery, **151**, 45
 Gussage, Dors., **157**, 38
 Guthlac, **150**, 69
 Gutierrez, A., **152**, 112—18 ; **159**, 83
 Guy,
 C., **150**, 77
 C. J., ‘Excavations at Cleeve Abbey, 1979’, **132**, 89–93
 ‘The excavations at the reredorter at Cleeve Abbey’, **142**, 1–40
 Gwithian, Cornw., pottery, **150**, 9
H
 Haarlem, Netherlands, **159**, 140
 Hack, B.,
 ‘Lower Palaeolithic artefacts from Abbots Leigh’, **153**, 157
 ‘Priddy hill, Mendip, 147—8
 Hadspen, *see* Pitcombe
 Haeddi, bp, **157**, 36
 Haemgils, abbot of Glastonbury, **157**, 30, 36
 Haggatt, Bart., **160**, 103
 Haggett, P., *The Quantocks*, **156**, 190—91
 Hagley,
 Jn, **151**, 173
 R., **140**, 134; **150**, 205; **151**, 221; **153**, 200; **154**, 219
 ha-ha, **129**, 83—4
 Hailes Abbey, Gloucs., **148**, 97
 Haggatt, Bart., **160**, 103
 Haines,
 C., Somerset Archaeology, **158**, 148—9
 R.M., ‘Sir Thos Gurney of Englishcombe in the County of Somerset, regicide?’, **147**, 45–65
 obituary, **161**, 353—4
 Haining, P., **159**, 303
 hair, human, **159**, 188, 188, 189
 Halberton, **157**, 59
 Halcrow, **149**, 81, 83
 Haldane,
 S., **159**, 316
 and T. Mayberry, obituary of Bruce Watkin, **159**, 316—17
 Hale, B.C.M., **130**, 170—2; **131**, 239—40; **132**, 261—7; **133**, 211—14; **134**, 256—60; **135**, 182—90; **136**, 195—7; **137**, 168—71;
 see also Penoyre, J.
 Hale, **155**, 122
 Hall,
 A., **152**, 122—4
 Alfr. **159**, 170
 Hen., **160**, 59—60
 M., **150**, 134—7
 N., **150**, 208—9, 213, 220, 228, 230—4
 R., **159**, 224
 and D. Stocker, *Cantate Domino: the Vicars Choral of the English Cathedrals*, **149**, 151—2
 T., **153**, 55; **154**, 188, 196; **156**, 184—5; **159**, 109;
 and Forbes, M., ‘The Winscombe Project, **157**, 119—20; **159**, 198—200
 also see Aston, M.
 Hallet, S., **151**, 205
 Halse, Hen., **160**, 59—60
 Halse:
 130, 160, 174; **131**, 248—9; Halse, **161**, 154
 church, **149**, 2; **156**, 138, 140, 142—4, 149, 155;
 161, 126, 129
 Halstock, Dors., **153**, 158
 Halsway, moths, **160**, 228
 Ham, Mr, **159**, 189
 Ham, **155**, 172—3, 186, 189
 Ham Green, *see* Bristol
 Ham Hill:
 129, 7; **131**, 27—47, 234; **134**, 27—45; **135**, 89—94; **138**, 171; **140**, 141; **142**, 77—137; **143**, 182; **145**, 137—8, 160; **146**, 138—9; **149**, 25—6, 189; **150**, 39—60; **152**, 35—6, 38, 77, 246; **155**, 238—9; **156**, 160—2; **157**, 189, 204; **158**, 260—1; **159**, 3—4, 204, 213, 213, 280, 315; **161**, 261
 hillfort, **148**, 191—4; **150**, 3, 8, 33, 35, 181; **153**, 209; **158**, 125—8
 quarry, **157**, 144
 stone, **150**, 48—9, 123, 128, 132, 225; **151**, 99, 101, 103; **157**, 124—6, 128, 133—4, 159; **158**, 106—7, 112, 131—2, 135—6
 Ham hundred, **151**, 12
 Ham Wall, **158**, 256, 260, 266; **160**, 206—8, 206—7, 209
 birds, **161**, 337
 Hambledon Hill, Dors., **152**, 50
 Hambleton, E., **149**, 44—7
 Hamdon Hill Stone Co., **150**, 37

- Hamelondesmere*, **151**, 17
Hamelyn, Ada, **159**, 146
Hamilton, J.R. and J.F. Lawrence, *Men and Mining on the Quantocks*, **152**, 257—8
Hamilton-Dyer, S., **142**, 125—7; **144**, 102—10, 156—9
Hammet, Sir Ben, **153**, 218; **156**, 152; **161**, 343—4
Hammond, Lieut., **157**, 81
Hampshire:
157, 40, 62; **158**, 32; **159**, 42, 44, 85, 283;
also see Aliceholt, Alton, Newton Valence,
Odiham, Selborne, Winchester, Woolmer Forest
Hanbury, Worcs, **155**, 82
Hancock,
C., ‘What future for the Somerset Levels and
Moors?’, **148**, 106
tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 282
C.G., and J.A. McGeoch, ‘Wader
populations...Tealham and Tadham Moors’,
137, 207—15
Hancocks, A., *see* D. Evans
handaxes, **153**, 157
Hanham, Glos., Hanham Mills, **161**, 163
Hanley, R., ‘A Bronze Age socketed axe from Odd
Down, near Bath’, **134**, 231—2
Hanney, Thos, **156**, 138
Hansell, M., *Birds Nests and Construction
Behaviour*, **149**, 213—14
Harbin,
Geo., **136**, 149—59
Rob., **151**, 191
harbours, **146**, 137—8
Harcourt, J., and T. Harcourt, **150**, 140—60
Harden, Don., **140**, 73—4
Harding, **157**, 24—6
Harding,
Jn, **144**, 173—4, 177, 180
P., **139**, 80; **142**, 107—8; **159**, 237
and Aston, M., ‘.. Palaeolithic Hand axe from
Winscombe’, **152**, 217—20
and S. Ainsworth, J. Butterworth, J. Gater, and
M. Siraut, ‘Templecombe, 1995’, **147**, 143—63
Wm, **157**, 102
Hardington:
138, 175; **157**, 8, 13—14, 18, 69
Wedergrave, **157**, 8—9
Hardington Bampfylde, church, **129**, 15
Hardington Mandeville:
138, 178—9; **140**, 151—2; **141**, 183—4
church, **156**, 145; **160**, 90
Hardington Marsh, natural history, **158**, 256
Hardwick Hall, Derbs., **161**, 139
Hardwyll, Jn, **157**, 69
Hare, J., ‘Pensford and the growth of the cloth
industry in late medieval Somerset’ **147**, 173—80
Harford, Jn, **160**, 174
Hargreaves, M., **153**, 171; **157**, 125—7, 130—4
Haringworth, **157**, 120
Harold, Jn, **159**, 145
Haroll, Rob., **152**, 3, 5; **153**, 106—8
Harper, Thos, **157**, 68
Harptree, Thos de, **150**, 223
Harrington ,
fam. **161**, 141
Lady Eliz., **161**, 202, 204
Harris,
K., **161**, 335
Mr, of Blandford, **150**, 227
O., ‘Polydore Vergil’s hangings in the quire of
Wells Cathedral’, **149**, 71—7
Harrison,
Alex., **156**, 157
Ames, **156**, 157
S., **142**, 35—40
S.A., *see* Lowe, B.
Harryes, Jn, **160**, 96
Hart,
George, **140**, 40—2, 45, 47, 49
J., **148**, 137; **153**, 213; **160**, 188, 197;
also see L. Coleman
J., ‘The Changing Boundaries of Somerset’, **161**,
162—73
J., and E. R. McSloy, ‘A Roman Settlement in
the Mendip Hills: Summary report of
archaeological investigations at Fulwell Lane,
Faulkland, Hemington, 2016’, **161**, 95—111
Hartcliff hundred, **156**, 115
Harte, Jn, **159**, 142
Harter’s Hill, **148**, 168
Harvey,
Fr., **156**, 132
Hen., **156**, 127, 133
Jn, **156**, 130
Sir Jn, **156**, 130
Harvo, Thos, **161**, 140
Haselbury Plucknett:
130, 173; **159**, 302; **161**, 298, 322
Bramble Cottage, **149**, 139—41
church, **160**, 90
Hasell, Thos, **154**, 6
Hasler,
J., and Luker, B. ‘The site of the bishop’s
palace, Wookey’, **137**, 111—18
also see A. Nott
Hassage, **157**, 9—10, 19; **158**, 253
Hastings, Ralph, **157**, 24—5
Hastings, Battle of, **160**, 57
Hatch Beauchamp, **150**, 227; **152**, 88, 94, 99; **161**,
154, 257, 264, 278, 280
church, **160**, 90
Haughmond Abbey, Shrops., **148**, 93, 98; **150**, 82
Hause, Rich., **159**, 72
Havard, T., **156**, 204; **160**, 189
‘Summary report on excavations at Church Farm,
Rode’, **160**, 149—52
Haverfordwest, Pems., priory , **148**, 63, 93
Havergal, Revd Wm, **130**, 137
Havinden, M., ‘The resident gentry of Somerset
1502’, **139**, 1—15
Hawe, Rob., **158**, 35

- Haweis, Thos, **130**, 138
Hawkchurch, Devon, church, **148**, 100
Hawkcombe Head, *see* Porlock
Hawke, S., **157**, 158
Hawkes, C.,
 132, 297–317; **159**, 109–10, 113, 137; **160**, 157
 obituary, **157**, 223, 223–4
 publications, **157**, 224
 also see Gilbertson, D.D.
hawking, 161, 138, 210
Hawkings, D.T., review, **148**, 149
Hawkins,
 A.B. and A.B. Hawkins, **127**, 1–6
 Jn, **157**, 95, 102
 Rich., **157**, 63
 Thos, **140**, 10; **146**, 1–10
Hawkridge;
 161, 246, 258–9, 261, 268–9, 279, 286, 289,
 291, 293, 296, 299–300, 305–6
 church, **160**, 90; **161**, 128
Hawtin,
 F., **153**, 132–3
 T., **153**, 223
Haye, Jn, **159**, 154
Hayes, Jn, **142**, 220–1
Hayles, D., review, **159**, 304–5
Hayman,
 Geo., **151**, 174
 Sam., **151**, 168
Haynes, Morice, **151**, 168
Hayward,
 K, **150**, 47–9
 L., **160**, 190
 P.J., ‘Shallow Seas of Northwest Europe’, **160**,
 246–7
Hazlegrove, *see* Queen Camel
Headland, David, **157**, 95
Heahmund, Bp of Sherborne, **149**, 136
Heale, Mark, **153**, 109
Healy, Rich., communar of Wells, **159**, 199
Hearne,
 C.M., *see* Montague, R., C.M. Hearne, and D.E.
 Farwell
 Thos, **157**, 84–5; **160**, 129
Heath Hill, Shrops., **159**, 170
Heatherington,
 C., **153**, 163
 J., **153**, 163
Heatherton Park, servants, **160**, 138
Heathfield, church, **156**, 145; **160**, 90
Heathured, Bp., **153**, 24–5, 33
Heaton,
 M., **148**, 125, 127–8, 137; **149**, 176, 178–9,
 186; **150**, 216, 226–7, 229, 232; **151**, 227, 233,
 237, 240; **152**, 276, 276–7; **153**, 216–17, 221;
 156, 218–23
 and P. Davenport, ‘A late medieval timber
 frame...Bath’, **147**, 73–9
 R., **151**, 230; **161**, 223, 231–3
Hebditch,
 F., *Somerset in the Second World War*, **149**, 157
 M., **151**, 208–9
hedgerows, **152**, 88
Hedges, Wm, **153**, 109
Heeley, Ann, **157**, 127–8, 132
 obituary, **161**, 350–1
Hegarty, C., with R. Wilson-North, ‘The
 archaeology of hill farming on Exmoor’, **158**,
 268–9
Helman Tor, Cornw., **161**, 44
Hembrow, Hen, **159**, 161
Hembury, **161**, 25
Hemel Hempstead, Herts, church, **160**, 65
Hemering, Jn, **159**, 149
Hemington:
 129, 15, 31–2; **138**, 183; **145**, 142, 148; **146**,
 147–8, 156; **149**, 160, 162–3; **154**, 224, 230;
 157, 8, 12–14, 18;
 Blacklands, **149**, 162; **150**, 213, 214; **151**, 223;
 154, 43, 48
 Charlton, **157**, 8
 Charlton Farm, **150**, 219
 Chickwell Farm, **153**, 212
 church, **160**, 90
 rood stair, **161**, 114, 114, 133
 coin find, **157**, 142
 Faulkland, **157**, 8, 141, 148–9; **158**, 152, 164;
 161, 95–110
 church, **160**, 89
 Hillbrow farm, **150**, 213, 215
 Oldway paddock, **150**, 231
 Roman villa, **149**, 162–3; **151**, 223–4
 roundhouse, **149**, 163
 Row, **157**, 8–9
 St Mary’s churchyard, **150**, 219
 Upper Row Farm, **148**, 104–5, 112; **149**, 163;
 151, 224
 well, **149**, 163
Hemiptera, **132**, 335–40
Hemsbury, Rich., **157**, 102
Hemyock, Devon, **160**, 142; **161**, 163, 168
 Church’s Farm, **158**, 84–5, 87–8, 103
Hen Domen, Wales, excavation, **158**, 273
henge, **130**, 164–5
Hengrave Hall, Suff., **159**, 48
Henig,
 M., **147**, 103–4
 and S. Minnitt, ‘A statuette of Mercury from
 Ilchester’, **144**, 211–13
Henley, paper mill, **153**, 118, 120
Henley Wood, temple, **148**, 7; **154**, 223
Hennessy, B., **159**, 224
Henning, J., glover, **155**, 55
Henry Hoare Charitable Trust, **157**, 187
Henry, R., **157**, 143
Henstridge:
 127, 41–4; **144**, 31–9; **146**, 170; **158**, 106; **159**,
 236; **161**, 168
 church, **156**, 142, 147, 150; **160**, 90
 Church Farm, **153**, 215

- Fountain inn, **153**, 215
 London House, **154**, 201
 Quarry Farm, **152**, 278
 Henton:
 158, 33
 prior of, **155**, 145—6
 heraldry, **143**, 60, 87—8, 96—7; **153**, 91—5, 189—91
 herbarium, **160**, 211—12, 214—16, 232
 Herberd, Wm, **159**, 44
 Herbert, Rob. son of, **157**, 12—13
 Hereford,
 Adam de, **158**, 35—6
 Jn de, **158**, 35—6
 Hereford:
 158, 33; **159**, 42
 cathedral, **148**, 96; **160**, 67
 mint, **157**, 140
 Herefordshire, **158**, 32
 church dedications, **160**, 84
 also see Leominster
 Heregyth, **157**, 39
 heriots, **157**, 53—4, 74; **159**, 49—50, 69
 Heritage and Risk Register **161**, 213
 Heritage Lottery Fund, **149**, 165; **151**, 223
 Heritage Planning Services, **160**, 202
 Heritage White Paper, **151**, 221
 Herlbartus, Jn, **159**, 71
 Herlewin, abbot of Glastonbury, **159**, 77
 Herluin, abbot of Glastonbury, **151**, 7
 hermits and hermitages, **150**, 63, 69—70; **153**, 66, 77, 79
 Heron, Sir Jn, **157**, 66
 Herpetre, Luke de, **158**, 41
 Herriott's Bridge, **160**, 154
 Hertford,
 earl of, **160**, 98
 marquis of, **138**, 3; **156**, 115—16
 Hertfordshire, county farms, **159**, 182
 Hesdin, Arnulf of Dom. tenant, **157**, 14
 Heslop, M., and M. Langdon, 'Excavations at West Huntspill, 1993', **139**, 89—97
 Hestercombe:
 132, 181—92; **158**, 161; **161**, 152
 gardens, **148**, 126—7; **149**, 160, 177—8; **150**, 226; **151**, 237—9; **152**, 273—4; **153**, 220—1; **154**, 239—40; **155**, 71—2, 246—7; **158**, 105
 Warre family, **132**, 181—92
 Hewet, Rich., **157**, 61
 Hewett, Cecil, **149**, 1
Hexateuch, **160**, 67
 Heyron, Jn, **159**, 154
 Heyward, Jas, **157**, 69
 Hickey, Thos, painter, Bath, **128**, 83—93
 hidage, **151**, 2, 8—9; **152**, 83—4, 87, 89, 91, 94, 140—1, 145; **153**, 14, 35, 82; **155**, 173—4, 181; **157**, 3—5, 10—13, 15—19, 25—30, 35, 37, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48;
 Higbee, L., **147**, 112—5, 117; **148**, 18, 26—9; **150**, 20; L., **151**, 47—52; **152**, 55—60, 119—21; **155**, 63—4; **158**, 149, 160; **159**, 93; **160**, 33, 39;
 and L. Mephram, *Living on the edge: archaeological investigations at Steart Point, Somerset*, **161**, 341—2
 also see Newton, L.
 Highbridge, **160**, 19
 Highbury, plants, **160**, 220
 High Ham:
 151, 11, 17, 25; **155**, 165—6, 169, 171, 172, 174; **157**, 220; **161**, 263
 buildings, **153**, 173
 church, **156**, 145; **160**, 90; **161**, 131, 274
 Henley Farm, **152**, 234—5
 Hillbourne, **153**, 173
 Langport Ranges, **154**, 230—1
 Leazemoor Rhyne, **140**, 137
 Low Ham Manor Farmhouse, **149**, 91
 Netherhams Farm, **149**, 179
 primary school, **150**, 232
 Turnhill Rd, **150**, 220
 High Laver, Essex, **152**, 8
 High Littleton:
 158, 107, 164; **161**, 169, 318
 church, **156**, 148
 Hallatrow, **161**, 328
 Ragbourne Farmhouse, **149**, 90, 94—5
 Highbridge:
 139, 103—8; **141**, 184—5; **145**, 43, 158; **146**, 170; **160**, 19; **161**, 231
 Royal Artillery Arms, **157**, 164
 Highbury, plants, **160**, 220
 Higher Alham, **161**, 327
 Highworth, Jn Treute of, **158**, 31, 35
 Hildebert, **159**, 111
 Hildesheim, Germany, St Michael's church, **160**, 60
 Hill,
 A., *see* Gillings, M.
 B., 'Somerset birds', **153**, 273—6; **154**, 299—302; **156**, 254—8, 256—7; **157**, 205—7; **158**, 266—7; **159**, 291; **160**, 234—5; **161**, 337—9
 D., **161**, 235
 Harry, **160**, 141
 J., **159**, 218; **160**, 183
 Jn, **157**, 102; **158**, 144; **159**, 150, 153
 R.G., 'The Somerset estates of the Vicars Choral of Wells', **142**, 287—309
 Rog., **157**, 59
 Revd Rowland, **130**, 135
 Rowl., **159**, 302
 Hill-Cottingham,
 D., **148**, 150—1; **152**, 281
 P. **145**, 180; **146**, 189—90; **149**, 191; **150**, 235—6; **151**, 249; **152**, 208, 281—5; **153**, 231; **154**, 257; **160**, 215
 'A key to Somerset ferns', **137**, 239—42
 'An alien flatworm *kontika ventrolineata*', **149**, 209—10
 'Conservation of a rare snail...Shining Ram's Horn', **148**, 186—90

- ‘Freshwater molluscs in Somerset: risk of loss’, **149**, 203–6
‘Handedness in the British Planorbiidae’. **147**, 257–262
management conflict’, **141**, 213
‘Monitoring survey of *Sementia nitida* ..Catcott North reserve, August 2007’, **151**, 261–6
‘Two aspects of sampling’, **144**, 207–10
and A. Smith, ‘... multimetrics approach to pond classification’, **150**, 237–44
and A. Smith, ‘The removal of *Molinia caerulea* from...Catcott parish plot’, **132**, 319–29
and C. Gillard, ‘Somerset Invertebrates Group: Mollusc Atlas Project’, **140**, 214–5
and D. Hill-Cottingham, ‘Catcott parish plot...*Molinia caerulea*’, **138**, 223–33
and G. Rix, ‘Predation of freshwater snails by a leech...’, **145**, 191–3
et al., ‘*The Somerset Wetlands: an Ever Changing Environment*, **150**, 198–200
- Hille,
Rich. [de la], **159**, 43, 141
Thos de la, **159**, 43
- Hillfarrance:
150, 1–38; **151**, 234; **152**, 63; **161**, 154, 278–9
church, **156**, 140, 142, 144, 149; **160**, 90
Hillcommon, natural history, **158**, 254
- hillforts:
130, 146; **133**, 1–74; **138**, 167–70, 172; **146**, 139
138, 172; **148**, 2, 6–8, 14, 37; **150**, 3, 8, 33, 35, 39, 181; **160**, 13–14, 17–50; **161**, 1–44, 49, 213
also see Congresbury, Ham Hill, South Cadbury, Worlebury
- Hinckley Point, see Stogursey
- Hinton, P., **144**, 95–8
- Hinton Blewett:
136, 197; **161**, 169
church, **156**, 142; **160**, 90; **161**, 134
- Hinton Charterhouse:
130, 179–80; **155**, 145, 147, 158; **157**, 9–10, 12, 14, 19; **161**, 169, 293, 308
Baggridge, **157**, 9
church, **160**, 90
Friary, **157**, 158
Hinton Abbey, **144**, 166–7
Midford, **157**, 9–10
priory, **157**, 19, 44–5
- Hinton St George,:
132, 256–9; **139**, 2–5; **143**, 171; **144**, 219–22; **157**, 140, 141; **161**, 187, 289, 302
church, **144**, 219–22; **149**, 4; **156**, 144; **160**, 90
Poulett chapel and vault, **132**, 256–9
Church Cottage, **148**, 106
- Hippisley family, **157**, 125
- Hirst, S.M., see P. Rahtz and S.M. Hirst, **131**, 157–61
- Historic England, **159**, 192, 219, 293; **160**, 153, 189
- Historic Environment Record (HER), **151**, 222; **153**, 199–200; **161**, 213
- Historic Environment Service (HES), **151**, 221–3; **153**, 199–200
- historic monument conservation, **152**, 210–11
- HLF, **160**, 184
- Hobbys,
Jn, **157**, 69
Rich., **157**, 68
- Hobhouse,
Edm., **145**, 7
Hen., **145**, 6–7; **159**, 170
- Hoby,
Alice [later Sydenham and Dodington], **156**, 112–14, 119–20, 122
Wm, **156**, 114
- Hochens, Rob., **159**, 146
- Hockworthy, Devon, Hole Farm, **149**, 92
- Hod Hill, Dors., finds, **159**, 213
- Hodges, Jn, **140**, 43–4
- Hodgetts, N. see R. Porley
- Hodgins, Wm, **159**, 144
- Hodgkinson, Wing Comdr G.W., **159**, 187
- Hodgkinson,
Guy, **153**, 117–18
Thos, **153**, 118
W.S. & Co., **153**, 118, 119
Wm, **153**, 117–19, 121
- Hody,
Jn, **159**, 111
Margt, **159**, 154
Wm, **159**, 153–4
- Hogg, Doug., **153**, 8
- Holbeach, Lincs., **159**, 170
- Holbrook, N., ‘Assessing the contribution of commercial archaeology...’, **154**, 35–52;
also see D. Evans
- Holcombe:
133, 176; **157**, 8, 17, 44; **159**, 158, 283
brewery, **153**, 127
church, **160**, 90
Lipyeat, **158**, 115
Old Church, **161**, 251, 264, 279
- Holcombe Rogus, Devon, **161**, 163, 168
- Holcus lanatus*, **138**, 223, 226, 228
- Holder, Walt. de, **151**, 122
- Hole,
Adam at, **159**, 71
Wm., **160**, 239
- Holford:
153, 190; **156**, 113, 220; **161**, 259, 267, 285, 290, 294, 297, 301, 303
church, **155**, 247; **156**, 152; **160**, 90
Frog Hill, **161**, 217–18
- Holl, H.B., **161**, 235
- Hollaway,
Rob., **157**, 102
Wm, **129**, 144
- Hollier, J.A., ‘Grassland *Hemiptera* from Exmoor’, **132**, 335–40

- Hollinrake,
 A., 219, 221, 230—1
 C. and N., **136**, 73–94; **144**, 213–14; **148**, 106;
149, 166—8, 170—4, 176, 178, 182, 187—8;
150, 212, 217—8, 222, 224, 227, 230—4; **151**,
 229—30, 232, 235—6, 242, 246—8; **152**, 105,
 107, 265—7, 270—3, 277—9; **153**, 207, 209—
 10, 214—15, 219, 221, 225, 227—8; **154**, 223,
 225—6, 233—4, 241—5; **156**, 206, 208, 214,
 223, 225; **157**, 152, 158—61, 164—5; **158**,
 150—1, 153, 156, 163, 165—6; **159**, 222, 235—
 6; **160**, 190, 193—4, 199—203
 ‘A late-Saxon comb handle from Bawdrip’, **144**,
 213–14
 ‘abbey enclosure ditch and a late-Saxon canal
 ...Glastonbury’, **136**, 73–94
 ‘Wells Cathedral: West Front excavations, 1987–
 1989’, **143**, 155–7
 Hollinrake Archaeology, **161**, 217, 220
 Holloway, Wm, prior of Bath, **161**, 138, 140, 145
 Holme Cultram, Cumbria, find, **161**, 208
 Holme Hale, Norf., finds, **159**, 213
 Holmes,
 A., **148**, 106
 J., **157**, 201
 Jas, **153**, 118
 M. *see* Hart, J.
 Thos Scott, **145**, 7
 Holnest, Dors., **155**, 62
 Holnicote, *see* Selworthy
 Holt,
 J., *Somerset Follies*, **151**, 218—19
 R., **153**, 227
 Holt Mansion, Wilts., **149**, 91
 Holtby, Winifred, *South Riding*, **159**, 181
 Holton, Algar of, **157**, 24—5, 44
 Holton:
151, 15; **157**, 24—6, 27—8, 30—1, 45, 47
 church, **156**, 138, 143; **160**, 90
 Church Farm, **150**, 231
 Rectory, **158**, 164
 Holway, **145**, 57–82, 142
 Holwell:
140, 7–8; **161**, 162—3, 167
 church, **156**, 152; **161**, 131
 Holy Island, **160**, 244
 holy oil, **159**, 142
 Home Guard, **146**, 166
 Honeypacks [Honeypak],
 Jn, **159**, 70, 72
 Thos, **159**, 60—1, 71
 Honiton, Devon, Bronze-Age urn, **159**, 29
 Honydene, Walt., **159**, 71
 Hood, Sir A.A., **160**, 140, 146
 Hood mon., **160**, 140, 146
 Hooke, D., *Trees in Anglo-Saxon England:*
Literature, Lore, Landscape, **157**, 214—15
 Hooper,
 Chris. **151**, 95
 Bp Geo., **153**, 6,
 Maur., **155**, 129
 Thos, **160**, 99, 102
 Hoore, Rich., **159**, 111
 Hope, Wm. St Jn, **150**, 76
 Hoper/Hopere,
 Jn, **157**, 69
 Rog., **157**, 68
 Wm, **155**, 97, 110, 136—7; **158**, 41
 Hopkin, Lison, **153**, 98—9
 Hopkins,
 Anne, **153**, 99, 101
 Eliz., **157**, 99
 Fr., **157**, 102
 Geo., **157**, 58, 102
 Jn, **157**, 102
 W.C., **157**, 99
 Wm, **157**, 98, 102
 Hopkinson-Ball, T.F.,
150, 189—90
 ‘A late medieval screen fragment from
 Glastonbury abbey’, **149**, 143—5
 ‘A medieval English hand reliquary from
 Glastonbury Abbey?’, **152**, 228—31; **153**, 167
 ‘A medieval seal matrix from Baltonsborough’,
151, 185—7
 ‘Architectural fragments from Glastonbury
 Abbey at Southtown...’, **153**, 164—7
 book review, **159**, 294—5
 Hopper, Thos, **141**, 115–16
 Hopton, Sir Ralph, **138**, 2, 4—5
 Horde,
 Alan, **155**, 145—6, 148
 Edm., prior of Henton, **155**, 145—6
 Rob., **155**, 145—6, 148
 Horder,
 Rich., **159**, 72
 Wm le, 70, 72
 Hordwell, Thos, **155**, 97, 110, 135, 137
 Horethorne hundred, **161**, 162
 horn, **158**, 153; **159**, 97
 Hornblotton, **130**, 173; **157**, 31—4, 38, 48
 church, **160**, 90
 Horne, Abbot E., **133**, 164; **138**, 12; **143**, 133; **156**,
 163—4
 Horner,
 Bill, **133**, 157
 Rob., **159**, 145
 Thos, **148**, 128
 Horner; *see* Luccombe
 hornpipe, **157**, **157**, 141, 141
 Horrington, church, **160**, 90
 Horrington Hill, natural history, **159**, 274
 Horse, Rob., **151**, 167, 170
 horsehair industry, **159**, 302
 Horsey,
 Jn, **158**, 135
 Rob. sen., and jun., **157**, 63, 66
 Wm, **157**, 66
 Horsford, Rich., **158**, 36
 Horsington,

- fam., **161**, 140
 G., **157**, 97
 Jn, **161**, 139—40
 Thos, **161**, 139
 W., **157**, 97
 Wm, **153**, 118
 Horsington:
 143, 2; **157**, 65; **161**, 328—9
 church, **160**, 90
 churchwardens accounts, **149**, 141
 Higher Rd, **157**, 164
 plants, **160**, 220
 also see South Cheriton
 Horych, Wm, **155**, 129
 Hospitallers, **147**, 146
 Hosteler, Jn, **159**, 145
 Hosyer, Alice, **159**, 150
 Hottoft, Hen., **157**, 63
 Hough-on-the-Hill, Lincs., church, **160**, 68
 Hour [Ower], Hampshire, **157**, 10
 House,
 Jn, **159**, 161
 Mary, **159**, 161
 households, early modern, **159**, 299—300
 Housful, Ralph, **159**, 70, 72
 Houston University, Texas, **157**, 58, 68
 Howard,
 E. T., **160**, 140
 Eliot, **160**, 245
 H., *see* Needham, S.P., M. Cowell, and H.
 Howard, **132**, 15—21
 Hen., **140**, 40—2, 45, 47
 Mary, **140**, 40—2, 45, 47
 Maur., **157**, 75
 Howe,
 Hen., **157**, 68
 Jasper, **151**, 168
 Wm, **151**, 170
 Howell, Jn, **160**, 101
 Hoyland,
 P., **157**, 98
 Wm de, **158**, 31, 38
 Hoyte, R., **157**, 174
 Hucchyns, Geo., **160**, 98
 Huchyns, Jn, **157**, 65
 Hudson, H.,
 148, 132; **154**, 231; **156**, 218
 ‘Wedmore Parsonage: the Old Vicarage’, **131**,
 234—5
 and Neale, F., ‘A Saxon Ring from Wedmore’,
 133, 188—91
 ‘Civil War comes to Wedmore’, **161**,
 180—3
 ‘The Panborough Saxon charter, AD 956’,
 127, 55—69
 Hugh, Jn, **157**, 65
 Hughes,
 B., *see* Sterry, P.
 C., **159**, 227
 M., **142**, 59—72; **157**, 222; **158**, 84; **159**, 104, 118
 M.J., **154**, 177—82
 N., **157**, 164
 S., **153**, 204—5, 223—4, 228—30; **154**, 224—5,
 243—5; **156**, 209; **159**, 227, 229; **158**, 151, 153,
 158, 164; **160**, 188, 193, 198, 200, 202; **161**,
 230
 and H. Quinnell, A. Sheridan, ‘Early Bronze
 Age Pits at the Hatcheries, Bathpool’, **159**,
 18—35
 and P. Rainbird, ‘Late Prehistoric and
 Romano-British Activity at Somerton Door,
 Somerton’, **160**, 1—16
 Huish,
 Geof. de, **159**, 43—4
 Rich. de, **159**, 44
 Huish Champflower:
 127, 93; **131**, 249
 church, **156**, 138, 149, 154; **160**, 90; **161**, 116,
 116, 126, 128
 Huish Episcopi:
 150, 64; **152**, 245—6; **158**, 138
 Bowden’s Lane quarry, **149**, 167; **153**, 228
 Iron Age farmstead, **155**, 239; **156**, 206
 church, **156**, 142, 145, 148—9; **160**, 90; **161**, 117,
 117, 132, 298
 Littleney, **150**, 65, 66
 Hull,
 Alan, **159**, 174—5, 180—1
 Dennis, **159**, 174
 Jn, **158**, 33, 39
 Pam., **159**, 174—6, 180—1
 Hulle,
 Thos uppe, **159**, 63, 65—7, 72
 Walt. de, **158**, 33, 41
 Hume, L., **159**, 229
 Humfries, Art., **160**, 142
 Hundred rolls, **151**, 2
 hundreds, **134**, 95—140; **150**, 67, 69—70; **151**, 1, 8,
 11—15, 18—19, 24—5, 150, **151**, 152; **152**, 83,
 98, 144; **154**, 119—23; **153**, 34; **155**, 42, 48, 49,
 163—91; **157**, 1—51;
 hundred stone, **133**, 180
 Hungerford,
 fam., **161**, 139
 Sir Edward, **156**, 116
 Huniton, Wm de, **158**, 36
 Hunstrete, *see* Marksbury
 Hunt,
 C.O., ‘An interglacial pollen assemblage
 ...Hurcott Farm, Somerton’ **134**, 267—70
 and G. Clark, ‘The palaeontology of
 ... Middlezoy, Somerset’, **127**, 129—30
 D., **153**, 225—7; *also see* Capt. H. May, C.J.
 Webster
 reviews, **148**, 153—4
 Jn, **151**, 105; **156**, 118
 Revd Wm, **152**, 213
 Wm, **145**, 3—4
 hunting, **152**, 89, 92, 94, 121, 133; **159**, 242
 Huntley,

- Jn, **139**, 7
M., **156**, 203
Huntspill:
140, 145–6; **141**, 193–9; **151**, 18; **156**, 113; **159**, 236, 288; **161**, 281, 341
church, **156**, 139, 149, 151; **160**, 90; **161**, 129
effigy, **141**, 193–9;
East Huntspill, **145**, 43; **146**, 146–7; **152**, 176; **153**, 228
Cedar Shade Farm, **150**, 218
Gold Corner bridge, **149**, 187–8; **150**, 231
Hackness Farm, **154**, 243
plants, **160**, 222
Withy Grove, **150**, 231
Huntspill Cut, pottery, **149**, 35
West Huntspill, **129**, 35; **139**, 89–97; **145**, 144, 150, 161; **148**, 125
Alstone, **153**, 227
lake village, **148**, 111; **150**, 210
Wind Park, **154**, 245
Huntspill hundred, **151**, 12, 14
Huntspill Sluice, birds, **161**, 338
Huntstile, **155**, 176–7
Huntworth, **152**, 69–80
pottery, **160**, 27, 46
Hurcote, church, **160**, 90
Hurderes, Agnes le, **159**, 64–6, 72
Hurlestone Point:
158, 170–2, 179–84, 188–91, 199–202, 204–16, 260
lichens, **161**, 238, 246, 250
puffins, **159**, 290
Huscarl, **157**, 26
Hussey, Walter, **157**, 12
Hutchens, E., **149**, 118–19
Hutcheson,
A., **144**, 63–71, 90–1
and P. Andrews, ‘Excavations at the County Hotel, Taunton, 1995–6’, **144**, 139–63
Sam., **140**, 38–9, 43
Hutchinson, Pet. O., **160**, 139, 139
Hutton,
R., ‘The experience of the Civil War in the west’, **138**, 1–6
T., *see* Main, I.
Hutton:
145, 43; **157**, 120; **161**, 169
church, **160**, 90; **161**, 133
Grange Farm, **149**, 179–80
Ludwell deserted medieval village, **155**, 76
Rectory, **157**, 158
Hutton Cavern, **154**, 4
Huxtable, J. H., ‘A review of a new section in the Beacon limestone formation...’, **155**, 284–99
Hwicce, **152**, 144
hydraulic passenger lift, **157**, 162
Hyelme, Jn, **157**, 68
Hygins, Wm, **159**, 146
Hygons, Rich., **160**, 97
Hyle,
Jn atte, **159**, 54, 60–1, 71
Wm atte, **159**, 56, 60–1, 71
Hyll,
Jn, **160**, 98
Rich., **157**, 69
Hymerford, Jn, **139**, 5–7
I
I’Anson,
Brian, **156**, 120
Sir Bryan, **156**, 112, 120
Dorcas Mary, **156**, 112, 120–3
Ickham, Kent, **150**, 17
iconoclasm, **157**, 84
Idmiston, Wilts., **151**, 140
idols, *see astgabelidole*
Idstock, church, **160**, 90
Iford, Wiltshire, natural history, **157**, 191
Ilchester:
129, 103, 105; **130**, 146, 149; **134**, 67–70; **135**, 44–9, 52–4, 64, 66–70, 72–4, 81–2; **142**, 156–79; **148**, 14, 28, 38, 106; **150**, 68 ; **151**, 231; **152**, 40, 77, 227; **155**, 39–2, 44–50, 166, 178–9, 183; **156**, 74, 75; **157**, 6; **159**, 6, 86–7, 141, 275; **161**, 70, 72, 74, 80–1, 87, 103, 222, 231
Almshouse Lane, **129**, 8
Beech House, **156**, 224
borough, **157**, 3
burials, **142**, 172–4; **145**, 142, **146**, 149; **149**, 170
cemetery, **152**, 262
Church St, **129**, 102–5
church, **156**, 137–8, 141, 143, 145, 149
coins, **135**, 47; **142**, 183–5
Costello Hill, **154**, 243
deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125–6
excavations, **129**, 102–5; **132**, 84–8; **135**, 11–84; **136**, 29–60; **139**, 59–65; **141**, 35–55; **142**, 139–91; **149**, 8, 9, 19, 25, 27, 29, 35, 47, 53, 61; **152**, 222–3; **158**, 153
finds, **135**, 42–51; **152**, 191, 222–3
Fosse Way, **148**, 113
gaol, **151**, 244
geology, **132**, 297–317
Great Yard, **142**, 139–91
High St, **149**, 165, 168–9; **150**, 220; High St, **160**, 201
Ilchester Mead villa, **149**, 9
Ivel House, **141**, 35–55, 180
Limington Rd., **149**, 169; **157**, 152
Lyster Close, **148**, 112–13
Mill House, **151**, 244
molluscs, **142**, 170–1
mosaics, **141**, 38–9, 42, 53
New Spittles Farm, **160**, 201
Northover, **138**, 179; **145**, 142, 149; **149**, 170, 180; **155**, 166, 169, 170–1, 172–3, 174, 180
cemetery, **148**, 1; **154**, 39
church, **156**, 142, 145, 148; **160**, 91
Vicarage farm, **160**, 201
Pill Bridge, **138**, 181
plague pit, **132**, 88

- pottery, **154**, 165—7, 169, 170, 172—4, 178, 180—2; **155**, 61—3
- Roman, **135**, 54—64, 75—80; **142**, 185—8; **149**, 9, 169; **51**, 222; **154**, 38, 39—40, 45—6; **155**, 35—7; **156**, 74, 75, 77, 87—8, 88, 94—5, 97, 99—100, 212; **157**, 152
- St Andrew church, **160**, 90
- St John the Baptist church, **160**, 90
- St Mary Major church, **160**, 90
- St Mary Minor church, **160**, 90
- St Michael church, **160**, 90
- St Olave church, **160**, 90
- St Peter church, **160**, 90
- Sock Dennis Farm, **158**, 164
- sports and field, **143**, 167; **148**, 106; **153**, 201, 208—9
- statuette, **144**, 211—13
- Town Hall, **132**, 83—8; **133**, 176
- Town Trust, **152**, 262
- Townsend Close, **130**, 146; **138**, 175—6
- West St, **129**, 102—5; **148**, 120—1
- Iles, C.,
‘... bumblebees on the Somerset levels...’, **154**, 271—84
‘Dragonflies in Somerset’, **154**, 289; **155**, 313—14; **157**, 200—1; **158**, 261; **160**, 216; **161**, 330—1
- Ilford Hill, Sussex, **150**, 57
- Ilford:
152, 84
The Old Cider House, **157**, 126, 126
- Ilfracombe, Devon, **158**, 169, 176, 200; **159**, 41, 143, 153
- Illingworth and Partridge, **153**, 8
- Ilminster:
127, 44—5; **129**, 94, 95; **130**, 160; **140**, 4—5; **143**, 171; **147**, 181—2; **152**, 86, 89, 91—2, 94, 96—7, 99; **155**, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 52; **157**, 68, 174; **158**, 112; **159**, 144, 173, 236;
- Bell Inn, **149**, 180
- burnt mounds, **153**, 204
- church, **157**, 125; **160**, 90; **161**, 130
- cloth industry, **157**, 58, 66
- Coldharbour Farm, **160**, 185
- Court Barton, The Chantry, **157**, 125, 125—6
- deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
- Dillington, **153**, 225
- finds, **152**, 246—7
- fossils, **154**, 249—58
- Frog Lane, **155**, 247
- Hort Bridge, **153**, 204, 228
- Horton Cross, **157**, 222; **158**, 264
- Shudrick Lane, **150**, 231
- tailor, **159**, 144
- Winterhay, Chard Canal, **149**, 184, 185
- Ilton:
135, 174—6; **139**, 5; **150**, 67, 68, 69; **151**, 240; **152**, 89, 91, 94, 96—7, 99; **158**, 265
- church, **156**, 145; **160**, 90; **161**, 130
- Court Farm, **159**, 220
- Merryfield Airfield, **157**, 198
- inclosure, **157**, 52—3, 65, 80
- Independent Labour Party, (ILP), **129**, 179, 181—2
- industrial archaeology, **137**, 119—22; **157**, 162
- Industrial Buildings Preservation Trust, **154**, 220
- industry, **161**, 228; also see brewing, cloth, glass, limeburning, metal, mining, pottery
- Inge, Agnes, **153**, 91
- Inglesham, Canon Peter de, **158**, 35
- Ingrams, Maj. D., **158**, 276
- Innys,
And., **129**, 157—9
Martin, **129**, 157—9
- Inquisitio Comitatus Cantabrigiensis*, **151**, 4, 21
- Inquisition Eliensis*, **151**, 2, 10, 21
- inscription, roof slate, **150**, 224
- insects:
132, 146; **149**, 207; **150**, 245—; **157**, 187, 211—12; **158**, 167, 236;
aphid, **157**, 203—4; **158**, 264
bees, **154**, 271—84; **158**, 167, 249, 260
beetles, **148**, 173—4, 183—5; **153**, 247—61; **154**, 294—5; **155**, 311—12; **156**, 225—6, 228, 228—34, 251—2; **157**, 198; beetles, **161**, 234, 345—6
beetles, water, **156**, 226, 228, 228—34
bush crickets, **149**, 199—200
butterflies, **129**, 122—4; **130**, 207; **131**, 278—9; **133**, 258; **136**, 228—9; **137**, 237—8; **138**, 257—8; **140**, 215—6; **158**, 262; **159**, 280—1, 281—2, 282; **160**, 204, 226—7, 226—7; **161**, 329, 329—30
cockroaches, **149**, 200
coneheads, **149**, 200
crickets, **135**, 213—226; **158**, 167
dragonflies, **132**, 319—29, 331—4; **134**, 271—5; **154**, 289; **155**, 313—14; **157**, 200—1; **158**, 167, 261; **159**, 239; **160**, 204, 230, 243; **161**, 330—1
earwigs, **149**, 200
gall midges, mites, moths and wasps, **157**, 166, 203—4, 203—4, 205; **158**, 167, 263—4, 266; **160**, 231—3; **161**, 333—7
glow worm, **151**, 249, 267—9
grasshoppers, **135**, 213—26; **149**, 199—200; **161**, 333
hoverflies, **130**, 207—8; **133**, 256—8; **138**, 258—9; **140**, 213; **141**, 213; **145**, 201—4; **146**, 207—9; **149**, 208—9; **151**, 270—1; **152**, 286—7; **153**, 269—70; **154**, 296; **155**, 312—13; **156**, 249—51, 250; **157**, 166, 199—200; **158**, 259—61; **159**, 280
moths, **132**, 348—9; **138**, 255—6; **150**, 245—6; **153**, 270—1; **156**, 252—4; **157**, 201—2; **58**, 167; **159**, 282—4; **160**, 227—8, 228—9
orthoptera and orthopteroids, **135**, 213—26; **149**, 199—202
psyllid bug, **157**, 205
remains, **149**, 55, 57—8, 64; **150**, 24—8
weevil, **149**, 57, 64; **157**, 204
- Insole, Jas Harvey, **155**, 250

International Association of Paper Historians, **153**, 115

internet archives, **151**, 165

interpreter, Rich. the, Domesday tenant, **157**, 14

intertidal invertebrates, **158**, 169—220,
indexed, **158**, 221—32

Inveresk Paper Co. , **153**, 117—19

Ireland:

157, 63; **159**, 149—51, 153, 169;

plants, **160**, 215

wool exports, **151**, 168

also see Dublin, Tara, Waterford, Wexford

Ireson, Nath., **151**, 243; **156**, 151

Iron Age:

149, 12, 48, 164, 170; **150**, 42—4, 45, 47, 51,
54—5, 58; **156**, 1, 92, 92, 160—2, 200, 203—8,
210; **157**, 138, 149—52; **158**, 125—6, 148—9,
151, 153; **159**, 1—7, 187, 189 213, 213, 221,
223—4; **160**, 4, 8, 13—14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 44—5,
163, 188—9, 194 ; **161**, 1, 91—4, 206, 216—18,
233

field systems, **158**, 146; **160**, 188

hollow-way, **157**, 148

pottery, **160**, 188—9

roundhouses, **153**, 205—7; **160**, 187

Irvine, J.T., **148**, 54, 57; **153**, 211

Isaac, **157**, 24—5

Isle Abbotts:

131, 242; **146**, 156; **152**, 86, 88—9, 91, 94, 99
church, **159**, 162; **160**, 90; **161**, 130

Isle Brewers, church, **160**, 90

Isle of Cumbrae, **158**, 170

Isle of Man, **158**, 170

Isle of Wight, **157**, 62; **159**, 283

spiders, **161**, 332

Isle valley estates, **150**, 68; **152**, 83, 84—5, 87, 93,
94—7

Isleham, Cambs., **159**, 37

Italy, **161**, 191; *also see* Rome

Iveson, L., **159**, 109

Ivo, dean of Wells, **159**, 111

ivory objects, **131**, 142

Ivychurch, Wilts., priory, **148**, 97

Ivy, Dr Ayliffe, **152**, 2

J

Jacklin, H., *see* Alexander, M.

Jackson,

Dr R., **158**, 139

R., *A Roman Settlement and medieval Manor
house in South Bristol: excavations in Inns
Court*, **151**, 212—13

Jamaica, **135**, 6—7

James,

J., **150**, 120—4

Jn, **130**, 127

M.R., **145**, 83—4

T., **148**, 128; **149**, 190; **152**, 269; **153**, 201; **154**,
220; **158**, 144; **160**, 183; **161**, 213

also see Adam, N.J.

Jamieson, E.,

152, 262; *also see* Riley, H.

‘Archaeological survey work at Larkbarrow
Farm, **146**, 17—26

The historic landscape of the Mendip Hills, **159**,
293—4

Janaway, J.C., **132**, 150—1

Jane, Thos, **157**, 65

Janne, Wm, **158**, 33

Jarman,

Edw., **152**, 212

R., **161**, 235

Jarret, Revd Rob., **130**, 136

Jarrow, Durh., St Paul’s church, **160**, 61

Jarvis,

L., Somerset Archaeology, **158**, 162

Revd St. Eyre, **152**, 230—1

Jeboult,

Edw., **160**, 140

Jas, **153**, 131

Jos., **153**, 131

Jene, Jn, **158**, 40

Jenkins, V., specialist contribution, **136**, 67—9

Jenkyns, Rich. , **154**, 7

Jenner, Edw., **159**, 306; **160**, 243

Jepp, Mary, **152**, 4; *also see* Clarke, M

Jerneys, Jn, **155**, 129

Jersey, **157**, 76, 78; **161**, 190

Jessel, C., **157**, 54

Jessop, O., ‘... geophysical survey of the gardens
of West Bower Manor, Durleigh, **140**, 53—60

Jett, Margt, **157**, 77

Jews:

159, 43

in medieval Bridgwater, **155**, 202

Jillard, Spencer and Co. brewery, **153**, 124, 127

Joce, Wm, **159**, 152

Jocelin [Jocelyn], Bishop, **141**, 91—2; **156**, 214;
158, 30—1, 35, 38; **159**, 111, 113, 192—3

John Moore Heritage Services, **152**, 268; **156**, 211

Johnson,

Revd Chas, **152**, 208

J.A., ‘County Farms and the Land Settlement
schemes between the wars using Somerset as a
case study’, **159**, 168—85

N., **159**, 224

Jones, [Jonys],

B., **152**, 262

D.A., **161**, 235

David, **157**, 65

G. P., *see* Newton, L.

Glanville, **152**, 96

Hugh, **157**, 64

Inigo, **160**, 129

J., **148**, 45,

also see Brunning, R.

Jn, **159**, 304

M., review, **150**, 201—2

Margt, **159**, 304

Mary, **159**, 304

Miss, **156**, 142

- Mr, **159**, 163
P., **160**, 202
R., **160**, 51—3, 55
R., *Beetles*, **161**, 345—6
S., *see* R. Tabor
T., *see* Davis, T.
Thos, **156**, 158
Wm, **157**, 102
Revd Wm A., **152**, 203—13; **154**, 2—3; **159**, 304—5
Jonson, Rich, **160**, 101
Jope, Martyn, **154**, 165
Jordan and Billingsley brewery, **153**, 124
Joshua, W., **161**, 235
Joyce,
J., **151**, 163; **156**, 204—5
M., **160**, 201
S., **153**, 225; **157**, 149
Joyner, abbot, **150**, 75
Jumièges, Normandy, abbey, **157**, 156, **160**, 193
Jurysste, Jn, **159**, 141
Justyne, Wm, **159**, 146
K
Kaiser, T., **157**, 222
Kalm, Pehr, **149**, 140
Kay, Jn, **157**, 68
Kaye, Sir Rich., **154**, 1, 6
Kaynesham, Wm de, **155**, 126
Keate, Rob., **140**, 109—10
Keble, Jn, **154**, 9
Keen, L., **151**, 110—15
Keene, Agnes, **152**, 1
Keet, R., **159**, 220
Keevil, A.J., ‘The Fosseway at Bath’, **133**, 75—101
Keinton Mandeville:
157, 23—4, 26, 30; **158**, 105—6; **161**, 220—1, 322
church, **156**, 138, 146; **157**, 126; **160**, 90
Lakeview Quarry, **153**, 204; **157**, 153
Keirle, Rob., **159**, 161
Kelleher, R., **152**, 250
Kelly,
Sir Edw., **157**, 73
S.E., *Charters of Bath and Well*, **151**, 213
W.E., *Anglo-Saxon Charters 15: Charters of Glastonbury Abbey*, **156**, 184—5
Kelmescote, Thos de, **158**, 35, 37
Kelsh, R., **159**, 284
Kelston:
152, 139—51; **156**, 195, 196; **157**, 192; **161**, 141, 169, 315
church, **160**, 90
Henstridge Hill, **152**, 146
Kelston Barns, **150**, 232
Kelston Farm, **151**, 134
Round Hill, **151**, 128, 134—5, 138; **152**, 146
Kelvedon, Essex, **151**, 63
Kemble, Revd Ch. Adam, **157**, 110
Kemeys-Tynte, Chas, **155**, 70
Kempley, Glos., St Mary’s church, **150**, 140
Kempthorne, Sampson, **149**, 183
Kenad, Rich., **157**, 68
Kendall,
Jn, sen. and jun., **159**, 150, 152—3
M., **158**, 149
Matilda, **159**, 153
Kenilworth, Rich. de, **159**, 111, 113
Kenn, **133**, 210; **145**, 42; **150**, 209—10; **161**, 169, 261, 293
church, **160**, 90
Kenn Moor:
127, 1—6; **128**, 31; **148**, 159—60, 161
plant remains, **160**, 45—6
Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
Kenne, Chris., **155**, 146
Kennedy, P., *see* Serjeant, A.F. and P. Kennedy
Kennet and Avon canal, **138**, 132; **153**, 233, 235; **155**, 249; **156**, 218; **157**, 162
Kent,
Ben. Archer, **140**, 107—8
Fr. Savill, **140**, 112
H., *see* D. Dawson
Jn, **143**, 31—2, 34, 37, 50, 52—3, 55; **157**, 64
O., **151**, 243; **157**, 222; **158**, 87;
also see D. Dawson
‘Ceramic finds from ... Glastonbury Abbey, 1901–1979’, **140**, 73–104
Sam. Savill, **140**, 112
T., *Seventeenth Century Somerset Silver Spoons & Goblets*, review, **148**, 152—3
Thos, **157**, 69
Kent:
157, 54, 56, 215; **158**, 32—3
moths, **159**, 282
tracery, **148**, 78, 78, 82
Keot,
Rich. le, **159**, 62—7, 72
St. le, **159**, 59, 64—6, 72
Wm le, **159**, 62—3, 65—6, 72
Kerr-Paterson,
K., **157**, 150
M., ‘The end of Bridgwater Castle’, **156**, 127—34
‘The Jews churchyard, Bridgwater’, **155**, 202—4
book review, **159**, 297—9
Kerry, T., *Of Roseates and Rectories*, **149**, 211—12
Kershaw, Dr J., **157**, 139
Kerver, Jn, **157**, 68
Ketton, N’hants., **159**, 204
Kew, National Archives, **160**, 162
Kewstoke:
131, 258; **133**, 210; **147**, 11–16; **161**, 169
Kewstoke, church,
church, **147**, 11–15; **156**, 154; **160**, 90; **161**, 134;
Sand Bay, **147**, 263–73; **157**, 191, 201; **158**, 254—6
St Thomas’s Head, **156**, 214
also see Woodspring
Keyford, **157**, 7, 14, 16; **158**, 254

- Keylock, J.G., 'The distribution and status of dragonflies in Somerset', **132**, 319–29
- Keymer, West Sussex, **158**, 139
- Keynes,
 Ruth, 'Excavations at Churchfields, Ansford, 1975–78', **129**, 81–7
 S., 'George Harbin's transcript of the lost cartulary of Athelney Abbey', **136**, 149–59
 'The discovery and first publication of the Alfred Jewel', **136**, 1–8
- Keynsham:
129, 144–5, 153, 155–9; **132**, 311–17; **151**, 247; **155**, 41, 49; **157**, 65; **158**, 149; **161**, 167, 169—70, 231, 272, 291
 abbey, **131**, 81–156; **148**, 53–102; **149**, 123—37; **156**, 271; **161**, 137—8, 221, 223, 231
 Abbey House, **148**, 54
 Abbey Park, **154**, 233
 brass foundries, **161**, 141
 church, **148**, 54, 66, 71, 82; **160**, 90; **161**, 134
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 Durleigh Roman Villa, **161**, 221
 geology, **132**, 311–17
 manor, **129**, 155–9
 Park Farm, **148**, 84—5, 88, 90
 Park Road, **156**, 207
 Somerdale, Roman town, **156**, 210—11, 211
 vicarage, **148**, 91
 well, **135**, 166–7; **143**, 167
- Kilmersdon hundred **157**, 6, 8, 10—11, 16, 18—19, 21, 30
- Kilmersdon:
129, 32; **130**, 175; **141**, 185; **146**, 156–7; **151**, 240; **155**, 41; **156**, 214; **157**, 8, 12—13, 16—19, 44; **161**, 169
 Babington House, **148**, 121
 Charlton, **157**, 8
 church, **156**, 148—9; **157**, 14, 18, 29; **160**, 90
 Coleford, **157**, 8, 17
 deserted village, **141**, 185
 Luckington, **157**, 8, 12, 14
 Lypeate, **157**, 8
 manor, **156**, 214; **157**, 18
 Walton, **157**, 8, 12, 14, 18, 44
- Keynsham hundred, **152**, 139, 142; **157**, 19, 21
- Kilmington:
152, 140; **157**, 4—5, 22, 24—6, 29, 46; **161**, 162—3, 167
 church, **156**, 143, 146, 149, 155; **160**, 90
 Norton Ferris, **157**, 22
also see Whitesheet Hill
- Kilpeck, Herefords., church, **148**, 97
- Kilton:
161, 318
 church, **154**, 243; **156**, 140; **160**, 90
 tithe map, **157**, 171
- Kilve:
146, 134; **157**, 191; **158**, 139—40, 140, 171, 178—84, 186—9, 191—7, 199—207, 209—10, 212—16; **159**, 276, 285, 305
 church, **156**, 138; **157**, 158; **160**, 90; **161**, 115, 122, 128
 Kilve Court, **153**, 225—6; **158**, 45, 60—1, 80
 Priory Cottage, **150**, 220
 the Hood Arms, **155**, 212
 King Æthelbald, **157**, 37—8
 King Aethelheard, **152**, 15—17, 183
 King Æthelred, **152**, 140; **153**, 18, 23—4; **156**, 106; **157**, 21, 44 King Ethelred,
 King Æthelstan, **154**, 121—2; **156**, 106—7, 110; **157**, 20
 King Æthelwulf, **151**, 16, 24; **157**, 37—8, 48
 King Alfred, **150**, 67; **152**, 91, 140, 146; **157**, 18, 21, 221; **160**, 51—3
 King Arthur, **157**, 80, 221; **159**, 296
 King Baldred, **128**, 36; **157**, 36
 King Cædwalla, **157**, 4, 47
 King Centwine, **128**, 35–6; **150**, 64; **156**, 106; **157**, 30, 36
 King Cenwalh **128**, 36; **130**, 11—12, 25, 38; **138**, 64; **156**, 163; **157**, 36
 King Charles I, **138**, 1, 3—6; **156**, 118—19, 122; **157**, 73, 142, 142; **159**, 302
 King Charles II, **156**, 119—21; **160**, 131
 King Cuthred, **157**, 49
 King Cynewulf, **151**, 16; **152**, 89; **157**, 21, 37, 39
 King David, **159**, 158—9, 159—60, 160—2, 162, 163—4, 164—5, 165—6
 King Eadmund, **157**, 17, 20, 39
 King Eadred, **142**, 317–27; **144**, 31–7; **157**, 4, 18, 20, 35, 37
 King Eadwig, **157**, 17, 20, 27, 38, 44, 46
 King Edgar, **151**, 16, 28, 139, 141; **153**, 13—14, 17—18, 25—6; **154**, 120—1; **157**, 17, 20, 27, 30
 King Edmund, **154**, 120—1
 King Edred, **151**, 16
 King Edward the Elder, **151**, 16; **154**, 121, 132, 134
 King Edward the Martyr, **152**, 140
 King Edward the Confessor, **150**, 67; **151**, 18; **157**, 3—5, 17—18, 20, 55; **160**, 57, 62, 74
 King Edward II, **147**, 45–65
 King Edward III, **147**, 59, 61–3; **151**, 117, 119—20; **157**, 141
 King Edward VI, **149**, 71; **157**, 72, 79; **160**, 98, 100
 King Edwig, **128**, 37
 King Egbert, **151**, 16, 27; **157**, 49
 King George I, **157**, 87
 King George III, **160**, 138
 King Harold, **160**, 74
 King Henry I, **157**, 6, 17, 44
 King Henry II, **157**, 18; **161**, 222
 King Henry III, **159**, 39—40, 44—5
 King Henry V, **161**, 204
 King Henry VI, **157**, 141
 King Henry VII, **149**, 71; **159**, 296
 King Henry VIII, **157**, 65, 72, 75; **160**, 95, 166; **161**, 138
 King Ine [Ina] of Wessex, **138**, 65; **150**, 63, 69; **138**, 65; **151**, 15—16, 24; **152**, 84, 89; **156**, 106, 110; **157**, 4—6, 37, 48; **159**, 296

- King James I, **157**, 2; **159**, 217
King James II, **157**, 84; **160**, 130
King John, **157**, 18
King Offa, **153**, 13, 20, 23—6, 32--3
King Osric, **153**, 18—20, 24, 29—31, 38, 40
King Sigebeorht, **151**, 16
King Stephen, **159**, 39
King William I, **151**, 1—2; **157**, 3—5, 12—14, 26, 32—3, 55, 140; **160**, 57, 161—2
 chapel, **160**, 74
King,
 A., **148**, 112; **152**, 284—5; **159**, 311
 ‘Fossil nautiloids from theIlminster area’,
 154, 249—58
 and D. Parsons, obituary of Hugh Prudden,
 159, 314—15
 C., **149**, 166
 Greg., **153**, 123
 Jeremy, **152**, 8
 King Mead, **152**, 213
 P.W., ‘The Cupola near Bristol; smelting lead
 with pit coal’, **140**, 37—51
 Pet., **148**, 45; **152**, 8; **153**, 109
 S., **158**, 277
 T., **151**, 223
King’s castle hillfort, **159**, 189
Kinglake,
 fam., **129**, 161—9
 Art., **160**, 140, 144
 Wm, **160**, 135, 138—9, 144
Kings Sedgemoor, **133**, 147; **148**, 171; **158**, 111
Kings Weston, **158**, 109
Kingsbridge, Devon, **159**, 143, 300
 find, **160**, 178
Kingsbury East hundred, **151**, 11; **157**, 43, 55
Kingsbury Episcopi:
 130, 170; **143**, 171, 182; **145**, 158; **149**, 171; **150**,
 64, 66, 67, 68, 69—70; **152**, 86; **159**, 160; **161**,
 195, 199, 199, 271, 273, 278, 288, 290, 322—3
 Burrow Hill, Troth Cottage, **160**, 172, 172
 church, **149**, 171, 188; **156**, 145, 153; **160**, 90;
 161, 130, 259, 263, 266, 284, 293—4, 298, 302,
 308
 Church St, **151**, 234
 East Lambrook, Townsend Cottage, **160**, 172,
 172
 Lambrook, **161**, 196—7, 196—7
 Lambrook House, **149**, 97, 100
 Manor House, **161**, 198, 198—9
 Mid Lambrook, the White House, **160**, 172—3,
 173
 Southay Farm, **151**, 190—1
 Stembridge, **161**, 197, 197
 The Old Post Office, **148**, 139
 Thorney, **161**, 198, 198
 The Old Rising Sun, **160**, 173, 173
 Time Travellers, **160**, 170
Kingsbury West hundred, **151**, 11
Kingscote, mosaics, **160**, 236
Kingsdon:
 152, 267—8; **155**, 168, 169, 171, 172—3, 183,
 189; **158**, 106; **159**, 214, 214
 church, **160**, 90
 Gardeners Cottage, **155**, 212
 Glenda Spooner Farm, excavation, **156**, 211
 Park Farm, **153**, 223
 reservoir site, **140**, 143—4
Kingsteignton, Devon, **150**, 19, 35
Kingston,
 Hen., **151**, 173
 Miss, **159**, 164
 Revd, **153**, 119
Kingston, Yeovil:
 130, 14, 23, 36
 natural history, **159**, 275
Kingston Magna, Dors., **161**, 163, 168
Kingston Seymour:
 131, 256—7; **145**, 42; **158**, 111
 church, **156**, 150; **160**, 90; **161**, 134
 Yeo estuary, **153**, 228—9
Kingston St Mary:
 135, 176; **140**, 159; **146**, 139; **147**, 67—72; **157**,
 168, 169; **161**, 154, 157, 262, 270, 290
 church, **156**, 139, 144; **160**, 90
 Grange Lodge, **149**, 188—9
 Lower Marsh Farm, Roman site, **156**, 205
 orchards, **157**, 169, 172
 Volis Hill, **152**, 79
 Yarford, villa, **154**, 44, 48—9
 also see Hestercombe
Kingstone, **152**, 92
 church, **160**, 90; **161**, 130
Kington, J., *Climate and Weather*, **156**, 260—1
Kington Magna, Dors., **155**, 61
Kingweston:
 135, 6—7; **138**, 179; **157**, 23—4, 26, 47; **160**, 52
 church, **156**, 143—4, 148, 150; **160**, 90
Kirk,
 B., *The Taunton Dissenting Academy*, **149**, 156—
 7
 Flo., **157**, 99
Kirke, Revd Albion, **159**, 159—60
Kirkham Priory, Yorks., **148**, 55, 57, 63—4, 78, 94
Kirkstall Abbey, Yorks., **150**, 131
Kirton, Jas, **160**, 160
Kiston, Thos, **157**, 66—7
Kittisford:
 157, 59
 barton, **161**, 154
 church, **149**, 5; **160**, 90
Knibb,
 M., **154**, 114
 P., ‘Roman finds at Ford Farm, Bawdrip’, **154**,
 196—8
knight service, **159**, 49—50
Knight,
 fam., **161**, 189—94, 245
 B., **142**, 22—3
 Bp, **153**, 7
 Chas. Allanson, **161**, 191

- Edw., **161**, 189
 Fred. Winn, **161**, 189
 Fred. Wm, **157**, 106
 Frederic, **146**, 20, 24; **161**, 190, 192
 H.H., **161**, 235
 Isabella, **161**, 191
 Jn, **146**, 20; **157**, 10; **161**, 189—94
 N., **157**, 146
 Rich. Ayshford, **161**, 191
 Rich. Payne, **161**, 189, 194
 S., **150**, 51—3; **151**, 105—7;
 see also M. Leivers *et al*
 Mrs Teague, **161**, 191
 Thos, **157**, 62
 Knights Hospitaller, **157**, 18
 Knights Templar, **147**, 146
 Knole, **129**, 94, 97
 Knott, A., *Under God's Visitation,...Wells from the Civil War to The Restoration*, **154**, 216—17
 Know Your Place, **160**, 183; **161**, 213
 Knowles, David, **157**, 6
 Knowles St Giles, **153**, 223
 church, **160**, 90
 Knyghwyne, Walter, **155**, 129
 Kyng,
 Jn le, **151**, 121—2; **155**, 29
 Juliana la, **151**, 121
 Matilda le, **155**, 117
 Walt. le, **155**, 117
 Kytson, Thos, **143**, 29—56; **157**, 59—60, 62; **159**, 48
 Kytte, Eliz., **157**, 69
L
 La Rivière, Jocelin of, **157**, 4, 24—5,
 La Tene, **151**, 62
 Labour Party, **129**, 177, 179—82; **159**, 169, 172
 Lacy, Jn, **142**, 219—234
 Laidlaw, M., **142**, 107—9, 115; **144**, 80—9;
 also see Cox, P.
 lake villages, **160**, 12, 46
 Lakehouse Farm villa, **148**, 160
 lakes, **159**, 307—8
 Lamb, David C., **159**, 171
 Lambert, Jn, **159**, 141; **160**, 99—100
 Lambrook, *see* Kingsbury Episcopi
 Lampard,
 Jacob, **151**, 168
 Jas, **151**, 168
 Lamyatt:
 129, 16; **133**, 176; **157**, 5, 31—3, 35, 38, 48
 church, **156**, 148, 158; **160**, 90
 Lamyatt Beacon, **149**, 35; **151**, 201; **159**, 188
 Lanacombe, stone setting, **151**, 229
 Lanbien, F., 'The Quantock Hills Deer Count 1991 to 2016', **159**, 241—9
 Lancashire, **159**, 189
 land reclamation, **152**, 167—8, 183
 Land Settlement Assocn, **159**, 172, 180
 land tax 1695, **152**, 7
 Land Utilisation surveys, **157**, 172—3
 landscape, **152**, 154
 Lane,
 B., **152**, 268, 276; **153**, 203, 219, 222, 224—5;
 154, 222, 225, 228, 232, 236, 238; **156**, 203; **157**,
 160; **158**, 147, 151, 153; **160**, 197—8
 'A Geophysical Survey of Cathedral Green,
 Wells ', **159**, 197—8
 'A lead pig from Westbury-sub-Mendip and
 the origins of the settlement', **160**, 153—5
 'An unrecorded prehistoric "Stonyman" at
 Westbury-sub-Mendip', **158**, 114—18
 'Directional Place-Names in Somerset
 Domesday and King Alfred's 'New' North',
 160, 51—6
 'Excavation of the Lodge on Lodge Hill,
 Westbury-sub-Mendip', **160**, 156—60
 'New radiocarbon dates for sites around
 Wells, **159**, 186—90
 'The origin of Old Auster tenements in
 Somerset', **157**, 52—7
 obituary, **161**, 352—3
 Jn, **155**, 147; **160**, 102
 Lanercost Priory, Cumbria, excavation, **148**, 71, 93
 Lanfranc, Archbp, **160**, 75
 Lang, P., *see* Gibson, W.
 Langdon,
 M., obituary, **148**, 199;
 also see Dawson, D., *et al.*; Heslop, M.
 Wm, **151**, 163; **161**, 331
 Langeman, Maud, **155**, 107
 Langes, Jn le, **151**, 121
 Langford, Thos, **159**, 141
 Langford Budville:
 130, 175; **133**, 172; **134**, 246—7; **147**, 234—5;
 153, 147; **156**, 113; **158**, 84, 103; **161**, 155, 265,
 281
 church, **160**, 90; **161**, 129
 find, **160**, 179—80, 180
 Harpford manor, **156**, 11
 Langley Marsh, **161**, 155
 Stancombe farmhouse, **148**, 139
 Wood farm, **148**, 42
 Langford, Oxfs., **160**, 68
 Langford Heathfield:
 161, 257—8, 278, 288, 298, 320
 natural history, **157**, 204
 Langham, Sir Jas, **150**, 75
 Langmaid, N. and P., Norton Fitzwarren
 excavations, **133**, 1—74
 Langman, G., **150**, 137—9; *also see* J. Allan *et al*
 Langport:
 129, 16—17; **130**, 165—7; **138**, 6, 172, 181; **140**,
 152, 155; **145**, 148, 155; **146**, 157, 161, 170;
 150, 64—8; **154**, 226; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46—
 50, 166—7, 169—71, 174, 180; **156**, 207; **157**,
 3, 6; **159**, 143, 152, 154—5, 232, 283; **160**, 55
 Bow Court, **152**, 274
 church, **149**, 3; **160**, 90; **161**, 131
 Hanging Chapel, **140**, 152
 medieval shrunken village, **156**, 207

- moths, **160**, 228—9
 Netherton, smith, **159**, 154
 Newton Rd, **157**, 153
 Old Kelways, **152**, 265
 sluice gates, **149**, 184—6
 natural history, **157**, 192, 201, 202, 201
 Whatley Lane, **130**, 165—7
 Langridge, Adam de, **159**, 44
 Langridge,
 church, **160**, 90; **161**, 134
 natural history, **158**, 255—6
 Langton family, **143**, 62—5, 113; **156**, 143; **161**, 140
 Lansdowne, Ms of, *see* Petty-Fitzmaurice
Lantocai, *see* Street,
lar, **143**, 169; **147**, 103—4; **154**, 45
 Larder,
 Anne, **153**, 92
 Wm, **153**, 92
 Laser Scan Survey, **159**, 237
 Latcham,
 Rich., **161**, 181
 Wm, **161**, 181—3
 Latcham, natural history, **158**, 266
 Lattiford, *see* North Cheriton
 Laud, Archbp, **156**, 149
 Laurence, Col. Rich., **151**, 172
 Lavender, Agnes le, **159**, 58—9, 60—1, 71
 Laverstock, Wilts, **155**, 61—2; **159**, 87
 Laverton:
 157, 7, 12, 14, 16, 18
 church, **160**, 90; **161**, 114, 122, 133
 churchyard, **150**, 220—1; **153**, 202
 plants, **160**, 219
 Lavington, Rt. Revd Geo., **130**, 138
 Law,
 Bp. Geo. Hen., **154**, 2—3
 M., **151**, 240
 Maj. Jas., **154**, 3
 Lawerens, Joan, **151**, 175
 Lawes, J., **148**, 112, 116—17; **149**, 163, 188; **151**,
 223—4, 231
 Lawhyll, Rich., **157**, 69
 Lawley (Laualee), Wm, **158**, 34, 39—40
 Lawley, Shropshire, **158**, 34
 Lawrence,
 J., **138**, 32; **153**, 118
 299
 R., *see* Evans, W.
 Lawson, A.J., **142**, 109—111
 lay subsidies, 1327, 1334, **153**, 71—2
 Laycock,
 Mr, **159**, 302
 S., **152**, 247
 Layton, Rich., **161**, 138
 lazar house, *see* West Monkton, hospital
 le Denys, Adam, **152**, 227
 le Monier,
 Margery, **133**, 132—4
 Peter, **133**, 131—3
 Lea Castle, Worcs., **161**, 189
 Leach,
 P., **135**, 54—64, 78—80; **147**, 104—6, 116—7; **148**,
 110—11, 114—16, 123; **149**, 162, 168—70, 174,
 177, 181; **150**, 190—1, 208—12, 217, 220—1,
 224, 228, 230, 233; **151**, 209—10, 225—8, 231,
 235—6, 240—1; **152**, 222, 266—9, 277—8; **153**,
 193—4, 208—9, 215, 217, 222; **158**, 153, 168;
 159, 192, 225; *see also* Ellis, P.
 ‘A Roman burial at Coate’s barn, Greinton’,
 144, 214—18
 ‘Excavations at Hillyfields, Upper Holway,
 Taunton’, **145**, 57—82
 ‘Medieval remains at Downs farm, Walton’,
 149, 145—7
 ‘Prehistoric ritual landscapes and other remains
 at Field farm, Shepton Mallet’, **152**, 11—68
 ‘The Roman site at Fosse Lane, Shepton
 Mallet’, **134**, 47—55
 ‘Westland’, **129**, 63—7
 book reviews, **149**, 149—50; **155**, 228—9
 and C. Barnett, W. Woodland, ‘Beacon Hill,
 Mendip’, **156**, 18—40
 and P. Ellis, ‘Ilchester archaeology...’, **135**, 11—
 84; **141**, 35—55
 ‘Roman and medieval remains at Manor
 Farm, Castle Cary’, **147**, 81—128
 and P. Ellis, and R. Tabor, ‘The South Cadbury
 environs project’, **139**, 47—57
 S., **153**, 231—2; **154**, 247—8; **155**, 257—8; **157**,
 191, 193; **159**, 80, 289;
 also see Cox, Crouch, Parker, Reid
 ‘First flowering dates’, **154**, 259—70; **155**, 308—
 11; **156**, 245—8; **157**, 194—7; **158**, 257—9;
 160, 223—6; **161**, 324—6
 book reviews, **154**, 303—4; **156**, 267—8; **158**,
 278—9
 obituary of Derek Briggs, **159**, 310—11
 and L. White, S.D. Moodie and N. Stevens,
 ‘...saltmarsh...at Pawlett Hams’, **145**, 181—90
 and S. Parker, ‘Plant galls in Somerset’, **160**,
 230—4; **161**, 324—6
 and A.J. Richards, ‘Further Additions to the
 Dandelion (*Taraxacum*) Flora of Somerset’,
 161, 312—15
 lead, *see* metalwork, mining
 Leahy, K., **152**, 247
 Lear, Edw., **161**, 191
 leases for lives, **157**, 74
 leatherworking, **150**, 52—3; **152**, 50, 64; **159**, 75,
 93, 97—9, 103—4
 leats, **150**, 137, 217, 223
 Lechlade,
 Ralph de, **158**, 35
 Thos de, **158**, 35, 37
 Walt. de, **158**, 35—6
 Wm of, **158**, 35
 Lechlade, Glos., **150**, 57
 Lee of Fareham, Lord, **159**, 173
 Lee,
 R., ‘Biconical Jugs’, **159**, 36—8

- Thos, **160**, 134, 136, 138—40
V., **157**, 187
- Leech, R.,
148, 4, 6, 8; **154**, 49; *see also* Gater, J.
‘Excavations at Whatley Lane, Langport, 1976’,
130, 165—7
- Lees, A., and N., tributes to Pat Hill-Cottingham,
152, 282—4
- Lefort, R., **157**, 165; **158**, 165
- Legg,
P., **157**, 172
S., **149**, 173, 179—81, 184—6, 189
- Legge,
fam., **138**, 101—2
Rob., **159**, 154
- Leicester:
Guthlaxton school, **159**, 310
University, **157**, 223; **158**, 27
- Leigh Court, **141**, 115—22
- Leigh woods, natural history, **159**, 276; **160**, 221;
161, 323
- Leigh-on-Mendip:
138, 170; **157**, 7, 10, 15, 68, 145—6; **159**, 140,
145, 151; **161**, 322, 322
church, **160**, 90; **161**, 132, 223
- Leighton,
G., ‘Furniture in Wells Cathedral’, **153**, 1—12
obituary, **159**, 313—14
Wilf., **161**, 137
- Leighton Moss, Lancs., **158**, 266
- Leivers, M., C. Chisham, S. Knight and C. Stevens,
‘Excavations at Ham Hill quarry...2002’, **150**,
39—62
- Leland, Jn, **129**, 72, 141—54; **130**, 115; **138**, 28,
69—70; **143**, 63; **146**, 24; **149**, 72—3, 75, 136,
144; **151**, 170; **152**, 248; **153**, 166; **156**, 127;
157, 6, 64, 78, 127; **160**, 221
- Leok, Wm le, **159**, 58, 60—1, 71
- Leominster, Herefs., **160**, 51
- Leonard Stanley Priory, Gloucs, **148**, 72, 95, 97—8
- Leonard,
C., **160**, 187
Wm, **151**, 167—8
- Lery, P., **157**, 74
- Lesley, Mr, **159**, 181.
- Levellers, **159**, 168
- Leverhulme Trust, **151**, 95
- Levermore, Morris, **157**, 68
- Levi-Strauss, Claude, **159**, 1
- Levitan, B., **133**, 61
- Levy, E.T. and D.A.,
‘Hoverfly reports’, **140**, 213; **149**, 208—9; **152**,
286—7; **153**, 269—70; **154**, 296—7; **155**, 312—
13; **156**, 249—51; **157**, 199—20; **158**, 259—61;
159, 280
‘The ornate hoverfly’, **146**, 207—8
- Lewcum, M., **152**, 47—9; **156**, 219; **161**, 228
- Lewes, battle of, **159**, 39, 44
- Lewis,
Anthony, ‘Stained glass from Glastonbury’, **140**,
61—7
C., **154**, 222
I., **150**, 206; **151**, 222; **152**, 261—2; **154**, 219;
159, 219; **160**, 183; **161**, 214
J., **152**, 266—7; **156**, 209; **157**, 102, 146—7;
158, 151; **159**, 224; **160**, 192, 199; **161**, 225
The Archaeology of Mendip..., **154**, 213—14
- Lewse, Wm, **161**, 180, 182—3
- Leyton, Essex, **157**, 75
- Liber terrarum*, **130**, 62—3
- Liberal party, **159**, 168—9, 172
- lichens, **161**, 234—311, incl. list of species
- Lichenstein, Laszlo, **161**, 225
- Lichfield, Staffs, cathedral, **148**, 96
- LiDAR, **152**, 221; **150**, 206—7, 209; **155**, 94, 95,
98; **156**, 210—11
- Liebert, T.,
‘Somerset lepidoptera’, **136**, 228—9; **138**, 257—8;
140, 215—6
and Sutton, R., ‘... Brown Hairstreak butterfly’,
137, 237—8
- Lifton, Devon, **159**, 44
- Light,
Jn, **161**, 142
Sus., **151**, 175
- Lighthouse Renewable Energy, **160**, 1, 15
- Lilleshall Abbey, Shrops., **148**, 63, 72, 94
- Lillford, R.,
151, 218—19, 223; **153**, 199
book review, **158**, 270—1
- Lillycombe estate, **145**, 159
- Lilstock:
155, 234; **158**, 44, 204; **161**, 246, 276, 304
church, **156**, 144, 200; **160**, 90
Honibere, **156**, 119
manor, **156**, 121
natural history, **159**, 285
also see Stringston
- lime-burning and kilns:
143, 169; **145**, 44—5; **148**, 105, 130—1; **153**,
222; **155**, 250; **156**, 220; **158**, 107—11, 158,
276; **159**, 151, 234
Roman, **147**, 87—90, 116—9; **154**, 45; **160**, 166
- Limington:
136, 34—6; **151**, 7; **161**, 224
church, **156**, 141, 145; **160**, 91
Manor farm, **150**, 221
- Limpley Stoke:
152, 141
church, **160**, 91
- Lincoln:
cathedral, **148**, 82, 96, 99
dean of, **158**, 36
Greyfriars church, **149**, 1
pottery, **159**, 87
Wm de, **158**, 34
- Lincolnshire:
bulb farming, **159**, 182
find, **160**, 179
also see Barton-on-Humber, Crowland,

- Grantham, Holbeach, Hough-on-the-Hill; Luford;
Louth Park Abbey, Revesby abbey
Lindisfarne, Northumbria, **150**, 63
linen-fold panelling, **155**, 210
Linford, P. and N., **150**, 134
Linlegh, **157**, 7
Lisbon, **159**, 151
listed building, demolition, **161**, 227
Listera cordata, **138**, 247
lithic scatters, **158**, 117, 117
lithics, *see* flint and chert; stone objects
Litsom, Jn., **161**, 192
Litten, W.S., Dawson, D.P., and Boore, E.J., ‘The Poulett vault, Hinton St George’, **132**, 256–9
Little Lopen, **160**, 203
Little Missenden, Bucks., find, **160**, 178
Little Milford, Pembs., nursery, **158**, 251
Little Missenden, Bucks., find, **160**, 178
Littleton:
 Roman villa, **137**, 47–53; **160**, 14
 West Wood, promontory fort, **137**, 41–7
Littlewood, V.H.K., **130**, 115
Litton, church, **160**, 91
Liverpool University, **159**, 307
Llandaff Cathedral, Wales, **148**, 98
Llanfihngel, Powys, **151**, 203
Llanthony Priory, Gloucs., **148**, 72, 99
Llanwnnog, Wales, church, **161**, 113
Llewellyn, Maur., **143**, 32–3, 35, 37, 39, 41, 45
Lloyd,
 George, D., **157**, 97; **159**, 169–70
 Nath., **152**, 199–200
 Wm, **161**, 142
Lluyd, Edw., **160**, 83
Lobb, Thos, **159**, 143
Local Biodiversity Action Plans, **149**, 191
Local Government Act 1888, **159**, 168
Local Government Acts and Orders, **161**, 163–4, 167–71
Lock, Osm., **161**, 192
Locke,
 Agnes, **153**, 105
 Dor., **153**, 99
 Edw., **153**, 101–2
 Elinor, **153**, 101–2
 Jn, **148**, 41–2; **152**, 1–10; **153**, 97–109; **156**, 129, 133
 Further Considerations concerning Raising the Value of Money, **152**, 6
 Respirationis Usus, **152**, 3
 Jn, the elder **152**, 1; **153**, 97–100, 105, 108
 Nich., **152**, 1; **153**, 97, 99, 105, 108
 Pet., philosopher, **152**, 1, 3–4, 8
 Rich., **145**, 123
 Thos, **153**, 98–9
Locker, A., **142**, 34–5, 165–6
Locket, G.H., **161**, 332
Locking;
 151, 142, 143, 144; **152**, 167; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 91
 Elm Grove Nursery, **159**, 220
 Old House, **132**, 282
Lockyer,
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Sam., **157**, 102
 Thos sen. and jun., **157**, 98, 102
 Wm, **157**, 102
Loe, L., specialist contribution, **142**, 172–4
Lomas, C., ‘Identifying the early medieval towns of Somerset’, **155**, 39–54
London,
 Alex. of, **158**, 34
 Hen. of, **158**, 34
London:
 157, 59–62, 64, 66–8, 82, 110; **158**, 32; **159**, 14, 87, 140–2, 147, 149–53, 162, 182; **160**, 51, 131–2, 136; **161**, 333
 Chapel royal, **160**, 101
 Doctors Commons, Court of Arches, **148**, 46
 Edmonton, Ely Bros., **158**, 22
 Gray’s Inn, **152**, 2
 Inns of Court, **160**, 156, 160
 Kings College, **160**, 161–2
 Lincoln’s Inn, **156**, 113
 Natural History Museum, **157**, 150; **160**, 216
 Old Broad St mosaic, **153**, 158
 Royal Holloway College, **159**, 104
 St Etheldreda, Ely Place, **152**, 228, 230–1
 St Margaret’s Milk Street, **156**, 113
 St Mary at Hill, **161**, 120
 St Mary Graces, **161**, 209
 St Michael, Crooked Lane, **157**, 66
 Temple Church, **148**, 97, 99
London County Council, **159**, 250
Long, Wm, **160**, 83
Long Ashton:
 127, 105–21; **135**, 179–81; **139**, 5; **151**, 247; **155**, 41; **161**, 138–40, 164, 167, 169–70, 231, 259, 262, 276, 278, 288–9, 300
 Ashton park, **153**, 229
 Bridge Farm, **150**, 176
 church, **149**, 3; **160**, 91; **161**, 134, 266
 Gatcombe Farm, **157**, 149
 Kings Nurseries, **150**, 221
 plants, **160**, 219, 221
Long Load:
 129, 97–8; **143**, 171;
 Christ Church, **160**, 194
 church, **160**, 91
 St Mary’s chapel, **160**, 19
 Wet Moor, **148**, 189
Long Sutton:
 129, 94, 97; **130**, 161; **143**, 171; **145**, 142, 148–9; **146**, 157; **151**, 227, 244; **155**, 167–8, 169, 170, 172–3, 174, 184, 187; **157**, 65; **158**, 260; **160**, 56
 Bineham, **145**, 133; **148**, 12, 13, 39, 194
 Bineham City Farm, **154**, 243
 church, **156**, 144, 154; **160**, 91; **161**, 132
 Court House, **149**, 1, 90–1

- deserted village, **145**, 148–9
 Knole Causeway, West Knole House, **157**, 126–7, 127
 Tengore Lane, **159**, 231–2
 Upton Bridge Cottage, **150**, 176
 Longburton, Dorset, houses, **156**, 171–2, 171–2
 Longleat, Wilts., **157**, 83; **160**, 153
 Longman, T., **156**, 222; **157**, 162; **158**, 149; **159**, 227, 233, 237
 loomweights, **148**, 16–18, 19, 109; **152**, 27, 29, 62–3, 73, 77; **155**, 238; **160**, 14
 Loowoode, Jn, **159**, 146
 Lopen:
 143, 171–2; **145**, 142–3; **159**, 302; **161**, 320
 church, **160**, 91; **161**, 130
 Knapp Cottage, **149**, 188–9
 Manor Farm, **153**, 216
 villa and mosaic, **143**, 167–8; **145**, 142–3; **153**, 158; **154**, 228
 Loppeshall [Lushall], Wilts., **157**, 10
 Lorsch Abbey, Germany, gatehouse, **160**, 61
 Lost Islands of Somerset Project, **155**, 232
 Lottisham, **157**, 31–2, 37–8, 45, 48
 Lottisham, Eliz. [later Clarke], **156**, 157
 Louth Park Abbey, Lincs., **150**, 105
 Lovatt, C., **157**, 191
 Lovegrove, R., *Silent Fields*, **150**, 247–8
 Lovel, Rich., **157**, 22–3
 Lovell, J., 'Excavations of a Roman-British farmstead at RNAS Yeovilton', **149**, 7–69
 Lovestheft, Hen., **154**, 76, 88, 97, 99–100, 114–15, 193; **155**, 84, 92, 94, 100, 107, 126, 129; **159**, 198
 Loveston, Walt. de, **159**, 44
 Lovington:
 143, 182; **157**, 23–4, 26; **161**, 207, 207, 322
 church, **156**, 158; **160**, 91; **161**, 131
 Priory Farm House, **154**, 201–2
 also see Wheathill
 Low [Nether] Ham:
 155, 165–6, 169, 171, 172, 174; **157**, 32; **158**, 76; **159**, 220, 236; **161**, 177, 218
 church, **156**, 145
 mosaic, **157**, 222
 Old Low Ham Farmhouse, **155**, 211
 Lowe, B.,
 131, 138–42, 144–7;
 see also Cottle, B. and Lowe B.J.
 'Keynsham Abbey excavations 1961–91', **131**, 81–156; **148**, 53–102; **149**, 123–38
 Keynsham Abbey: A Cartulary, **150**, 193–4
 obituary of, **156**, 271
 Lower Failand, **161**, 322
 Lower Palaeolithic, handaxes, **153**, 157
 Lowker, Jn, **157**, 64
 Lowther, Sir Jn, **148**, 41
 Loxley hundred, **151**, 1, 8, 11, 12, 13–15, 18; **157**, 16
 Loxton, G.A.J., 'Sixteenth century enclosure at Ston Easton', **146**, 119–29
 Loxton:
 132, 282–3; **145**, 42; **156**, 119; **157**, 53; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 91; **161**, 133
 Oakes farm, **150**, 215
 Loye, Jn, **159**, 147
 Lucar, Emm., **151**, 99
 Lucas,
 Jn, **159**, 72
 Rob., **159**, 72
 Luccombe:
 158, 108; **161**, 228
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 91; **161**, 128
 clothworkers, **159**, 150
 Cloutsham Farm, **161**, 318
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 94
 East Luccombe manor, **157**, 67
 Holt Ball farm, **153**, 229
 Horner, **161**, 238, 239–40, 242–4, 246, 256–63, 266–72, 274–5, 277–96, 298, 303–4, 306–9, 329
 Horner Wood, enclosures, **138**, 173
 Ley Hill, **138**, 179; **143**, 172–3
 Post Office, **149**, 90–1
 The Cottage, **149**, 96
 Lullington, church, **160**, 74, 91; **161**, 132, 273, 288
 Lucheux Church, Somme, **148**, 99
 Ludlow, Edmund, **156**, 116–17
 Ludlow, Shrops.:
 castle chapel, **148**, 96
 Downton Castle, **161**, 189, 194
 Lufflum, C., **153**, 212, 221
 Luford, Lincs., Roman tank, **161**, 178
 Lufton:
 157, 146, 149; **160**, 196
 church, **156**, 145; **160**, 91, 195
 Roman villa, **129**, 82; **130**, 22–3; **148**, 8, 14; **153**, 211–2; **154**, 228; **156**, 202
 lugfall, **154**, 78, 87, 93–4, 108
 Lugshorn, Roman villa
 Luke, vicar at Wells, **158**, 30, 41
 Luker, B.,
 'Paper and papermakers around Wells', **153**, 115–22
 'Wookey Club Houses: the fixed assets of a Friendly Society', **157**, 94–103
 and Hasler, J. 'An industrial site at Wookey', **137**, 119–22;
 see also Hasler, J.
 Lulle, **157**, 37
 Lullington:
 129, 32; **157**, 7, 12, 14, 16, 18
 church, **148**, 97; **156**, 145, 155; **160**, 74, 91; **161**, 132, 273, 288
 Peart Woods, excavation, **148**, 116–17
 Lundy Island, **158**, 171, 175; **159**, 40–1
 Luppitt, Devon, Shaugh Moor, prehist. pottery, **152**, 38
 Lutley, W., 'Wellington Monument –a tour through some aspects of its history: archival research for the National Trust', **160**, 134–48

- Luttrell,
fam., **150**, 117, 161
Dor., **141**, 125, 127—8
Sir Geo., **151**, 175
Hen. Fownes, **160**, 197
Sir Hugh, **139**, 4
Jn, **157**, 69
Lutyens, Edwin, **153**, 221
Luxborough, Maur. de, **159**, 43
Luxborough:
Bickham's mill, **151**, 159—60, 161—2, 163—4
church, **156**, 143, 148; **160**, 91
deserted farmsteads, **127**, 95
Langham Farm, **160**, 197
limekiln, **155**, 250
Nurcott, **155**, 250
Picot manor, **159**, 43
Thorn Farm, **151**, 159—60, 161—2, 163—4
Luxford, J.,
'Muchelney Abbey, sculpture of John the Baptist', **156**, 105—11
'The great rood of Glastonbury Abbey', **145**, 83—7
Lvovski, R., 'Anglo-Saxon or Norman? The Church of St John the Evangelist, Milborne Port', **160**, 57—82
Lyde, Corn., **152**, 6—8
Lydeard St Lawrence:
131, 249—50; **132**, 276—8; **160**, 52, 56; **161**, 155, 267
church, **156**, 142, 149, 152; **160**, 91; **161**, 129
Coursley Cottage, **148**, 140
Manor House and Close, **156**, 172, 172
Westowe, **160**, 52, 54, 56
Lydford, Devon, **151**, 68—72; **154**, 172
Lydford on Fosse,
Eastfield Farm, **149**, 97, 100
Old Rectory, **149**, 97, 100—01
Lydney, Glos, Temple of Nodens, **159**, 188; **160**, 236
Lyede, Wm, **160**, 100
Lyll, Charles, **140**, 9, 20
Lyffard, Jane, **151**, 175
Lyme Regis, Dors.:
157, 59; **159**, 143, 154
Hole Common, **158**, 84, 88
quarries, **158**, 106
Lymington, Hugh de, **158**, 41
Lymington, Hants, **157**, 62
Lympsham:
130, 146; **145**, 151; **157**, 53
church, **160**, 91; **161**, 133
Dobunni Fruit Farm, **150**, 215
Iron-Age, **160**, 46
Wick Farm, excavation, **158**, 153
lynchets, **138**, 173; **141**, 183; **143**, 169; **158**, 145
Lyncombe,
Ralph de, **154**, 193
Wm de, **154**, 193
Lynde, Hugh de la, **159**, 141
Lyne, Edw., **129**, 155
Lyng:
129, 19—20; **146**, 171; **155**, 40, 41, 43, 45, 48, 176; **159**, 29
church, **160**, 91; **161**, 114, 115, 129
West Lyng, Court Farm, **152**, 262
Lynmouth, Devon, **158**, 176, 205
Lynton, Devon:
160, 139
Castle Heights, **161**, 190
Lyon, Thos, **157**, 102
Lyons, Wm, **161**, 140
Lyte,
Edith, **158**, 76
Farnham Maxwell, **152**, 208
Henry Churchill Maxwell, **145**, 4, 7
Jn, **158**, 76
Lytes Cary:
153, 214; **158**, 75
Manor House, **149**, 1—2, 97
Lyveden, pottery, **159**, 87
M
M5 archaeology, **139**, 109—12; **145**, 39—51; **158**, 81, 82
Mabey, R., *Beechcombings*, **151**, 275—6
MacDermot, E.T., **158**, 1
MacDonald, Ramsey, **159**, 172
Macgregor, Jn, **160**, 141, 142
Macphail, R., *see* Straker, V.
Maggs,
R. 'George But, clay pipe maker', **136**, 184—5
Thos, **156**, 158
Magna Carta, **159**, 219
Magnentius, **159**, 214, 214
magnetometry, **156**, 82, 202, 203, 206, 209, 212; **159**, 220, 236; **161**, 51, 214—15, 215, 216, 217, 230, 233
Mahu, Wm, **159**, 44
Maiden Bradley, Wilts.:
157, 24, 40, 201; **161**, 163, 167
Yarnfield, **157**, 22, 24—6, 29; **161**, 162, 167
Maiden Castle, Dors., **149**, 27; **161**, 26
Maiden Newton, Wilts, church, **148**, 97
Main, I., D. Pearce and T. Hutton, *Birds of the Cotswolds*, **153**, 282—3
Maitland, F.W., **157**, 40, 54
Major, H.C & C., Ltd, **153**, 148
makers' marks, **143**, 44
Makkesmille, Jn and Wm de, **155**, 126
Malet,
fam., **153**, 61; **159**, 198
Hugh, **157**, 66
Jn, **151**, 19
Rich., **157**, 69
Rob., **151**, 8
Thos, **159**, 153
Wm, **151**, 8
Malger, vicar at Wells, **158**, 30—1
Mallinges, Wm de, **159**, 44
Malmesbury, Wm of, **130**, 61—4; **138**, 11, 64—6,

- 69, 71; **156**, 109; **157**, 4—6, 37, 41—2, 47—8; **160**, 57—8
- Malmesbury, Wilts., abbey, **148**, 62, 85, 94—8; **157**, 4—5, 82;
also see Aldhelm
- Malone, K., **160**, 51
- maltings, **130**, 174—5; **133**, 198, 200, 204, 208; **157**, 132, 162; **160**, 45, 196—7, 196
- Maltravers,
 Jn, **147**, 51—2, 54, 56
 St., **158**, 143
- Maltwood Fund [SANHS], **153**, 288; **159**, 190
- Manchester:
 Ardwick manor, **160**, 181
 black poplar, **154**, 286
 Natural History Society, **160**, 240
 Owens College, **160**, 240
 Ship Canal, **160**, 240
- Manco, J.,
 ‘Henry Savile’s map of Bath’, **136**, 127—39
 ‘The buildings of Bath Priory’, **137**, 75—109
- Mander or Maunders, Rog., **160**, 129, 132
- Manderson, Maj., **159**, 181
- Mangotsfield, Glos., **161**, 163
- Manning, P.T., **148**, 132; **149**, 187—8
- manorial courts, **142**, 297—300
- manorial tenancies and services, **159**, 49—50, 52—72, 73
- manors, Domesday, **151**, 8, 16, 18—19
- Manshypp, Rich., **155**, 135
- Maperton:
157, 23, 26—8, 30, 47; **159**, 273, 276, 294—5
 church, **156**, 136; **160**, 91
 Clapton, **157**, 21, 25—6, 28, 30, 46—7
 Higher Holton, **161**, 322
 plants, **160**, 220
- maps, **152**, 88, 154; **153**, 57, 75, 76, 163, 168—9
- Mapull, Rog., 68
- Marchaunt, Wm, **149**, 90
- Marchesley, Rich. de, **158**, 37
- Mareys, Jn, **159**, 143
- Margam Abbey, Glam., **148**, 92, 99
- Maria, Rob., **158**, 41
- Marisco, Rob de, **158**, 36
- maritime trade, **135**, 1—9
- Mark:
129, 26; **130**, 154; **145**, 143, 151; **158**, 110; **161**, 180
 Blackford Rd, **153**, 221
 causeway, **161**, 182
 church, **156**, 140; **160**, 91; **161**, 133
 dole stone, **154**, 237
 Littlemore Cottage, **154**, 237
 Pilrow cut, **148**, 164
- Markaunt, Jn, **151**, 121—2
- markets, early medieval, **155**, 42, 44, 48—9
- Marks, R., **142**, 20—22
- Marksbury:
161, 169, 216, 321
 church, **156**, 138; **160**, 91
- Court Farm, **159**, 233
- Hunstrete, **151**, 234; **158**, 164; **159**, 273—4
- Popham fam., **161**, 141
- Markwick, Revd, **156**, 149
- marl pits, **155**, 105
- Marlborough, Wilts, clerk, **159**, 154
- Marnhull, **159**, 44
- Marren, P.,
159, 240
Mushrooms, **156**, 265—6
- Marsden, K. *see* Hart, J.
- Marshall, Geo., **143**, 133
- Marshfield, Glos., **157**, 72
- Marston,
 Dr Lyn, **149**, 172
 Selwood, **153**, 216
- Marston Bigot:
157, 4, 7, 12, 14, 16—17
 church, **160**, 91
 Marston House, **154**, 6
 Monksham Farm, **157**, 164—5
- Marston Magna:
130, 173; **134**, 261—2; **158**, 112; **161**, 163
 church, **156**, 140, 146; **160**, 91; **161**, 131
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 Manor House, **155**, 74
 Wick Farmhouse, **158**, 130, 131
- Martin,
 A.R., **129**, 72
 C., *A Glimpse of Heaven, Catholic Churches of England and Wales*, **151**, 217—18
 J., *Wives and Daughters: Children in the Georgian Country House*, review, **148**, 150
- Jas, **157**, 102
- P., **150**, 233; **153**, 212; **154**, 228; **156**, 221, 223; **157**, 152; **161**, 228; *also see* Driscoll, S., Rog., **159**, 145
- Martock:
131, 242—3; **145**, 151; **146**, 171; **150**, 67, 68, 69; **152**, 99; **155**, 40, 41, 45, 82; **157**, 77, 90; **158**, 146; **159**, 141, 226, 302;
- Ash, **130**, 169—70; **145**, 135—6; **148**, 11—39; **152**, 134
- Courtfield House, **148**, 138
- Middle Leaze Drove, **148**, 11, 12, 25—6
- Milton, Black Hall, **157**, 123, 123
- Falconers Farm, **157**, 123—4, 124
- Pykesash, **148**, 11, 14, 38—9; **152**, 134
- Bower Hinton, **151**, 232; **158**, 131, 131, 256; **159**, 203, 203, 204
- church, **161**, 131
- Coat, Roman settlement, **156**, 74, 77, 95
- Coat Rd, **157**, 149
- deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
- finds, **152**, 249; **153**, 189—90; **160**, 179, 179
- George Inn, **158**, 164
- Hurst, **159**, 204—5, 204—5
- Local History Club, **157**, 147; **158**, 146—7; **159**, 226; **160**, 192; **161**, 221
- Parrett Works, **149**, 186

- Stapleton, **131**, 171–80; **153**, 162; **160**, 192
 chapel, **153**, 163
 Roman settlement, **156**, 77, 86, 87, 99
 Stapleton Close, **157**, 161
 Stapleton Mead, **161**, 221
 Thornhill Drove, **157**, 165
 Martock hundred, **150**, 67, 70
 Martyn, Jn, **159**, 152
 Marwood, Rob., **160**, 101
 Mary, Blessed Virgin, **151**, 185–7
 Maryland, USA, **157**, 75
 Masham, Lady Damaris, **153**, 97, 100
 Mason,
 C., **153**, 203, 205, 217–18, 227, 229–30; **156**,
 218, 222; **157**, 162; **158**, 153; **159**, 229, 237; **160**,
 200; **161**, 228
 Medieval occupation and late medieval tawing
 at Fairfield Gardens, Glastonbury', **159**, 75–
 108
 E.J., *see* B.J. Lowe and E.J. Mason
 P., **154**, 222–3
 Mass Observation, **159**, 316
 Massingham, P., **161**, 227
 Massey, Maj-Gen, **151**, 109–10
 Mathews [Matthews],
 fam., **159**, 302
 B., **150**, 232
 Capt. Geo., **151**, 172
 J. **151**, 228, 230, 232; **152**, 276; **154**, 231; **156**,
 210; **158**, 145–6; **159**, 221; **160**, 185; **161**, 216
 Canon Melwyn, **153**, 6
 Mauger, **157**, 24–5, 45
 Maunder, Alex, **151**, 173
 Maundown, Bronze-Age burials, **156**, 11, **156**, 15
 Mavor [Maver], Jn, **157**, 98, 102
 Mawdelyn, Rich., **157**, 62
 Mawdley, Jn, **157**, 64
 Max Mill, *see* Winscombe
 Maxwell-Lyte, Sir Hen., **159**, 39
 May,
 Alice, **159**, 13–14, 16
 Capt. H., A.S.G. Blackmore, D. Hunt, T.R.N.
 Walford, 'Chirside 1, ... Special Duties Branch
 out Station'. **158**, 276–7
 Mayberry, T.,
 151, 175; **154**, 315–16
 obituary of Gerard Leighton, **159**, 313–14
 obituary of Hilary Binding, **158**, 290–1
 Mayled, B., tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**,
 282
 Mayne, Rob., **157**, 69
 Mays, S., **132**, 55–9; **151**, 55–6
 McAvoy, F., 'Excavations at Daw's Castle,
 Watchet, 1982', **130**, 47–60
 McCann, J.
 'The introduction of the brown rat', **149**, 139–
 41
 'Wrought iron windows in Somerset', **152**,
 197–202
 and P. 'More dovecotes in historic Somerset,'
155, 67–77
 and P. *The Dovecotes and Pigeon Lofts of*
Wiltshire, reviewed, **155**, 229–30
 and P., *The Dovecotes of Historical Somerset*,
 review, **148**, 151–2
 and M. Mc Dermott, F. Pexton, 'A
 columbarium at Compton Martin Church', **143**,
 133–40
 McCarthy,
 J., **160**, 200
 M., *Say Goodbye to the Cuckoo*, **153**, 284–5
 McConnell,
 P., **148**, 123–4, 132, 134–6; **149**, 172–6,
 188–90; **151**, 227, 230, 235, 240, 242–4,
 266–7
 R., **154**, 224, 226, 232–3, 242–5; **160**, 192,
 201–2; **161**, 224, 231
 McDermott, M.,
 151, 214–15
 '... All Saints church, Trull, and the woodcarver
 Simon Warman', **142**, 329–34
 'Early bench-ends in All Saints' church, Trull',
 138, 117–30
 'Fittings, furniture the late 18th century',
 156, 135–59
 'Garnival's Week: a late 13th-century base-cruck
 house in ... Milverton', **141**, 137–48
 'Medieval domestic and church roofs in
 Somerset', **149**, 1–6
 'Piscina in All Saints' Church, Trull', **150**,
 261–2
 Sir Benjamin Hammet, 1736–1800: a
 biography, **161**, 343–4
 'Some surviving paintings of King David...in
 Somerset churches', **159**, 158–67
 'Somerset dendrochronology project: phases 5–
 6', **149**, 89–96
 'Somerset millennium books', **144**, 197–206
 'The restoration of Stocklinch Magdalen
 church', **139**, 135–47
 obituary of John Penoyre, **150**, 261–2
 also see McCann, John, Mark Mc Dermott and
 Frank Pexton
 McDonnell,
 E.J. *see* Fitzgerald, R. *et al.*; Green, I.P. *et al.*
 J., **152**, 127–31
 L., **157**, 191; **161**, 333
 and I. Salmon, 'Recent work on the SANHS
 Herbarium', **160**, 214–16
 R., **149**, 171–2, 189; **150**, 196–7, 215, 218,
 221–2, 233
 'Lithic finds from Larkbarrow farm, Exmoor,'
 151, 183–5
 R.R.J., 'Duck decoys in Somerset, a gazetteer',
 128, 25–30
 'Saxon timber from Porlock Marsh', **147**,
 183–5
 McGarvie, M., book review, **161**, 342

- McGeoch, J.A., *see* Hancock, C.G., and J.A.
 McGeoch, **137**, 207–15
 McGill,
 J., **161**, 333
 'The status of the Flowering rush weevil...',
 154, 288–9;
 'Somerset beetles', **156**, 251–2; **157**, 191,
 198;
 also see Boyce, D., and J. McGill
 McKenna, R., **152**, 122–4
 McKinley, J.,
 142, 115–16; **144**, 92; **146**, 13; **149**, 39–44; **150**,
 234; **159**, 186;
 'Excavations at Ham Hill, Montacute, Somerset
 1994 and 1998', **142**, 77–137
 also see Aston, M.; Leach, P.
 McLaughlin and Ross llp, **160**, 166
 McSloy, E.R., **149**, 113–17; **154**, 60, 62–4; *also*
see Alexander, M.; Brett, M.; Hart, J.
 Mead,
 A., and D. Worthy, *Quantock Miscellany:*
 Pictures, Literature and History, **150**, 197–8
 V., **157**, 58
 Meare:
 129, 5–6; **148**, 162, 163; **157**, 36, 74, 80; **158**,
 33; **161**, 232; *also see* Westhay
 Ashcott Rd, **150**, 221; **157**, 149
 buildings, **136**, 194
 Church Path, **158**, 156–7
 church, **149**, 4; **156**, 143–5, 148, 153, 155; **160**,
 91; **161**, 132
 Godney, **154**, 243; **157**, 36
 church, **156**, 140; **160**, 90; **161**, 231
 lake villages, **140**, 60–72, 144; **148**, 166, 168,
 191; **150**, 49, 56; **151**, 52, 60, 62; **158**, 138; **159**,
 2, 6; *also see* Glastonbury
 Manor Farmhouse, **149**, 91
 Marchey, **157**, 36
 Meareway, **158**, 165
 medieval boundaries, **157**, 149
 peat, **148**, 136
 plant galls, **160**, 232
 Saxon Charter, **127**, 58–67
 St Mary's Rd, **146**, 157; **154**, 244; **157**, 149
 St Mary's Street, **157**, 149
 Westhay, **138**, 161–4; **145**, 152, **146**, 161–2;
 157, 165, 204; **158**, 166; **159**, 9, 11, 15, 274;
 161, 318, 334
 adders, **160**, 207, 208, 209
 Westhay Level, Heath and Moor, **153**, 229; **156**,
 231–2, 232; **157**, 204
 Meare Heath, **158**, 260; **159**, 280, 289
 Meauling, Wm de, **159**, 44
 Meaux Abbey, Yorks., **150**, 91
 Mede, Ph., **159**, 152
 medieval forceps, **149**, 111, 117, 118
 Medieval Pottery Research Group, **159**, 117
 Medieval Settlement Research Group, **153**, 56, 81
 Medlycott, Jas, **156**, 138
 Meet the Ancestors, **151**, 34
 Melcombe Regis, Dors., **159**, 153
 Melbury Sampford, Dors., Melbury House, **161**,
 210
 Melhuish, Jehane, **146**, 2, 8
 Mells:
 129, 32; **130**, 115–25, 176; **138**, 176; **157**, 7–10,
 12, 14–16, 18, 31–2, 36; **158**, 109; **161**, 237,
 243, 256–7, 259–60, 262–3, 266–9, 272–3,
 277–8, 281, 283, 285, 288, 292–4, 298, 300–
 2, 304–6
 church, **151**, 93; **156**, 153; **160**, 91; **161**, 117,
 118, 132, 264, 269, 273–4, 279, 297
 cloth industry, **157**, 64, 68; **159**, 143, 145, 147
 Horner Memorial, **151**, 247
 Mells Park, **148**, 128
 tithe barn, **149**, 91, 95
 Wadbury, **156**, 208
 Melyfaunt, David, **159**, 146
 Membury, S., **150**, 205; **151**, 93; **152**, 261; **153**,
 199; **154**, 219; **158**, 144; **159**, 218; **160**, 183; **161**,
 213
 Membury, Devon, **152**, 153, 155, 161, 162, 163
 Mendip AONB, **150**, 206–7; **151**, 222–3
 Mendip District Council, **160**, 149
 Mendip Forest, **158**, 115–16, 268; **161**, 243
Mendip from the Air, **151**, 223
 Mendip Hills, Festival of Archaeology, **159**, 197
 Mendip Lodge Wood, **151**, 142
 Mendip Lodge, **158**, 274
 Mendip miners, **156**, 117
 Mendip Paper Mills, **153**, 118
 Mendips:
 128, 1–13; **148**, 26; **152**, 3–4, 11, 15, 210,
 217–20, 262; **156**, 18, 226; **157**, 3, 10, 19, 40,
 49, 53, 108, 177–9, 181–4, 186–7, 223; **158**,
 108–111, 151, 154, 268, 270–1; **159**, 2, 4–5,
 36–8, 48, 59, 67, 147, 150, 293–4; **160**, 192;
 161, 235–6, 239, 245–6, 250, 252, 252, 332,
 337
 adders, **160**, 205
 bats, **157**, 166, 177–89
 birds, **160**, 235
 lead, **157**, 62, 69, 108; **161**, 177, 252, 252
 moths, **160**, 228
 plants, **160**, 220
 pottery fabrics, **160**, 33
 Yoxter Ranges, **158**, 254
 Meneer, P., and C. Brew, 'Church House,
 Crowcombe – a history', **160**, 240–1
 Menyan, Jn, **158**, 41
 Mepham, L., **136**, 51–2, 69–70, 109–11; **139**, 65,
 75–7; **142**, 133, 344; **143**, 17–19; **144**, 72–9,
 153–7; **147**, 153–8; **151**, 102–5, 110; **152**, 76–
 7; **155**, 60–3; *also see* Leach, P., Newman, C.
 Mercer,
 E.J.F., **150**, 77
 I., *Dartmoor*, **153**, 277–8
 Mercers Company of London, **143**, 29
 Merchant Adventurers Company, **143**, 29, 35, 43
 Mercia, **152**, 139; **153**, 13, 18–19, 21, 23, 25–6,

28; **157**, 37
 Mercury, statue of, **144**, 211–13
 Mere, Jn atte, **159**, 58, 60–1, 71
 Mere hundred, Wilts., **157**, 22, 24
 Mericourt en Vimeau (Somme), **148**, 99
 Meriet, Rich. de, **159**, 43
 Merksbury, Thos de, **158**, 33
 Merleswain, **159**, 298
 Merriott:
 143, 161; **152**, 205; **153**, 191; **157**, 68; **158**, 256;
 159, 220, 283–4, 301–2; **161**, 228, 321
 Bow Mill, **152**, 235
 Chapel Cottage, **156**, 172–3, 172
 church, **156**, 149, 155; **160**, 91
 Lower Easthams, **160**, 52
 moths, **160**, 228
 Mertok, Hen. de, **158**, 38
 Merton, Walt. de, **159**, 44
 Mesolithic, **156**, 160, 162, 193–4, 194, 208; **157**,
 121, 137, 148, 150; **159**, 226; **160**, 149, 163,
 189; **161**, 43
 objects, **160**, 177
 Messing, Essex, church, **149**, 1
 metal detectorists, **153**, 187, 200
 metalwork:
 134, 39; **135**, 44–51, 93; **144**, 63–70; **147**, 116–
 17; **149**, 23; **158**, 72, 126; **159**, 99–100, 141–
 2, 188, 196, 223, 235; **160**, 38
 Alfred Jewel, **136**, 1–8
 awls, **149**, 23
 axes and palstaves, **127**, 7–12; **131**, 233–4; **132**,
 15; **134**, 231–2; **151**, 201
 bronze, **150**, 223; **152**, 217, 220; **156**, 19, 162;
 148, 108
 Bronze Age, **127**, 7–12; **129**, 106–7; **132**, 15;
 133, 187–8; **134**, 231–2; **155**, 238; **156**, 16, 194;
 158, 137–8
 shield, **141**, 179; **143**, 161
 brooches, **132**, 61; **135**, 44–5; **142**, 172–4; **148**,
 5; **149**, 23, 24; **151**, 39–40, 41, 54, 62–3, 75,
 202–3; **155**, 15–16, 25, 27, 243
 cloth seals, **157**, 142, 142; **158**, 142
 coffin nails, **151**, 134
 copper alloy, **129**, 43, 52–3, 103, 105; **130**, 159;
 132, 61–2, 138–42, 245–7; **133**, 29–39, 60,
 171, 188–91; **134**, 70–2, 171–3; **135**, 45–49;
 138, 42–5, 171; **140**, 44; **143**, 102–3; **145**, 72,
 142; **146**, 44, 94–5, 136; **148**, 27, 33, 35, 38;
 149, 23, 24, 117, 118; **150**, 46, 50–1; **151**,
 185–7, 202–5, 223; **152**, 245–9, 268; **153**,
 187–90; **155**, 12–14, 16, 22, 25–7, 60; **156**,
 204; **159**, 100, 187, 213, 213, 214–15, 215,
 216, 216, 217, 226; **160**, 38, 177–8, 177–8,
 181, 181, 188
 crucibles, **149**, 24, 25
 dagger, **149**, 148
 dog collar, **160**, 181, 181
 early-medieval, **133**, 188–91; **158**, 139–40, 154
 enamel, **152**, 246; **153**, 189–90
 Fosse Lane amulet, **134**, 51

glass-headed pin, **148**, 26
 gold bracteates, **156**, 164
 hoards, **129**, 106–7; **152**, 189–94, 223, 245
 inscriptions, **151**, 203–5
 Irish, **159**, 215
 iron, **145**, 72–3; **146**, 92–4; **148**, 26–7, 33, 35,
 38; **150**, 42–4, 48–50, 59; **151**, 39–40, 54,
 62–3, 75, 102–3, 105, 205; **152**, 124–30,
 132–3, 176, 197; **155**, 13, 18, 21, 25, 27; **160**,
 38, 159, 188
 Iron Age, **155**, 22; **156**, 162
 ‘currency bars’, **159**, 188
 vessel escutcheon, **152**, 245–6
 jettons, **160**, 181, 181
 knives, **135**, 165–6; **149**, 23; **152**, 124–5, 128,
 129–30, 132–3, 176; **160**, 24
 lead, **129**, 53–4, 72; **130**, 165–7; **131**, 142; **133**,
 169; **134**, 72; **138**, 45, 76; **148**, 79; **149**, 4,
 23; **151**, 102–3, 105; **152**, 184, 248–50; **155**,
 9, 12, 13; **157**, 141, 153; **158**, 19, 140–3; **159**,
 81, 100, 232; **160**, 38, 198
 lead alloy, seal matrix, **160**, 179–80, 180
 lead pigs, **149**, 88; **160**, 153, 153, 177
 medieval, **148**, 26–7, 33, 35, 38; **155**, 60; **157**,
 140, 140, 141, 155; **158**, 140–1, 142, 157; **161**,
 208–9, 209
 forceps, **149**, 111, 117, 118
 weight, **156**, 196–7, 196
 nails, **149**, 19, 23, 117, 175; **152**, 125, 129–30,
 133; **155**, 27, 34; **157**, 162
 needles, **149**, 23
 ornaments, **132**, 245–7; **142**, 113–14; **149**, 23,
 24, 38; **151**, 202; **152**, 246–7; **155**, 15, 16, 60;
 157, 137, 138
 ox and horseshoes, **145**, 136
 papal bulla, **157**, 140, 140
 posnet, **157**, 144, 155
 rings, **149**, 23, 24; **151**, 205; **156**, 197, 197
 Roman, **149**, 23; **152**, 246–7; **155**, 12–16, 22,
 25–7, 243; **157**, 121, 137–9, 149, 153–4; **158**,
 19, 127, 139, 149, 153; **159**, 188, 225; **161**, 71,
 93–4, 96, 105, 106, 207–8, 208, 221
 silver, **152**, 189–94, 247, 249; **155**, 25; **159**,
 215–16, 216
 spit jacks, **148**, 140, 143
 spoons, **149**, 23
 strap end, **151**, 203–4; **152**, 249; **157**, 139, 139,
 196, 196; **156**, 196, 196; **157**, 139, 139
 stylus, **149**, 23
 toy cannon, **156**, 198, 198
 trade tokens, **129**, 106–7; **130**, 127–33, **133**,
 169; **145**, 151; **156**, 197–8, 198
 turf cutter, **149**, 23
 tweezers, **149**, 23
 vervel, **161**, 210
 also see armour, coins
 metalworking, **131**, 233–4; **132**, 15–21, 73; **137**,
 59–67; **138**, 168; **149**, 25, 36, 49, 164, 167;
 156, 1, 3, 8; **157**, 108, 114, 146, 149, 152, 160;
 159, 100, 199

- brass, **161**, 141
 bronze, **141**, 201–2; **159**, 300
 copper, **159**, 228
 copper alloy ingots, **160**, 188
 iron, **129**, 37, 39; **131**, 142–4; **132**, 61; **134**, 72–3; **135**, 45–6, 50–51; **137**, 35; **138**, 45, 171, 168, 180; **142**, 112–13; **143**, 100, 102; **146**, 132, 136, 139; **148**, 108; **150**, 42, 44; **151**, 226; **152**, 127–31, 269, 271; **153**, 206, 217; **159**, 5, 64, 227–8; **160**, 194; **161**, 58, 71–2, 86, 100, 106–7, 189, 214, 219–20, 225, 252
 Iron Age, **148**, 107
 iron foundry, **153**, 131
 lead, **140**, 37–51; **148**, 133; **152**, 225–6, 276; **153**, 219; **161**, 177, 252, 252
 medieval, **151**, 93; **153**, 66, 71–2; **160**, 194
 Romano British, **148**, 159–60; **153**, 207
 Roman pewter, **159**, 36, 36–8
 slag, **149**, 25, 86, 117, 173, 182; **152**, 75, 77, 268; **155**, 56, 58, 60, 63, 65; **158**, 149, 164; **160**, 21, 38–9, 185, 193–4
 smelting house, **146**, 162
 smithing, **152**, 131, 133; **156**, 3, 8, 221; **158**, 153, 157
 tin, **157**, 63, 67, 141
 white lead manufacture, **152**, 115
 zinc manufacture, **138**, 78–9
 meteorological station, **159**, 256
 Meyles, Jn, **159**, 140
 Michael. Geo., **151**, 167–8
 Michaels, T., **156**, 225
 Michell [Mychel],
 Jn, **151**, 173; **157**, 68
 Rich., **157**, 65
 middens, **155**, 14, 31
 Middle Ages,
 deserted village, **160**, 193, 203
 settlement, **160**, 24–5
 Middle Chinnock, church, **160**, 91
 Middlecote, **157**, 8–9, 14, 16, 18, 43
 Middlemore, Mary, **157**, 84
 Middleney:
 150, 64–5, 66, 67; **157**, 198
 church, **160**, 85, 91
 Didney, **150**, 65, 66
 West Moor, **148**, 170, 171–2
 Middlesex, **157**, 54; **159**, 154
 Middleton Stoney, Oxon., plant remains, **151**, 68–72
 Middleton,
 Gen., **156**, 118
 Jn de, **151**, 120–1; **158**, 37
 Revd J.W., **130**, 137
 Rog. de, **151**, 120–1
 Walt. de, **151**, 120–2, 124
 Middlezoy:
 127, 129–30; **143**, 162; **151**, 234–5, 247; **155**, 239; **157**, 65; **158**, 110; **161**, 232; *also see*
 Greylake,
 church, **156**, 144–5; **161**, 132
 Hollies Farm, **154**, 244
 King's Sedgemoor Water Level Management Scheme, **150**, 232
 Langacres, **153**, 229
 Main Rd, **141**, 185; **154**, 168, 237
 Saxon pottery, **154**, 165–6
 Midford, **152**, 141
 Midsomer Norton:
 129, 181; **151**, 235; **155**, 250; **158**, 107; **161**, 169, 327
 church, **156**, 137, 142, 148; **160**, 91
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 natural history, **158**, 255, 265
 Mikulica, O., 'The Cuckoo: The Uninvited Guest', **160**, 242–3
 Milborne Port:
 133, 177; **140**, 152; **141**, 1–15; **146**, 37–46, 157, 166; **149**, 173; **150**, 67; **151**, 205, 240, 247; **152**, 140, 271; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48–50, 55, 180; **157**, 3, 6, 40; **161**, 162, 218
 church, **156**, 138, 144, 148; **160**, 57–75, 91
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 High St, **154**, 233
 Highmores Hill, **160**, 197, 197–8
 iron working, **152**, 271
 Lower Kingsbury Manor Farm, **158**, 131–2
 Milborne Wick, **146**, 167
 Millbrook Mews, excavation, **155**, 55–66
 natural history, **157**, 193
 pottery, **154**, 165–6
 sculpture, **141**, 1–15
 Seven Wells Down, **148**, 105
 tanning, **148**, 128; **155**, 64–5
 Milby, S., **160**, 202
 Miles,
 Dan., **140**, 137
 Hen., **156**, 132
 M., 'The building of Durston windmill', **135**, 167–9
 book review, **158**, 276
 Perfectly Pure, A Dictionary of Somerset Brewers, **152**, 248–9
 Ph. Jn, **141**, 115–22
 T., **154**, 172
 vicar at Wells, **158**, 30
 milestones, Roman, **130**, 20
 Milford Haven, Pembs., **158**, 169–70, 192
 military archaeology, **154**, 32–3
 milk bottling plant, **158**, 149
 Mill, Jn Stuart, **159**, 168
 Millard & Co., **158**, 109
 Millard,
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Joan, **160**, 97
 Wm, **157**, 102
 Miller,
 D., **152**, 177–9; *also see* T. Davis *et al*
 Hugh, **156**, 117
 Thos, **156**, 117; **159**, 161
 milling, **155**, 14

Mills, J.M., **148**, 18, 26—9, 35; **149**, 127—9, 69;
also see Graham, A.H.
 mills:
128, 102—7; **129**, 27—8; **130**, 178; **140**, 155; **145**,
 44—5; **151**, 160, 226; **155**, 216, 247—8; **159**, 208
 fulling, **137**, 119—23; **151**, 120, 166, 170, 175—
 6; **153**, 116; **159**, 62, 150;
also see cloth industry
 millponds, **151**, 85, 93, 160; **159**, 67
 millstones, **152**, 15, 235; **155**, 13, 25, 36
 paper, **153**, 116—21
 water, **128**, 102—7; **153**, 64, 66—9, 77, 84, 176—
 7, 185—6; **154**, 238, 240; **159**, 63, 198, 226
 wind, **135**, 167—9; **153**, 61, 72, 75—7, 160; **159**,
 199
 Milne-Redhead, E., **154**, 287
 Milton, Rob., **151**, 169
 Milton Clevedon:
138, 171; **157**, 26, 28, 31, 36
 church, **156**, 138, 142, 146; **160**, 91
 Higher Redlands, **157**, 153
 Milton Podimore, *see* Podimore
 Milverton:
130, 161; **141**, 137—47; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45,
 46—7, 49; **158**, 140; **159**, 43—4, 215, 216, 289;
161, 155, 201—2, 202
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 91; **161**, 129
 Creedwell Close, **150**, 232
 Carnival's Week, **138**, 117—30; **141**, 137—47;
149, 91, 95
 Lodge Barton, **149**, 189
 Lovelinch farm, **148**, 41—2
 moths, **160**, 228
 Ridge House, **150**, 221
 White Hart, **153**, 216
 Milward, Rich., **157**, 64
 Minchin Buckland, **155**, 107, 133
 Minehead:
127, 123—8; **151**, 165—75, 177; **156**, 118; **157**,
 60—2, 70, 204; **158**, 110, 168, 172, 177—9,
 181—8, 191—217, 254—5, 269—71, 290—1;
159, 39, 42—4, 142, 146, 149—51, 153; **161**,
 262, 272, 278, 284, 293, 298—9, 301
 Alloway family **135**, 1—9
 Bratton, **157**, 66; **159**, 305
 church, **156**, 137, 139, 141, 146, 148, 150, 158;
160, 91; **161**, 116—17, 117, 122, 128
 customs comptroller, **156**, 121
 dandelions, **160**, 211—13
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 95
 Greenaleigh, **158**, 171, 178—9, 182—9, 191—3,
 195—6, 198—202, 204—17
 Madbrain sands, **158**, 173, 182, 185—7, 202,
 204—5, 207, 211—12, 215—16
 North Hill, **157**, 163; **158**, 151, 171
 Quakers, **135**, 1—9
 Rob. vicar of, **159**, 44
 Wellington Square, **156**, 158
 West Myne radar station, **153**, 151—5
 mineral springs, **158**, 112

Mingies Ditch, Oxf., **150**, 28
 Minimum Wage Act, 1912, **129**, 174, 177
 mining:
132, 193—208; **138**, 77—8; **159**, 199, 233; **161**,
 231, 252, 252;
 Bronze Age **148**, 106
 calamine, **132**, 193—208; **150**, 229
 coal, **129**, 171—83; **138**, 182; **151**, 243; **153**, 109;
157, 110; **159**, 69—70, 73
 galena, **145**, 53—4
 inclined plane, **148**, 133
 iron, **138**, 166; **148**, 104, 106, 109, 122, 130
 lead, **138**, 77—8; 176, 179, 196; **143**, 138, 153;
148, 104—5, 122—3, 133—4; **152**, 3—4, 15,
 210; **153**, 221, 223—4; **155**, 36—7, 158—60;
157, 62, 69, 108—9, 141, 153; **158**, 151, 276
 ochre, **158**, 276
 Roman, **149**, 168
 silver, **155**, 37
 zinc, **158**, 276
also see geology, metalworking
 Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, **159**, 170,
 180
 Ministry of Defence, **153**, 154
 Ministry of Supply, **153**, 153
 Minnitt, S.,
138, 47; **144**, 25—30; **152**, 34, 221; **154**, 220; **159**,
 2, 5; **161**, 214; *also see* Coles, J.M.
 'A Civil War coin hoard from West Hatch', **135**,
 170—2
 'A hoard of 17th century trade tokens in Norton
 Fitzwarren', **129**, 106—7
 'A hoard of palstaves from Nyland, Cheddar',
131, 233—4
 'A neck ring or collar found near
 Westonzoyland', **132**, 245—7
 'An early Bronze Age razor from West
 Cranmore', **133**, 187—8
 'Late Bronze Age hog's back knife from North
 Petherton', **135**, 165—6
 Minns, Hen., **153**, 121
 minsters, **130**, 47, 57; **152**, 83, 91, 96; **155**, 40, 44,
 46, 48—50; **157**, 3—6, 19, 35; **158**, 145
 Minton tiles, **157**, 163
 mints, **130**, 59; **152**, 189; **155**, 40, 42—3, 46, 48—
 9
 Misterton:
146, 157—8; **151**, 203—4; **155**, 244; **156**, 202;
157, 147; **161**, 163, 168
 Broome Field, **159**, 224
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 91
 find, **160**, 178, 178
 Newberry Lane, **158**, 132, 132
 moats, **141**, 185; **145**, 144; **159**, 51, 190, 192,
 194—5
 Moffatt, W., *see* Heaton, M.
 Mogg,
 Mr, **158**, 107
 Rich., **153**, 172
 Moggridge, Rich., **151**, 168

- Mohun [of Moyon],
 Wm I, the sheriff, **151**, 159, 162; **157**, 6, 14, 16, 24—5
 Wm II, **157**, 6; **159**, 39
molinia caerulea, **132**, 319–29; **138**, 223–33
 monastic grange, **157**, 146
 monasticism, Anglo-Saxon, **152**, 94
 Monbiot, G., *Feral: Searching for enchantment on the frontiers of rewilding*, **157**, 212–13
 Money,
 J., ed., *The Chronicles of John Cannon*, **154**, 217–18
 N.P., *Mushroom*, **156**, 259–60
 Monier, Pet. le, **151**, 119–21, 122–3
 Monk, Jn, **157**, 102
 Monk Bretton, Priory, Yorks., **148**, 64
 Monksilver:
156, 114; **161**, 280, 313–14, 336
 church, **156**, 140, 145–6, 155; **160**, 91; **161**, 128, 280–1, 291, 296, 309
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 96
 Woodford, Court Cottage, **157**, 127, 127
 Monkswood reservoir, model farm, **150**, 232
 Monkton Combe:
153, 13, 18, 20, 24–8, 47; **158**, 106; **161**, 168–9, 171
 church, **160**, 91
 Monkton Farleigh, church, **148**, 97
 Monkton Heathfield, *see* West Monkton
 Monkton priory, **148**, 71
 Monmouth, duke of, **157**, 84
 Monmouthshire, **157**, 60
 Monoier, Jas le, **151**, 119
 Mont St Michel, Normandy, **148**, 64
 Montacute [Montagu],
 Drogo of, **157**, 24–5
 Wm de, earl of Salisbury, **133**, 131–2; **159**, 49
 Wm of, **159**, 64, 67, 70
 Montacute:
129, 145, 153; **133**, 125–9; **137**, 123–6; **138**, 171; **157**, 20, 45, 65; **158**, 106; **159**, 154, 220, 301; **161**, 244, 256–7, 260, 267, 274, 279, 291, 294–5, 298, 305
 church, **156**, 149, 152, 155; **161**, 131
 excavation, **133**, 125–9
 Hamdon Hill, **145**, 138; **150**, 39
 Montacute House, **139**, 84–7; **158**, 76, 146; **160**, 185
 prior of, **157**, 62
 priory, **129**, 145; **160**, 91
 Sock farm, **158**, 113
 St Catherine church, **160**, 91
 St Michael's Hill, **133**, 125–7; **152**, 271; **154**, 234
 the Milk House, **152**, 235–6
 Thorne Moors, **150**, 28
 windows, **152**, 198
 Montague, R.
136, 111
 and C.M. Hearne, D.E. Farwell,
 'Excavations...Stoke sub Hamdon 1992', **136**, 103–15
 Monte Forti, Nic. de, **157**, 45
 Montebourg, abbot of, **157**, 12, 14, 16
 Montferrand, Imbert de, **159**, 43
 Montfort,
 countess Eleanor de, **159**, 40
 Simon de, **159**, 39, 41–3, 45
 Simon de, the ygr, **159**, 44
 Montgomery, A., **157**, 147; **159**, 220,
 Montgomeryshire, **157**, 54
 Monuments at risk in Somerset's peatlands, **148**, 168; **151**, 222
 Moodie, S.D. *see* Leach, S. J., L. White, S. D.
 Moodie, N. Stevens, **145**, 181–90
 Moolham stone, **157**, 125
 Moon, Dan., **157**, 102
 Moore,
 B., **150**, 231, 323
 B. W., 'A note on the Scarlet Tiger Moth: *Callimorpha dominula* (L)', **132**, 348–9
 lepidoptera records, **129**, 122–4; **130**, 207; **131**, 278–9; **133**, 258
 C., **152**, 206–7, 210, 213
 Chas, **140**, 1–36; **147**, 181–2; **154**, 249
 Mr and Mrs, **159**, 192
 Moorhead, S., **154**, 230
 Moorlinch:
151, 16, 18–19; **157**, 201; **159**, 289
 church, **160**, 91; **161**, 132, 280, 313
also see Greylake
 Mora,
 Rich. de, **158**, 34
 Thos de, **158**, 34
 More [Moore],
 Hannah, **128**, 79; **130**, 135, 138–9; **141**, 162–4; **158**, 274
 Rob., **159**, 141–2
 Thos, **157**, 68
 Morebath, Devon, **161**, 163
 Morell, Hugh, **157**, 60
 Moreton, Glos., manor, **159**, 40
 Morlaix, France, **157**, 66
 Morland, S.,
151, 1, 17; **157**, 13
 'Glaston twelve hides', **128**, 35–54
 'The Glastonbury manors and their Saxon charters', **130**, 61–105
 'The Somerset hundreds in the Geld Inquest and their Domesday manors' **134**, 95–140
 Morris,
 B., **160**, 197; **161**, 219
 Dr Claver, **153**, 120
 E., **136**, 43–5; **139**, 84–7; **142**, 91–105; **143**, 1–10; **152**, 34–46, 265
 'Later prehistoric pottery from Ham Hill', **131**, 27–47
 'The Iron Age occupation at Dibble's Farm, Christon', **132**, 23–81
 N., **151**, 246

- Morrissey, H., **157**, 148
- Morse,
 Ann, **151**, 241
 Thos, **151**, 241
- Mortagne, Matt. of, **157**, 26
- Mortain, count of, **157**, 4—5, 14, 20, 25, 33, 39, 45
- Mortimer
 fam., **159**, 298
 Rog. de, **159**, 40, 42
- Morton, I., **153**, 212; **154**, 228—9
- mosaic, **145**, 142—3; **153**, 158—60; **157**, 222; **154**, 43
- Moss,
 B., *Lakes, Loughs, and Lochs*, **159**, 307—8
 Chas, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **128**, 75—81; **130**, 38
 R, *see* Watson, A.,
 S., *see* Balance, D.,
- Mottlebury, Jn, **159**, 154
- Mould, Q., **142**, 23—34
- Mount Badon, battle of, **134**, 81—93
- Mount Grace, priory, Yorks., **148**, 55
- Mousehole, Cornw., **157**, 60
- Moyon, France, **158**, 274
- Much Wenlock, Shrops., **148**, 95, 98
- Muchelney:
 150, 64—5, 66, 67; **153**, 174, 201, 212—13;
 155, 52, 167, 180, 210; **156**, 200; **159**, 162, 237
 Abbey farm, **146**, 149, 158
 abbey, **133**, 181; **140**, 153; **143**, 173—4; **146**, 157;
 148, 97; **151**, 6; **152**, 83—103; **157**, 36, 134;
 158, 29; **160**, 98
 estates, **150**, 64—5, 67, 68, 69
 Abbey farm, **146**, 149, 158
 abbot, *see* Edwald
 church, **151**, 9; **160**, 91; **161**, 120, 287, 302
 flooding, **157**, 144; **158**, 257
 Ham, island **150**, 65, 66, 67; **161**, 319
 hermits, **152**, 83, 94
 Horse island, **150**, 65, 66
 Horsies Pyll, **150**, 67
 natural history, **157**, 189, 192; **158**, 263
 Oldryver, **150**, 67
 sculpture of John the Baptist, **156**, 105—111
 Silver St, **158**, 165
 The Parsonage, **153**, 174
 Thorney Halt, **161**, 228
 Tudor St, **157**, 127—8
 Wet Moor, **150**, 65
- Mudd, A., **158**, 148—9, *also see* Brett, M.
- Mudford:
 138, 183; **146**, 158; **157**, 139
 church, **156**, 140, 145, 150; **160**, 91
 manor farmhouse, **151**, 191
 Up Mudford, Applegarth Green Farm, **160**, 201
- Mudgley, *see* Wedmore
- Muessard, Geof., **159**, 72
- Mulhall, N., *see* Newton, L.
- Mulle,
 Agnes wife of Thos atte, **159**, 62
 Clement atte, **159**, 63, 65—6, 72
 Jn atte, **159**, 70, 72
 Rich. son of Thos atte, **159**, 62
 Thos atte, **159**, 62, 64—5, 72
- Mullin, D., **152**, 266; **157**, 146; **160**, 192, 199; **161**, 224
- Mullins, Joan, **160**, 101—2
- Mumford, J., **150**, 230
- Mundy, Peter, **157**, 79
- Munford, J., **152**, 204
- Municipal Corporations Act 1835, **161**, 163, 167
- Murchison, Sir Rod., **154**, 5
- Murless, B., **132**, 131—4; **153**, 131—2; **154**, 240—1;
 also see Dawson, D.
- Murphy,
 E., **147**, 156—7
 R.J., *Fumitories of Britain and Ireland*, **154**, 303—4
- Murray's Handbk, **159**, 301
- Museum of English Rural Life, Reading, **153**, 167
- Museum of London Archaeology Services, **151**, 205; **152**, 264; **155**, 235
- Museum of Somerset, *see* Taunton
- Musgrave,
 fam., **150**, 75
 Rob., **151**, 8
- music:
 antiphons, **160**, 97
 church, **142**, 287—309; **156**, 138—9; **159**, 158, 160—1, 163—4, 166;
 organs and organists, **159**, 158, 160, 162—4; **157**, 64, 70; **160**, 97, 99—100, 199
 pipe and tabor, **160**, 239
- Muskett,
 Jos. Salisbury, **157**, 105
 Mary Jary, **157**, 105
- Mynchin Buckland, preceptory and priory, **129**, 110—3
- Mynty, Rob de, **159**, 62, 72
- N**
- Nailer, Matt., **160**, 101
- Nailsea:
 131, 256—8; **134**, 254—5; **135**, 181; **136**, 193—4;
 143, 179; **145**, 70—1, 142; **159**, 233, 274; **161**, 169, 228, 232, 252, 276, 299—300, 335
 buildings, **151**, 191; **153**, 174—5
 church, **160**, 91; **161**, 134, 252
 Coombe Grange, **149**, 101, 102
 glassworks, **150**, 232; **157**, 146; **161**, 228
 plants, **160**, 217, 220—1
- Nailsea Environment and Archaeology Team, **152**, 268; **157**, 146
- names, personal, **158**, 30—1, 41
- Namps-au-Val, Somme, **148**, 99
- Napoleon, **160**, 134
- Napper,
 And., **149**, 104
 Thos, **149**, 104
- Narbonne, Paremout de, **129**, 116

- Nash, Sam., **139**, 99–117
- National Bechstein's Bat Project, **155**, 273
- National Biodiversity Network, **161**, 254
- National Landscape Character Areas, **154**, 37
- National Monuments Record, **155**, 209
- National Nature Reserves, **154**, 274
- National Planning Policy Framework, **155**, 231; **159**, 218; **160**, 183
- National Trust, **149**, 97, 104, 162, 165; **152**, 271, 276; **153**, 152–3; **154**, 200; **157**, 62; **158**, 146, 274, 290; **159**, 220, 244; **160**, 134, 142–3, 185
- Natural England, **151**, 222, 261; **153**, 200–1; **157**, 167, 187, 190; **159**, 218; **160**, 183, 206
- Natural History Museum, **161**, 235
- nautilids, **154**, 251
- Neal, D., **157**, 220, *also see* Cosh, S. *et al.*
- Neale, F., **148**, 132; **153**, 168; **154**, 231; **156**, 218; **161**, 216; *also see* Hudson, H. ,
- Neath, Glam., **157**, 60
- Needham, S., M. Cowell and H. Howard, '...study of the Ham Hill stone moulds', **132**, 15–21
- Needs, R., **153**, 199
- Neil, Ernest, **138**, 221
- Nele, Jn, **159**, 152
- Nempnett Thrubwell, **130**, 180; **147**, 129–42; **161**, 169
church, **160**, 91
- Neolithic, **156**, 74, 76, 78–80, 84, 98–9, 194, 198, 208; **157**, 137, 148–51; **158**, 125, 128, 150–2; **159**, 3, 212, 223, 226; **160**, 1, 4, 12–13, 143, 149, 152, 177, 188, 190, 192, 194; **161**, 1–44, 206, 206, 213, 216–19, 224–5, 346
stone axe from S. Pacific, **157**, 120
trackway, **160**, 189
- Nether Stowey:
131, 250; **138**, 184; **140**, 152; **151**, 7, 14; **152**, 191–4, 265; **156**, 113, 121; **158**, 45, 78, 84, 88, 103, 108; **159**, 43, 296;
castle, **150**, 221–2; **154**, 244
church, **156**, 138, 144; **160**, 91; **161**, 263–4, 274, 281, 288, 290
Coleridge Cottage, **154**, 238
lichens, **161**, 256–7, 279, 291–2, 294, 297, 301
Lime St, **154**, 2837–8
Parsonage Farm, **149**, 101–2
pottery, **151**, 105; **152**, 193; **153**, 147; **157**, 222
Stowey Court, **152**, 193–4
The Cross, **153**, 226
- Netherlands:
159, 15, 140
cloth trade, **158**, 142; **161**, 139
also see Haarlem, the Hague
- Nettlecombe:
139, 4; **159**, 241, 250–2, 256–7, 267, 270, 270; **161**, 238, 240, 244, 257, 259–60, 262–8, 272, 274–9, 281, 284–92, 294–5, 297–301, 304–5, 308
church, **156**, 141–2, 154; **158**, 157, 237, 244; **160**, 91; **161**, 128
Court, **160**, 130
Court Field, **158**, 233–52
deer park, **158**, 233, 234, 244
Home farm, **158**, 233
Lodhuish, **159**, 43
Nettlecombe Court, **158**, 170, 217, 233, 235–7, 244
rector of, **160**, 130–1
- Nettleton, Wilts., Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
- Neuport, Jn, **157**, 68
- Nevers, Cathedral, **160**, 68
- Neville, Hugh II, **159**, 41
- New Atlas of the British and Irish Flora*, **159**, 272
- New Forest, fallow deer, **159**, 248
- New Model Army, **160**, 181
- New Zealand, **158**, 168, 265; **159**, 171–2
- Newburgh, Thos, **139**, 6
- Newcastle University, **156**, 202; **157**, 146, 149, 221; **158**, 157; **159**, 226; **161**, 219
- Newcomen, Thos, **142**, 261–8
- Newent, Glos, glasshouse, **153**, 131
- Newman,
fam., **150**, 225
C., 'A late Saxon cemetery at Templecombe', **136**, 61–72
and Elaine L. Morris, 'Iron Age and Romano-British sites ...south-east Somerset', **143**, 1–27
and L. Mephram and D. Bonner, 'A medieval farmhouse... near Wincanton', **138**, 81–99
Fr., **156**, 143
Jn, of Bristol, **156**, 158
P., **157**, 200
Thos, **158**, 40–1
- Newns, S., **158**, 146, 152, 164–5; **161**, 229
- Newquay, Cornw., Trethellan Farm, **160**, 12
- Newsom, M., **158**, 81; *also see* Dawson, D.
- Newton,
Alex., **139**, 7
L., *Bird Migration*, **154**, 304–5
Bird Populations, **157**, 213
Farming and Birds, **161**, 346–6
L., **159**, 222; **161**, 216
'Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement at Lower Easton Farm, Pylle', **161**, 91–4
'Middle Bronze Age settlement and a Romano-British villa at Queen Camel,' **161**, 49–90
Sir Theo., **160**, 160
- Newton Bushel, Devon, **159**, 154
- Newton St Loe:
130, 181; **143**, 57–115; **146**, 114; **157**, 9, 12, 14, 19; **159**, 146; **160**, 131–2; **161**, 140, 169, 171
castle, **143**, 59–62, 64–6, 68, 70–3
church, **156**, 143; **160**, 91
mosaic, **160**, 236
- Newton Valence, Hants., manor, **159**, 40
- Nicholas,
Arnauld, **159**, 140

- Edward, **156**, 118—19
- Nichols, P., book review, **159**, 300—1
- Nicholson,
N.A., **149**, 21—3
R., **152**, 177
- Nix, A., **153**, 290—1
- Noel, M., and D. Etheridge, **149**, 190
- Nogent-le-Rotrou, Eure, Normandy, church, **160**, 68
- Norcott, D., **148**, 107, 124, 135—6
- Norden, Jn, **129**, 156
- Norfolk:
159, 13, 146
churches, **161**, 120
find, **160**, 179
- Norland, Jn, **159**, 145
- Norman,
C., ‘A Collection of lithic artefacts from Ash Priors near Taunton’, **150**, 179—82
‘Mesolithic to Bronze Age activity at Parchey sand batch, Chedzoy’, **145**, 9—38
Jn, **157**, 69
Rog., **153**, 91
- Normandy, *see* Bernay Abbey, Caen, Jumieges,
- Nogent, Quilleboeuf
- Norris, Rich., **159**, 145
- North, C., **151**, 248
- North America, plants, **160**, 215
- North Barrow, church, **160**, 91
- North Barrow:
157, 23—4, 26; **159**, 294
church, **160**, 91
- North Cadbury:
151, 247; **157**, 22—4, 26, 30, 46—7, 141, 141;
159, 220, 294—5
Brook Cottage, **156**, 173, 173
church, **156**, 138, 143, 145; **160**, 91; **161**, 126, 131, 280, 299, 309
Galhampton, **157**, 23
North Cadbury Court, **149**, 1, 91
plants, **160**, 222
Ridgeway Farm, building recording, 213
Woolston, **152**, 62; **157**, 25—6
Woolston Rd, **149**, 91
- North Cheriton;
church, **160**, 91; **161**, 135
Lattiford, **151**, 11, 15; **157**, 25, 27—8, 30, 45
- North Curry:
132, 278; **133**, 204; **134**, 247—8; **136**, 189—90;
143, 182; **146**, 166; **155**, 41, 46, 48; **157**, 53, 173; **158**, 39, 150; **159**, 43, 143, 159, 159, 160—1, 165—6, 232, 237; **161**, 149, 152, 155
Broad Lane Farm, **150**, 227—8; **160**, 106—28
church, **156**, 142; **160**, 85, 89; **161**, 130
Knapp, **161**, 152—4
Manor Farm, **157**, 128, 128
- North Curry hundred, **151**, 12; **152**, 94
- North Devon pottery, **153**, 147
- North Grimston, Yorks finds, **159**, 213
- North Molton, Devon, **161**, 170
- North Newton, Maunsel Rd, watching brief, **155**, 245
- North Perrott:
141, 179; **145**, 138—9; **151**, 247; **154**, 46, 47, 48
church, **160**, 91; **161**, 290
- North Petherton:
129, 161; **130**, 170, 173, 176; **134**, 263; **135**, 165—6; **136**, 1—18, 201—2; **138**, 184; **145**, 45; **146**, 158; **151**, 18, 240; **152**, 91, 96, 274—5; **155**, 40, 41, 45, 46; **156**, 113; **157**, 3, 60, 68, 168; **160**, 52—3, 53, 55, 56; **161**, 213, 243
Alfred Jewel, **136**, 1—8
church, **156**, 137, 139—40, 143, 149, 152, 224; **159**, 311—12; **160**, 91; **161**, 129
Fordgate, floods, **158**, 257
Hammet St, **154**, 202
Huntworth, M5, **150**, 211; **154**, 225; **156**, 204, 208, 224
King’s Cliff, **157**, 198
King’s Cliff Wood quarry, **161**, 152
Moorland, **159**, 154
floods, **158**, 257
Parkers Field, **152**, 69, 79
plants, **160**, 220
skirmish, **156**, 118
Stockmoor Village, **153**, 204, 229; **154**, 225, 243—4
West Newton, **149**, 5; **159**, 153
Willstock Farm, **154**, 244
Woolmersdon, **156**, 113
also see North Newton
- North Petherton hundred, **151**, 12
- North Somerset, **135**, 213—26; **151**, 133;
- North Somerset Levels, **151**, 31, 61—2
- North Somerset Museum, **153**, 157
- North Somerset Yeomanry, **159**, 174
- North Staffordshire Technical College, **157**, 221
- North Stoke;
152, 139—40; **153**, 17, 20, 23—4, 26—7, 36; **161**, 168—9
church, **156**, 155; **160**, 91; **161**, 134
- North Tawton, Devon, **157**, 67
- North West Somerset, **161**, 169
- North Weston, **161**, 168—9
- North Wootton:
128, 41; **130**, 71; **132**, 264; **157**, 31—2, 34, 39, 48, 69; **158**, 111—12
church, **156**, 144; **160**, 91; **161**, 122, 132
- Northampton, battle of, **159**, 44
- Northamptonshire Archaeology, **154**, 222—3
- Northern Ireland, **161**, 254
- Northfleet, Kent, church, **148**, 74
- Northload, **127**, 58—67; **128**, 37—8, 40, 42
- Northlonde, Rich., **155**, 112
- Northmoor Pumping Station, **160**, 202
- Northon, Thos, **159**, 146
- Northover, *see* Ilchester
- Northumberland, find, **160**, 179
- Norton,
Sir Geo., **161**, 140

Sam., **155**, 146
 Thos, **159**, 150
 Norton, Durh., church, **160**, 63
 Norton Ferris hundred, **157**, 21, 29—30, **161**, 162
 Norton Fitzwarren:
 129, 28, 106—7; **130**, 164—5; **131**, 250; **133**, 1—74;
 138, 173; **143**, 167; **146**, 134—5, 167; **152**, 50, 76,
 207, 209; **156**, 1—15; **157**, 65, 205; **159**, 27,
 226—7; **160**, 51, 53, 53, 56 ; **161**, 149, 155, 241,
 244, 256, 259, 271, 283, 298
 buildings, **151**, 241
 church, **156**, 137, 139; **158**, 105; **160**, 91; **161**,
 135, 152, 156, 309
 cider factory, **150**, 232—4
 Early Bronze Age, **156**, 1
 henge, **130**, 164—5
 High St., **150**, 222
 hillfort, **133**, 1—74; **149**, 27, 35; **150**, 3, 8, 33, 35,
 39, 181; **156**, 1, 7, 15
 Knowle hill, **158**, 105
 natural history, **158**, 256, 261
 Norton Manor, **150**, 233; **150**, 181; **158**, 265
 Pen Elm, **159**, 284
 Roman camp, **156**, 1
 Romano-British, **133**, 53—9
 trade tokens, **129**, 106—7
 Wick Bridge, **150**, 211
 Wick Lane excavations, **156**, 1—15; **160**, 13
 Norton Hawkfield, **160**, 54
 Norton Malreward:
 160, 54, 55, 56; **161**, 169
 church, **156**, 142, 149; **157**, 64; **160**, 91
 Norton Priory, Ches., **148**, 63, 93
 Norton St Philip:
 129, 33; **130**, 176—7; **143**, 182; **144**, 165—96;
 152, 47; **157**, 9—10, 12, 14, 19, 21, 58; **161**,
 168—9
 Carthusians, **144**, 166, 172, 184; **160**, 52, 56
 church, **156**, 137—8, 142, 145, 148, 152; **160**,
 91; **161**, 133
 cloth industry, **157**, 68
 fairs and markets, **144**, 165—96
 George Inn, **149**, 91
 Lodge Farmhouse, **149**, 91
 Lyde Green, **157**, 146
 manor of, **155**, 145, 147
 Rowley Grange, **155**, 75—6
 Wick Farmhouse, **149**, 91
 Yatewyk, **157**, 9—10, 44
 Norton sub Hamdon:
 154, 234; **138**, 173; **158**, 106; **160**, 56
 church, **156**, 140, 153; **160**, 91; , **161**, 309
 Norwich, Norf.:
 157, 105
 Cathedral, **148**, 96
 singing men, **160**, 102
 diocese, rood stairs, **161**, 127
 Nott, A., and J. Hasler, *Wells Convocation Act*
Books, 1589—1665, **149**, 150
 Nottingham, Alan of, **158**, 33

Nottingham:
 159, 87, 189, 311
 Beeston Boiler Co, **160**, 199
 Blackburn, engineers, **160**, 141
 University, **158**, 109
 Notts., **158**, 32—3
 Novo Mercato, Hen. de, **157**, 45—6
 Noyon Cathedral, France, **148**, 99
 nuclear weapons, **153**, 151—2
 Nunney:
 129, 26; **130**, 177, 8; **138**, 184; **143**, 174; **146**,
 171; **157**, 4, 7, 12, 14, 16; **158**, 84, 149; **159**, 118,
 237
 Berry Hill Farm, **157**, 161
 castle, **161**, 304, 308
 church, **150**, 228; **156**, 158; **160**, 91; **161**, 132
 Combe, natural history, **158**, 253
 Green Pits Lane, **157**, 146
 Nunney Castle, **158**, 165
 Nunney Catch, **157**, 161
 Nutley, Rob., **157**, 99
 Nutty, Jas, **157**, 102
 Nye, Thos atte, **153**, 66; **157**, 120
 Nye, *see* Winscombe
 Nyland [Andersey]:
 133, 147, 148—53; **151**, 141, 247—8; **157**, 18,
 36, 53
 church, **160**, 91
 decoy, **133**, 141—55
 Nyland Hill, **151**, 61; **154**, 237; **156**, 31
 Rookery Farm, **148**, 113
 Nynehead:
 158, 141; **159**, 43; **161**, 155, 272, 288
 canal, **148**, 133; **155**, 250—1; **156**, 220
 Chipley, **148**, 43—4
 Chipley Park, **152**, 4—5
 church, **156**, 146, 149, 157; **160**, 91; **161**, 129
 Hornshay farm, turbine house, **148**, 133
 Nynehead Court, **152**, 203; **153**, 223; **160**, 134
 Nynehead park, **155**, 251; **156**, 220; **160**, 134
O
 O'Connell, Prof. L., **159**, 189
 O'Dare, S., **161**, 235
 O'Donnell, R., **151**, 217—18
 Oake:
 141, 189—90; **161**, 154, 302
 church, **156**, 155; **160**, 91
 Hillcommon, **161**, 154
 Oake and Bradford school, **153**, 229
 Oakford [Okeford], Devon, **157**, 66
 Oakford Archaeology, **157**, 158; **161**, 223, 227
 Oakhill, *see* Stoke St Michael
 Oakley [Ochule], Rog., **159**, 44
 Oakridge, **155**, 122
 Oakridge, Hants, **149**, 47
 Oare:
 church, **160**, 91
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 96
 lichens, **161**, 272, 318—19
 natural history, **159**, 275

- Pitt Plantation, **161**, 319
 Robbers Bridge, **161**, 314
 Smalla Combe, **161**, 319
 Weir Water Valley, **161**, 318
 Oatley, Geo., **153**, 169; **155**, 201, 220, 223
 Oban, Scot., **158**, 170
 Oberdorla, Thuringia, **150**, 18—19
 Obizis, Jn de, **159**, 111
 occupations, **157**, 58—69, 109, 111—12; **158**, 31, 36, 135; **159**, 140, 142—5, 147—8, 150
 Odcombe:
 161, 283
 Barrow, deserted medieval village, **139**, 81—4; **157**, 146; **158**, 157
 church, **156**, 14, 144, 147, **160**, 91; **161**, 131
 Odiham, Ph. de, **158**, 40
 Odiham, Hants, castle, **159**, 40
 Okasha, E., **151**, 203
 Okehampton Castle, Devon, plant remains, **151**, 68—72
 Okrugg, Walter de, **155**, 117
 old auster, **155**, 112, 115, 117, 218—19; **156**, 170; **157**, 52—6
 Old Cleeve:
 131, 250; **132**, 278; **133**, 204—6; **134**, 248—9; **152**, 236; **157**, 72; **159**, 153, 275, 277; **160**, 91; **161**, 209, 209, 314
 Bilbrook, **161**, 313—14
 Blue Anchor Bay, **153**, 226
 Chapel Cleeve, **150**, 133
 church, **156**, 154; **161**, 128
 dandelions, **160**, 211—12
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 97
 Golsoncott, dandelions, **161**, 313
 Lower Roadwater, Manor mill, **155**, 247—8
 also see Cleeve Abbey, Washford
 Oldbury Flats, Roman pewter production, **159**, 37
 Oldland [Oldeland], Jn, **159**, 142, 152
 Oldland, Glos., **161**, 163, 170
 Oldriver Brook, **150**, 67
 Oliver, Jn, **137**, 123—6
 Olveston, Rob. de, **158**, 39
 Onians, J., **160**, 73
 Oostvaardersplassen, Holland, wetland turbine house, **148**, 194
 Open University, summer schools, **159**, 250
 optically stimulated luminescence, **151**, 225; **159**, 235
 Orbach, J., and N. Pevsner, ‘The buildings of England, Somerset: South and West’, **158**, 270—1
 Orchard, Jn, **160**, 96
 Orchard Portman:
 129, 28; **130**, 146, 169; **146**, 139; **149**, 90; **157**, 216
 church, **156**, 153; **160**, 91
 hillfort, **130**, 146; **146**, 139
 lichens, **161**, 273, 279, 283
 Manor House, **148**, 128
 Orchard Wyndham, **157**, 59
 Orchardleigh:
 129, 4; **157**, 4, 7, 12, 14, 16—18
 church, **160**, 91
 lichens, **161**, 260, 266, 287, 298
 Orellana, J., **161**, 218, 220
 Orme,
 B., **148**, 166
 N., **158**, 29, 33, 41
 ‘A school note-book from Barlinch Priory’, **128**, 55—63
 ‘More pages from a Barlinch schoolbook’, **134**, 183—5
 ‘The Medieval Church Dedications of Somerset’, **160**, 83—94
 ornithology, **160**, 244—5
 Orosius, Paulus, **160**, 51—2
 Orum, Jn, **158**, 41
 Osborne, P., **156**, 214; **157**, 156; **158**, 145, 154; **159**, 228, 230; **160**, 193; **161**, 222
 ‘A Carthusian grange at Green Ore on Mendip’, **151**, 181—2
 Osemond, Thos, **159**, 145
 Osgood, Rich., **157**, 68
 Osric, under king of the Hwicce, **152**, 144
 Oswald, A., **149**, 104; *also see* Barton, K.J.
 Oswin, J., **148**, 104—5, 116—17; **149**, 163; **150**, 213, 215, 219—21, 231; **153**, 202, 210—12, 222; **154**, 224, 226—8; **156**, 203, 205—6, 209; **157**, 151, 158; **158**, 145, 147; **159**, 219—20, 224, 227; **160**, 185—7; **161**, 215, 221, 225
 ‘The Somerset population prior to the Census of 1801’, **145**, 117—25
 also see R. Thomas
 Oterey, Jn, **159**, 42
 Othery:
 151, 18, 241; **158**, 110; **159**, 220, 232; **161**, 209, 209, 263, 271, 283;
 Beer Wall, **158**, 157; **160**, 201
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 91; **161**, 126, 132
 natural history, **157**, 192
 Pathe Bridge, **161**, 322
 also see Greylake
 Otterford:
 161, 153;
 church, **160**, 91; **161**, 156
 natural history, **158**, 263
 Warren House, **152**, 275
 Otterford Lakes, **158**, 112
 Otterhampton:
 138, 182, 184; **153**, 190; **158**, 138; **161**, 341
 church, **156**, 144; **157**, 64; **160**, 91
 Cox’s Farm, **149**, 102
 Ramscombe, **161**, 328
 Otterhead House, **156**, 219
 Otterhead lakes, **160**, 204, 231, 233
 Oundle, Nhants., **157**, 106
 Ourych, Hen., **155**, 129
 oven, summer, **153**, 174
 Over Stowey:
 138, 167; **158**, 108

Adscombe, chapel, **146**, 134
 church, **156**, 142, 146, 154; **160**, 91
 parsonage Farm, **149**, 97
 Quantock estate, **159**, 175
 Overend, Gurney and Co., **157**, 110
 overland, **155**, 115, 134, 137
 Owen:
 J., **158**, 144
 Rich. **140**, 6, 12—13
 Sir Rich., **154**, 5
 Revd Wm, **130**, 136
 Ower Farm, Dorset, plant remains, **151**, 68—72
 Oxford:
 157, 85, 219
 Bodleian library, **149**, 72—3, 75
 Oxford University, **152**, 1—2, 4; **157**, 218; **158**,
 34, 41; **159**, 300, 313, 316; **160**, 97, 162, 181,
 239
 Balliol College, **160**, 129, 132
 Exeter College, **158**, 136
 Magdalen Hall, **160**, 130
 Wadham College, **156**, 113
 Pitt-Rivers Museum, **153**, 157
 Provisions of, **159**, 41, 45
 St Frideswide's, **148**, 95
 studentships, **152**, 2, 4
 Oxford Archaeology, **149**, 79, 166, 168, 177,
 182—3; **150**, 217, 224—5, 228, 230, 232—3;
 152, 165; **156**, 1; **157**, 146; **158**, 152; **161**, 215—
 16, 229
 Oxford Dendrochronology Laboratory, **149**, 89
 Oxford Movement, **160**, 83
 Oxford Radiocarbon Unit, **151**, 52
 Oxfordshire:
 157, 203; **158**, 32, 35
 find, **160**, 179
 pottery, **160**, 29—30
 also see Bampton, Bourton Inge, Burford,
 Farmoor, Langford, Mingies Ditch, Witney,
 Woodstock
P
 Pacey, Walt., **159**, 150
pacifasticus leniusculus, **140**, 198, 202
 Pacy, Thos, **157**, 60
 Page,
 J., book review, **152**, 255—7; **156**, 187—9; **161**,
 342—3
 and C. Sidaway, obituary of Ron Gilson, **159**,
 312—13
 K.N., *see* Bristow, C.
 Paine. Thos, **159**, 168
 painted hangings, **159**, 299
 Palaeolithic, **152**, 217—20; **154**, 13, 20; **158**, 137;
 160, 177, 237; **161**, 206
 Upper, blade, **160**, 163
 Palaeontographical Society, **160**, 240
 paleo-environmental evidence, **148**, 158—9, 159,
 161, 166
 Palin, R., **153**, 121
 Pallas, Pet., **149**, 40

Pallister, M., J. Eastaugh, and F. Milton, 'A charter
 for Abbascombe', **144**, 31—9
 Palmer:
 Jn, **159**, 154
 Peregrine, **158**, 47, 78
 Thos (d. 1605), **158**, 47
 Sir Thos, **158**, 46—7, 78
 Wm (d. 1652), **158**, 47
 Wm, **158**, 47, 54, 76, 78
 Palmer-Acland:
 Jn, **158**, 47, 54, 78
 Peregrine, **158**, 50
 Panceuoldus, Bern. Dom. tenant, **157**, 12—13
Pandaemonium, **159**, 303
 Pantin, W.A., **159**, 300
 Papal Nuncio, **159**, 111
 papermaking, **153**, 115—18, 121; **157**, 95—6
 Papworth, M., **149**, 165; **152**, 271; **154**, 234, 238;
 156, 218, 221; **157**, 162—3
 The Search for the Durotriges..., **155**, 228—9
 Parham House, Sussex, 78
 Paris, St Victor, **149**, 136—7
 parish boundaries, **151**, 140, 142, 143, 144—8
 parish clerks, **156**, 147—8
 Parker;
 J.H., **153**, 5, 6
 Jn, **159**, 152
 Lewis, **157**, 69
 R., **150**, 227—8; **151**, 237
 R., T. Iles and J. Allen, 'Excavation and building
 study at Cleeve abbey, 1999—2003', **150**, 73—
 167
 R., C. Wakeham and G. Young, 'Broad Lane
 Farm, North Curry: The Development of a
 Sixteenth-Century Farmhouse', **160**, 106—28
 Rich. le, **159**, 65—6, 72
 S., **157**, 191, 193; **159**, 289, 309;
 and S. Leach, 'Plant galls in Somerset', **156**,
 235—8; **157**, 202—5; **158**, 203—6
 also see I.P. Green et al.; S. Leach
 Thos le, **159**, 66
 Wm, **159**, 146, 163
 Parkes, Maj., **159**, 181
 Parkin, D., A. Knox and C. Helm, *The Status of
 Birds in Britain and Ireland*, **156**, 261—2
 Parkman, S., **157**, 174
 Parliament, **156**, 115—16, 118, 121, 127, 132; **157**,
 74, 77, 142; **159**, 39
 Parliamentary Boundaries Act 1832, **161**, 163
 Parliamentary elections, 18th-century, **148**, 46—8
 Parliamentary enclosure, **160**, 135
 Parminster, Mary, **138**, 101—2
 Parslow, R., *The Isles of Scilly*, **152**, 291—2
 Parson, Sam., **153**, 108
 Parsons,
 Alf. Wm, **140**, 110, 117
 D., **154**, 257; **159**, 311; **160**, 215—16
 'A new sea dragon: from discovery to display',
 146, 191—8
 Hen. Franklin, **140**, 110, 113, 117

- Jn, **157**, 102
Joshua, **140**, 105–19
Lititia, **140**, 110–11, 115
T., **159**, 280
Wm, **157**, 102
- PartRich.,
Adam, **159**, 56, 60—1, 71
Rich., **159**, 56, 58, 60—1, 71
- Partridge, Wil, **161**, 211
- Parys,
Jn, **159**, 149, 154—5
Walt, **159**, 152
- Paschall, And., **157**, 84—5; **160**, 129
- Passenham, N'hants, **160**, 75
- Passmore, A.J., **149**, 167; **151**, 244; **153**, 226; **154**, 235; **156**, 217, 221; **157**, 159, 163—4; **158**, 166; **159**, 236; **160**, 199
- Patent Rolls, **159**, 140—1, 146
- Paternus, hermit, **150**, 65
- Patrington, Yorks., **159**, 170
- Patterson, Mr, **160**, 138
- Pattison, P., 'Settlement and landscape at ... Westbury-sub-Mendip', **135**, 95–106
- Paty, Wm, **160**, 96
- Pau, Basse Pyrenees, **152**, 208
- Paulet,
Sir Amias, **139**, 2–5
Hon. Ann, MP, **156**, 151
Sir Hugh, **157**, 78
- Paulton:
129, 181—2; **146**, 149–50; **151**, 248; **158**, 108, 265; **159**, 286; **161**, 169
church, **156**, 142; **160**, 92
villa, **146**, 149–50
- Pawlett:
140, 159; **141**, 180–1; **145**, 139, 181–90; **151**, 204, 229–30; **156**, 119; **158**, 139;
church, **156**, 141, 145–6, 148–9; **160**, 92; **161**, 115, 115, 129
deanery, churches, **161**, 125
Gaunts Rd, Doidges House, **160**, 173—4, 174
natural history, **157**, 190, 192—3; **158**, 255
Pawlett Hams, **145**, 181–90; **148**, 121; **149**, 173; **150**, 233; **157**, 190, 192—3; **158**, 255
Walpole, **152**, 266; **158**, 150
landfill site, **148**, 113; **149**, 167; **153**, 209—10; **154**, 226; **156**, 208; **160**, 189
- Pay, Rich., **151**, 76
- Payne,
Edm. son of, Dom. tenant, **157**, 14, 26, 44
Jn, **157**, 83, 120
N., **150**, 207—8; **153**, 203, 215, 220, 229—30; **154**, 219, 229—30; **150**, 209—10; **160**, 188
book review, **160**, 238
'Finds reported to the Portable Antiquities scheme in 2007', **151**, 201—6
'Residence of the medieval bishops of Bath and Wells at Blackford', **146**, 113–8
'Two recently discovered Civil War hoards from Somerset', **152**, 189—95
and A. Booth, 'Finds reported to the Portable Antiquities Scheme in 2008', **152**, 245—50
also see Tutt, R.
R.M., 'Flora of walls in Chew Valley', **133**, 231–42
Thos, **157**, 69
Wm, **157**, 68
- Peach, R.E.M., **143**, 64–5
- Peacock, D., **154**, 165, 168; **159**, 117;
also see Main, I.
- Pearce,
P., **148**, 127; **153**, 216; *also see* M. Heaton R., 'Lorica squamata found on Ham Hill', **131**, 234
W. Channing, **140**, 3, 10
- Pearcey, Rich., **159**, 161
- Pears, B., **157**, 151, 154; **158**, 150
- Pearson,
A., **152**, 278
E., **154**, 65—6; **159**, 101
T., **129**, 82; **153**, 121; **154**, 165—6; **157**, 222;
also see Boore, E.
and D. Dawson, M. Ponsford *et al*, '17th-century pottery production at Wrangway', **158**, 81—103
- Peart, **157**, 7—8
- Peasedown St John:
154, 53—70; **157**, 9—10, 19; **161**, 169, 232
Eckweek, **151**, 72; **152**, 134, 182; **154**, 53, 54, 55, 67; **157**, 9, 12, 14, 19, 44
Greenlands Rd, **160**, 185
Shoscombe, burials, **149**, 167
- peat and peat moors:
130, 1, 5; **134**, 22–3; **137**, 223–5; **138**, 172–3; **145**, 139–40; **148**, 107, 132, 136, 162, 165, 167—8; **151**, 222; **157**, 150, 154, 163—5; **158**, 166
- Peat Moors Centre, **138**, 166; **140**, 233–4; **143**, 160; **146**, 132; **149**, 159; **150**, 205; **151**, 222; **152**, 262; **153**, 200
- Peddar, Revd Wilson, **161**, 144
- Peden, Joan Davina, **140**, 181–2
- Pedwell, Jn, **159**, 111
- Peers, Sir Chas, **138**, 12
- Pegg, F., **153**, 215—16, 228—30
- Pelagosaurus typus*, **140**, 4
- Pelling, R., **149**, 49—53; **152**, 179—82
- Pembroke, earl of, **129**, 136; **156**, 116
- Pembrokeshire, **157**, 60
- Pencriz,
Canon Hugh de, **158**, 35
Rich. de, **158**, 33, 35, 38—9
- Penda, king of Mercia, **152**, 144
- Pendomer:
church, **160**, 92
font, **158**, 273
- Pendon, Jn, **159**, 152
- Pengelly, Wm, **140**, 4, 9
- Penhow Castle, Gwent, **158**, 88
- Penkridge, Staffs., **158**, 35
- Penmark, Glamorgan, find, **152**, 193

- Penn Wood, **140**, 213
 Pennant, Thos, **149**, 140
 Pennard, geology, **132**, 301
 Penoyre, J.,
 ‘Medieval Somerset roofs’, **141**, 76–89
 Traditional Houses of Somerset, **149**, 152–3
 obituary **150**, 261–2
 and J., ‘Some Bruton town houses’, **140**, 121–32
 and J., ‘Somerset dendrochronology project,
 phase 3’, **142**, 311–15
 and J. Penoyre, E.H.D. Williams and B.C.M.
 Hale, ‘New Street, Mells’, **130**, 115–25
 Penpoll, Thos, **159**, 150
 Pen Selwood History Society, **161**, 214–15
 Penselwood:
 132, 269; **138**, 184; **143**, 2; **148**, 26–7; **153**, 229;
 157, 22, 25–6, 42, 193; **158**, 110; **161**, 214, 284
 Ballands Castle, **157**, 5, 42
 Bowden link, **143**, 12–16, 22–4
 church, **156**, 146, 149; **160**, 92
 Home Pits, **160**, 185
 Pen Pits, **160**, 185
 Pen Selwood History Society, **160**, 185
 the Old Rectory, **159**, 205–6, 205–6, 273, 275
 Pensford:
 132, 270; **143**, 178; **147**, 174–8; **152**, 1–2, 5–6,
 8; **153**, 97–8, 102, 104–6, 108–9; **157**, 64,
 110; **161**, 141, 145, 228, 321
 Belluton, **152**, 2–5, 8; **153**, 297, 99, 101, 102,
 105–8
 Locke’s Cottage, **153**, 106
 Buckhill House, **153**, 98, 101
 church, **156**, 137–8, 150, 158; **160**, 92
 cloth industry, **147**, 173–80; **159**, 150
 coal mining, **153**, 109
 fulling mills, **161**, 139
 Prysshtons, **147**, 174–5
 Sawtry, **153**, 109
 Viaduct View, **149**, 91
 viaduct, **157**, 110
 People’s Trust for Endangered Species, **157**, 167
 Percy, Walt., **159**, 43
 Perham, Jn de, **159**, 43
 Perivale, Mdx, **157**, 105
 Perkins, A.T., **157**, 95, 99
 Perse, Oliver, **160**, 101
 Perys, Jn, **159**, 151
 Pester, Jn, **157**, 77, 82
 Peter, bp of Lichfield, **157**, 17, 44
Peter Langtoft’s Chronicle, **160**, 130
 Peterborough, Cambs., **150**, 64
 Peterken, G., *Wye valley*, **152**, 292–4
 Petit, Jas. le, **151**, 119
 Petres family, **133**, 103, 4
 petrological analysis, **154**, 166, 173–7
 Petty-Fitzmaurice, Hen., Ms of Lansdowne, **154**, 6
 Pevensy, Sussex, **157**, 110
 Peveril, Hugh, **159**, 41
 Pevsner, N., **158**, 270–1; **160**, 58, 83; *also see*
 Foyle, A.
 pew rents, **138**, 122
 Pewsey, Wilts, **160**, 75
 Pexton, Fra., *see* McCann, J., M. McDermott, and
 Fr. Pexton, **143**, 133–40
 Peyton, Wm, **153**, 108
 Phelips,
 family chapel, **156**, 152
 Sir Rob., **156**, 115
 Phelps,
 Revd, **157**, 95
 Rich. sen. and Rich. jun., **156**, 151, 154
 W., **153**, 94; **154**, 8; **157**, 95, 98
 Philip, Thos, **159**, 153
 Phillip, Walter, **160**, 96
 Phillips,
 Jn, **154**, 5
 Martha Maria, **156**, 157
 N., *Somerset’s Coast; a living landscape*, **156**,
 266–7
 photogrammetric survey, **151**, 236
 photography, quadropod, **155**, 3
 Pickeridge, **158**, 107
 Pickford, Ron, **140**, 16–18
 Pickney, plant natural history, **159**, 284
 Piddesleigh, Jn, **160**, 100
 Piddlehinton, Dors., **157**, 58
 Pierce, Rich., **151**, 168
 Piers, Wm, **159**, 151
 Pike, Jos., **151**, 172
 Pilkington, S., and A. Branson, ‘Bryophytes in
 Somerset...2016–17’, **161**, 327–9
 Pill:
 Ham Green, Eden Office Park, **150**, 231
 Ham Green Hospital, **150**, 231
 Pill Row Cut, **157**, 156
 pillow mounds, **130**, 107–13, 158; **138**, 166; **146**,
 163; **159**, 219, 227, 230
 Pilton:
 128, 41; **130**, 170–2; **131**, 239; **134**, 259–60;
 138, 173, 184; **145**, 143, 159; **150**, 64; **151**, 16;
 157, 31–4, 35–7, 39, 48; **158**, 107, 165
 Bakery Lane, **160**, 201
 church, **156**, 137, 144, 146, 149–50; **160**, 92;
 161, 132, 299
 deer park, **160**, 160
 East Compton, **157**, 31–2
 Ham, **157**, 31–2
 Park, **157**, 74
 Pilton Manor dovecote, **149**, 91, 94
 plants, **160**, 217
 St Mary’s lane, **154**, 234
 Steanbow, plants, **160**, 220
 tithe barn, **148**, 134; **149**, 173–4
 West Compton, **157**, 31–2
 Westholme, **157**, 31–2
 Pime, Elinor, **151**, 175
 Pinch, Jn, **156**, 218
 Pine, J., **156**, 206
 Pink, F., **156**, 215; **157**, 153; **161**, 233
 Pinkney, Hen., **156**, 121

- Pinney, Wm, MP, **155**, 213–14
- Pirie, Wyatt & Co, **153**, 118
- piscina, **150**, 186–7
- Pitcombe:
- 157**, 5, 21–2, 24, 26, 28
 - church, **156**, 156; **160**, 92; **161**, 224
 - Cole, **157**, 21–2
 - Godminster, **157**, 42
 - Grove Farm quarry, **149**, 170; **160**, 188
 - Hadspen, **152**, 275; **157**, 21–2; **160**, 196; **161**, 229
 - Hall family, **156**, 156
 - Honeywick, **157**, 21–2
 - King family, **156**, 156
 - plants, **160**, 222
- Pitman, M.A., **153**, 223
- Pitminster:
- 136**, 197–9; **138**, 184; **145**, 47; **155**, 41; **157**, 60, 216; **158**, 107; **160**, 161 **161**, 155, 334, 290
 - Blagdon Hill, **161**, 154, 157
 - church, **156**, 138, 143, 145; **160**, 92; **161**, 130, 259, 305
 - Feltham Farm, **148**, 45
 - finds, **156**, 198, 198; **159**, 216, 216, 217, 285
 - Fulwood, **145**, 48; **158**, 164
 - Lowton House, **155**, 251
 - Poundisford Farmhouse, **149**, 15
 - Poundisford Park, **145**, 47; **154**, 287; **158**, 164; **159**, 288
 - Prior's Park, **161**, 313
 - water wheel, **160**, 199
- Pitney, Ann, **156**, 158
- Pitney:
- 155**, 166–9, 171, 174, 180; **159**, 153
 - Caves Farm, **157**, 153
 - Chapel Farm, **160**, 195
 - church, **160**, 92; **161**, 299
 - East End Farmhouse, **148**, 140
 - Roman villa, **152**, 207
 - Stowey Rd, **150**, 233
- Place, C., **153**, 206, 214; **154**, 238–9
- place-names, **152**, 96; **153**, 17, 57, 64–5; **155**, 43, 47, 111–12, 158
- Plaice, Thos, **157**, 84
- PlanArch, **149**, 160
- planning policies, **154**, 35, 40, 219
- plant management, **148**, 175, 182
- plant remains, **132**, 139–49; **142**, 156–165; **143**, 11–16, 22–4; **144**, 95–8; **145**, 73–6; **148**, 158, 159, 160–62, 166; **149**, 49–56, 118–19; **150**, 20–4, 42, 44, 55–8; **152**, 75, 77–9, 122–4, 133–4, 179–82; **154**, 56–8, 60, 65–6; **155**, 12–13, 15–16, 26; **156**, 8, 11–14, 22, 24–6, 29, 34, 69–71, 90, 97, 162; **158**, 233–4, 236, 237, 238, 239–43, 248, 250, 250–2; **159**, 32–3, 101; **160**, 4, 12–13, 39–40, 40–3, 44–6, 163
- plants,
- 130**, 193–9; **133**, 231–42; **137**, 242–5; **138**, 247–9; **141**, 209–10; **146**, 206–7; **149**, 193–8; **150**, 42, 44, 55–9; **153**, 263; **154**, 290; **158**, 167, 233–4, 265; **159**, 101, 239–40, 242, 248–79, 279, 280–3, 285–90;
 - alien species, **157**, 189–90, 190, 191–93
 - aquatic and wetland, **148**, 173–4, 177–82, 187; **154**, 290–1
 - archaeophyte, **160**, 217
 - bulbs, **157**, 195, 196
 - cereals, **161**, 40–2, 44, 51, 75–6, 78, 80, 109, 221, 346
 - charred remains, **161**, 51, 74–85, 95–6
 - dandelions, [*Taraxacum*], **160**, 204, 211–13, 216, 216; dandelions, **161**, 312–15
 - diseases, **158**, 167–8
 - edible, **157**, 189–91, 193
 - eelgrass, **161**, 316
 - ferns, **137**, 239–42; **153**, 233–46; **158**, 107; **160**, 214
 - first flowering dates, **155**, 308–11; **156**, 245–8; **157**, 194–7, 197; **158**, 257–9
 - galls and gall hosts, **156**, 226, 235–8; **157**, 202–3, 203–4, 204–5, 205; **158**, 262–6; **159**, 239, 284–9, 285–9; **160**, 230–4, 232–3; **161**, 333–7
 - grasses, sedges and bamboos, **132**, 319–29; **138**, 223–33; **139**, 221–6; **146**, 199–205; **154**, 290–1; **157**, 190–3; **161**, 317
 - marine, **160**, 246–7
 - orchids, **157**, 201; **158**, 202, 264, 278–9; **161**, 317
 - pollen, **134**, 5–17, 267–70; **139**, 32–5; **148**, 112, 158, 159, 162
 - seeds, Ham Hill, **134**, 39–43
 - vascular, **127**, 131–4; **128**, 119–22; **129**, 110–22; **130**, 201–6; **131**, 273–8; **132**, 341–6; **133**, 247–55; **134**, 277–83; **135**, 227–33, **136**, 221–7; **153**, 264–7; **154**, 290–4; **155**, 301–7; **156**, 239–157, 189–93, 195, 196, 197, 197, 204–5; **158**, 253–9, 263–6; **160**, 214–15, 217–23, 225, 225–6, 228–9, 229, 231–4; **161**, 238, 316–24, 326, 326
 - wall, **133**, 231–42
 - woad, **161**, 342
 - also see* agriculture, bryophytes, pollen analysis, trees
- Plat, Hugh, **157**, 84
- Platt, C., **157**, 222
- Plescy, Nich. de, **158**, 38
- Pleydell-Bouverie, K., **157**, 221
- Plimouth Plantation, Mass., **158**, 273
- Pliny, **160**, 244
- plough damage, **153**, 160, 210
- Plymouth, **158**, 169, 219; **159**, 143, 189
- Pocock, Rich., **157**, 85
- Podimore Milton:
- 140**, 137; **149**, 7; **151**, 19, 235; **155**, 165, 169, 169–71, 172–3, 174–5, 189; **159**, 224
 - church, **156**, 148–9, 155; **158**, 273; **160**, 92; **161**, 135
- 'Poennan', battle, **153**, 22, 41

Poingdestre, J., **157**, 191
 Pointington:
 159, 43
 church, **160**, 92
 Poitou, France, **159**, 39
 Pola, Rob. de, **158**, 33
 Polak, J., book review, **161**, 341—2
Polden estate, Domesday, **151**, 5—7, 9, 13, 15—19, 24
 Polden Hills, **127**, 47—54; **151**, 1; **159**, 282; **160**, 54, 140
 Polden Villages Project **154**, 49
 Pole,
 Jn, **139**, 2, 7
 Rich. de la, **158**, 33
 Thos., **161**, 202
 pole finials, **153**, 167
 Pollard,
 Agnes, **151**, 175
 Sir Hugh, **156**, 116
 J., *see* Gillings, M.
 pollen analysis, **150**, 28; **151**, 61, 185; **152**, 366—7; **156**, 28—30
 Poltesmore, Wm, **159**, 141
 Polynesia, **152**, 221—2
 Pomeroy,
 Hen. V de, **159**, 43
 Rich. de, **159**, 43; Rich., **160**, 96, 98
 pond surveys, **150**, 238—41
 Ponder, S., **160**, 134
 Ponsford, M., ‘Excavations at a Saxo-Norman settlement, Bickley, Cleeve...’, **146**, 47—112;
 also see Dawson, D.
 Pont de L’Arches;
 fam., **159**, 40
 Rob., **159**, 40
 Wm, **159**, 40
 Pontesbury, Nich. de, **129**, 116
 Poole,
 C., **152**, 175—6
 Mr, **159**, 160
 Capt. Rob., vault, **161**, 225
 Poole, Dors., **157**, 58, 68; **159**, 143, 154
 Poor Law Amendment Acts 1834, 1868, **161**, 163, 165
 Poor Law, Bridgwater, **131**, 181—201
 Poore, Rob., **151**, 168
 Pope Honorius III, **142**, 237—8
 Pope Paul II, **157**, 140
 Pope Sergius, **157**, 5
 Pope, Thos, **151**, 169
 Popham;
 fam., **133**, 148, 151; **145**, 128—31; **153**, 108; **161**, 140—4
 Alex., **152**, 1; **153**, 98—100, 106; **156**, 115, 117; **161**, 140
 Edw. Wm L., **161**, 143
 Pople, Jas, **157**, 102
 Population Viability Analyses, **149**, 199—202
 Porley, R., and N. Hodgetts, *Mosses and*

Liverworts, **150**, 250—1
 Porlock:
 127, 97; **146**, 139; **147**, 183—5; **151**, 168, 173;
 155, 196; **157**, 65, 71, 189, 192, 206; **158**, 108,
 176, 179, 181—8, 193, 254, 256; **159**, 150; **161**,
 202—5, 203—5, 232, 250, 256, 259—60, 262—
 3, 265, 269, 273, 276, 279—81, 284, 288, 292,
 295, 298—9, 306, 309, 323
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 92; **161**, 122, 128, 289
 Gore Point, **158**, 170—1, 177—8, 180—5, 187—
 217; **159**, 256
 Halse Combe, **161**, 318
 Harrington chantry, **161**, 205
 Hawkcombe, **161**, 314, 318, 321—3
 dandelions, **160**, 213
 Hawkcombe Head, **146**, 140; **148**, 105; **155**,
 195—6, 239
 manor, **161**, 204
 Poole Farm 201
 Porlock Bay, **158**, 169—71, 177—8, 191
 Porlock Rd, **154**, 244
 Porlock Weir, **131**, 251; **158**, 179—80, 192, 194,
 196—8, 203, 208, 211—12, 216; **161**, 328
 Sparkhayes, **157**, 65—6
 stone circle and row, **146**, 144; **155**, 197—9; **158**,
 1—28
 Portable Antiquities Scheme, **150**, 207—8; **151**,
 201—3; **152**, 245—50, 261; **153**, 187—92, 200;
 154, 220; **156**, 193—9; **157**, 137—43; **158**,
 137—43; **159**, 212, 217; **160**, 153, 177—82;
 161, 206—12, 214
 Portbury:
 145, 40, 43, 45; **149**, 165; **157**, 138; **160**, 56; **161**,
 167, 169—70
 church, **160**, 92; **161**, 134
 Old Mill, **152**, 275
 school, **149**, 165; **154**, 188
 Portbury hundred, **156**, 115
 Porte, St., **159**, 154
 Porter,
 I., **157**, 167
 J., review, **159**, 303
 Nich., **151**, 122
 Ph. le, **159**, 44
 Portishead:
 146, 140; **156**, 165; **157**, 69; **158**, 169, 202,
 253—5; **159**, 237; **161**, 167—70, 250, 263, 276,
 280, 299, 301, 307, 309
 church, **158**, 157—8; **160**, 92; **161**, 134
 Church Rd, **148**, 121
 Court Farm, **150**, 176—7
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 High St, **154**, 223, 225—6
 natural history, **157**, 192—3; **158**, 253—5
 Portland, Dors., **159**, 41
 Portman;
 fam., **149**, 90; **156**, 153
 Jn, **151**, 181; Jn, **155**, 146
 Lord, **160**, 140
 Mr, **156**, 143

Portman estate, **161**, 197
 Portugal, **157**, 58
 cloth exports to, **161**, 139
 post office, **159**, 302—3
 Potter, K., **151**, 247—8 ; **161**, 230
 pottery:
 131, 163—70; **138**, 33—42, 65, 69; **139**, 149—50;
 140, 73—104; **148**, 5, 33—6; **149**, 12, 25—36,
 60—1, 68—9, 85—6, 113—15, 120, 135, 175;
 150, 8—9, 137—9, 185; **151**, 64—5, 103—5;
 152, 40—1, 115, 117—18, 120, 133, 172—5;
 153, 134—42, 143, 144—5, 145—6, 148; **154**,
 48; **155**, 5, 14, 23, 31, 62—3; **156**, 215, 224—5,
 271; **157**, 145, 155, 161, 164, 221; **157**, 222;
 158, 64, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70—2, 81—103, 137,
 143, 147, 160, 164; **159**, 83, 85—6, 88—9, 92,
 117—20, 133, 221, 230, 232, 235, 300;
 amphorae, **154**, 197—8
 art, **153**, 134, 145, 146
 B ware, **149**, 171; **158**, 147
 Beaker ware, **152**, 21, 23, 27, 31, 36, 38, 41—2,
 43; **161**, 215, 218
 Bristol, **152**, 113, 172—4; **158**, 72, 154; **161**, 226,
 233
 Bronze-Age, **148**, 107; **150**, 5—10; **152**, 19, 23,
 25, 29—31, 34—46, 266; **156**, 1, 3, 5—7, 9,
 14—15, 20, 32—4, 82, 91, 92, 161, 210, 204,
 206; **157**, 145, 151; **158**, 149; **159**, 19—20,
 27—9, 33; **160**, 4, 10, 26, 189; **161**, 59—68,
 87—8, 219
 burnt clay, **161**, 8, 98, 106, 215
 catalogues, **153**, 148—9
 ceramic building material, **151**, 102
 Chewton Mendip, **160**, 193
 Chinese porcelain, **158**, 72; **159**, 120
 Congresbury, **160**, 151, 189
 Crockerton ware, **158**, 165
 Deverel Rimbury, **151**, 228; **152**, 23, 29, 38—9,
 63, 266—7; **156**, 22
 Devon, **159**, 299
 Donyatt, **148**, 33—5; **157**, 222; **158**, 71, 84, 87—
 99; **151**, 102—4; **153**, 134—6, 139, 142—4
 dryer, **159**, 227
 Ebbsfleet and Mortlake, **156**, 81
 English stoneware, **152**, 174
 Exeter, **148**, 34; **157**, 118; **158**, 65, 71
 fabrics, **152**, 112—13, 117, 172; **153**, 133—7,
 139—40, 142, 144—5
 faience, **156**, 209; **159**, 19, 22—3, 24—7, 33
 Fairfield, **158**, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70—2,
 Fengate, **156**, 81
 fired clay, **149**, 36—7; **151**, 43, 47; **160**, 38
 German stonewares, **151**, 103, 105
 Glastonbury, **150**, 8—9, 41, 47; **152**, 76; **156**,
 162; **157**, 138, 138; **158**, 127
 greyware, **157**, 149, 152
 Ham Green, **151**, 64, 93, 103; **152**, 128—31
 Hampshire/Dorset, **158**, 85
 Honiton ware, **158**, 84—5
 horticultural, **153**, 134, 138, 139, 144, 145, 146

Iron-Age, **148**, 108; **150**, 42—4, 46—7, 80, 134;
152, 27, 31, 71, 73, 76, 265; **154**, 44—5, 56—7,
 62—3, 225, 228; **155**, 204, 206—7, 238; **156**, 92,
 92, 162, 206, 208, 210, 214, 222; **157**, 147,
 149—50; **158**, 127, 148—9, 157; **159**, 220, 223,
 225; **160**, 10, 21, 26—7, 28, 188—90, 202; **161**,
 100—2, 218—20
 kiln wasters, **149**, 172; **160**, 189, 197
 kilns, **146**, 49—50; **151**, 243; **155**, 242; **158**, 82—
 4, 87, 273; **161**, 69—70
 late Saxon, **161**, 226
 Malvern ware, **152**, 113
 medieval, **148**, 29—30, 39, 118—19; **150**, 7,
 137—9, 182, 185; **151**, 63—5, 93—5, 102—3;
152, 75, 77, 107—8, 110—19, 132, 169—70,
 172—4, 227, 265, 269; **154**, 63—4; **155**, 56, 58,
 60—3, 202; **156**, 3, 7, 203, 210, 213—15, 218
157, 114, 117—18, 118, 120, 148, 152, 155—6,
 158—60, 224; **158**, 83, 147, 149, 153—5, 157—
 8, 160, 163; **159**, 78, 80—1, 83—90, 91—2,
 104—5, 109—37, 188, 196, 198—9, 225,
 227—8, 230, 237; **160**, 25, 33—8, 34—5, 156,
 190, 194, 197, 200; **161**, 215, 217, 222—5,
 228, 230
 Saintonge, **159**, 87, 90, 91, 104, 115, 117,
 120, 127, 129, 131; **160**, 197, 237
 Minety, **151**, 64; **152**, 173—4
 Neolithic, **148**, 110; **152**, 19, 31, 34—8, 41—2,
 43; **155**, 237; **156**, 78—80, 84, 91, 210; **158**,
 152; **161**, 5—6, 8, 10, 12, 15—16, 17—19, 20—
 27, 27
 Nether Stowey, **151**, 105; **152**, 193; **157**, 222;
158, 71, 84, 87—8, 103
 North Devon, **152**, 173; **153**, 147; **157**, 222
 Peterborough, **158**, 125
 post-medieval, **160**, 156, 198—9, 203; , **161**, 224,
 233
 prehistoric, **129**, 3; **137**, 66; **138**, 76—8; **143**,
 5—10; **144**, 72—9; **145**, 53; **147**, 29—40; **151**,
 35—6, 39, 43—7, 74, 87—9, 228, 230; **152**, 36,
 38—40; **153**, 205, 209; **156**, 207; **158**, 125, 150,
 152, 160; **159**, 25—8, 28, 29, 222, 224—5; **160**,
 10, 11, **160**, 25—7, 26—7, 29
 red earthenwares, **152**, 173
 Redcliffe ware, **152**, 172—4; **160**, 159
 Roman, **148**, 4—6, 15—16, 117; **149**, 25, 28—
 30, 69; **150**, 7, 46, 80, 185; **151**, 91, 225;
152, 20, 73, 75—6, 107, 118, 207, 265; **153**,
 203, 205; **154**, 40, 45, 48—9, 63, 197—8, 225,
 228—9, 231; **155**, 8—9, 13—16, 18, 21, 23, 25,
 27, 36—7; **156**, 1, 3, 87—8, 90, 93—6, 202, 204,
 210, 218, 220; **157**, 145, 147—54; **158**, 127,
 146—9, 151—3, 157, 163, 166; **159**, 80, 83,
 102, 119, 188, 214, 214, 221, 223, 225—7, 296;
160, 10, 19, 21, 23—4, 28, 29—33, 30—1, 149,
 150, 189—90; **161**, 56, 58, 68—70, 93—6,
 100—6, 218, 220—1, 226, 233
 hypocaust tiles, **159**, 227
 Saxo-Norman, **148**, 16, 18; **151**, 92; **154**, 165—
 84; **157**, 155, 160; **158**, 151; **159**, 80, 102,

- 118, 187, 228
 Severn valley ware, **151**, 225
 Staffordshire, **152**, 173; **158**, 72
 thin section analysis, **152**, 118—19
 Trevisker, **150**, 5, 8—9, 33; **160**, 163
 Tudor Border ware, **160**, 158—9, 159
 Tudor Green, **151**, 103
 Verwood, **153**, 134
 Wanstrow, **151**, 105; **153**, 134; **158**, 84, 103
 Westerwald, **158**, 71, 85
 Weston super Mare, **153**, 144
 Wincanton, delftware, **151**, 243
 Wrangway, **151**, 105; **154**, 173; **157**, 222; **158**, 81—103
also see buildings, clay
Pouelt/Pouholt, **151**, 12, 15—17, 19; **157**, 37
 Poule, Jn, **159**, 145
 Poulett, Jn, Baron, **153**, 191; **154**, 200—1
 Poullain, Valèrand, **157**, 75, 79, 82
 Poundbury, Dors., **148**, 1, 5; **152**, 77
 Poundisford, *see* Pitminster
 Pounds, Norm., **159**, 314
 Powell;
 A., **152**, 69—81
 A. B., *see* Schuster, J.
 C., **157**, 174
 D. T., **157**, 88
 J., **157**, 148, 150
 ‘Romano-British and medieval settlement in the vicinity of Brent Knoll Hillfort, Somerset’, **160**, 7—50
 K., **150**, 224
 ‘Excavation of a medieval site at West Wick, Weston super Mare’, **152**, 165—88
 power, steam, **159**, 208
 Powicke, Sir Maur., **159**, 39
 Powlesland, I., **159**, 222—3
 Powysland Club, **159**, 313
 Poyntington, church, **156**, 137, 139, 145, 148
 Poyntington Down, **149**, 163—4
 Poyntz-Wright, P., **129**, 37
 Prankard ;
 fam. of Somerton, **135**, 2—5
 Graffin, **151**, 177
 Pratt, Sir Rog., **152**, 197, 199, 201
 Praulles, Geof. de, **158**, 38
 Pre-Construct Geophysics, **159**, 225
 Predictive System for Multimetrics **150**, 237, 239—43
 Preece, E.-J., **157**, 167
 Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group, **151**, 43; **152**, 275; **160**, 25
 prehistory:
 148, 166—8, 191; **150**, 19, 42—4, 47—9; **152**, 23, 24, 25, 30, 60—3; **159**, 1—35; **161**, 340
 diet, **151**, 56
 henge, **161**, 215
 roundhouses, **150**, 44, 58, 211, 213
 trackways **148**, 166—8
 also see pottery
 Presbyterians, **157**, 84, 86—7; **160**, 131
 Prescott, J., **129**, 101
 Preshute, Wilts., Roman tank, **161**, 176, 178
 Prest, Thos, **159**, 151
 Prestidge, O., **158**, 149, 152, 158—9, 162—4, 166; **159**, 220, 226, 232—4, 236—8; **160**, 190, 196, 200—1, 203
 Preston Montford Field Centre, Shrops., **159**, 251, 260, 307
 Preston Plucknett, church, **156**, 142, 145, 149; **160**, 92, 195; **161**, 131
 Prew;
 fam., **157**, 77, 90
 Jn, **157**, 84
 Thos, **157**, 77, 80, 82, 84—7, 90
 Price, Revd S.J.M., **149**, 104
 Prickman, Jn, **159**, v199
 Priddle, Rebecca, **157**, 90
 Priddy, **129**, 6—7, 26—7; **130**, 147, 152—4, 157—8; **133**, 177—8; **138**, 173, 176; **138**, 179; **141**, 179; **146**, 140—1, 150, 153, 158—9, 162—3, 166—8, 171; **148**, 105, 108—9, 114, 121—3, 128—31, 133—4, 137; **149**, 147, 148; **151**, 241—2, 248; **157**, 108; **159**, 25, 224, 239, 294; **161**, 224, 270, 274, 276, 302, 330
 Beacon Batch, **155**, 239—40; **158**, 162
 Beech Farm, **160**, 201
 Blackmoor, **153**, 221, 223—4
 Chancellor’s Farm, **148**, 121—2
 church, **153**, 204, 213; **156**, 141, 149; **160**, 92, 192; **161**, 118, 118, 133, 271
 Circles, **152**, 266—7; **155**, 232, 240; **156**, 201; **158**, 118—20
 Eastwater Lane, excavations, **156**, 208—9
 flints, **130**, 147
 gallows, **146**, 158
 Great Ground, **160**, 192
 inclined plane, **148**, 133
 lead industry, **148**, 133; **157**, 69
 Leatherbarrow, **153**, 210
 Mawdlyns well, **148**, 122
 mineries, **149**, 196—7; **157**, 177, 183, 201
 Nine Barrows, **157**, 147
 North Hill, **157**, 146—7; **158**, 151
 Pattinson plant, excavation, **148**, 134
 Priddy Hill, **149**, 147—8
 sheep sleights, **155**, 147
 standing stone, **148**, 123
 Ubley Rake, **153**, 221
 West Ham, **160**, 199
 Pridham, W, Harvey, **158**, 271—2
 Prince Edward, **159**, 42
 Prince Maurice, **138**, 5; **156**, 118
 Prince Rupert, **138**, 2
 Prince, Hen. Jas, **154**, 9
 Pring, Revd. D.J., **159**, 160, 166
 Prior, S., *A Few Well-Positioned Castles: The Norman Art of War*, **150**, 191—2
 ‘Castle Cary – context and background’, **147**, 119—124

Priston:

- 151**, 231, 232; **157**, 142, 142; **158**, 137, 145;
161, 169, 215, 215
church, **160**, 92
Inland, **160**, 185—6, 186
Priston Historical Society, **160**, 186
Pritchard, Ernest, **159**, 176,
privies, **157**, 96, 123
Privy Council, **156**, 114—1; **157**, 78—9; **161**, 140
Prole, Pru., **151**, 175
Prospect Archaeology, **149**, 177; **150**, 215—18,
221—2, 224—6, 228, 232, 234
Prosser, M. V., *see* Wallace, H. L.
Prous, Jn, prior, **157**, 65
Prout, S., **138**, 30—2, 70
Prows, Thos, **160**, 96
Prudden, H., **160**, 137—8, 140
‘Somerset building stone – a guide’, **146**, 27–36
‘The Barwick Park follies’, **147**, 182–3
‘The geological landscape of Somerset in the late
18th century’, **158**, 104—13
obituary, **159**, 314—15
see also Bristow, C.R.; Donovan, D.T.
Pryke, J., **156**, 205
Prykes, Jn, **159**, 71
Prynne, Wm, **160**, 132
Pryor, Fr., **159**, 4
Prysheton/Prysston;
fam., **159**, 150
fam. of Pensford, **147**, 174–5
Jn, **159**, 150
pteridophyta, **129**, 119; **130**, 201–6; **133**, 247
Public Enquiries, **151**, 250—1
public houses, **156**, 114, 173, 181, 181, 183
Publow:
130, 181–2; **134**, 260; **152**, 2, 5—6, 8; **153**, 97—
105; **161**, 139, 145, 169
church, **156**, 150; **160**, 92
fulling mills, **161**, 139
Stag’s Head, **153**, 101
Puckington:
142, 335–42; **152**, 85; **154**, 46; **156**, 74, 100; **161**,
293
church, **156**, 144, 148, 153; **160**, 92
Farndon Thatch, **156**, 173—4
Pucklechurch, Glos, **132**, 297–317; **159**, 151
Pugin A.W., **159**, 159
Pukerel, Rob., **151**, 144
Pulborough, Sussex, Roman tank, **161**, 176—7
Pullen, Chas., **149**, 104
Purbeck, Dors., **159**, 41
Puriton:
129, 94, 97; **143**, 182; **145**, 43–4; **146**, 163, 171;
151, 1, 13—16, 18—19; **161**, 218, 222
church, **156**, 140, 145; **160**, 92; **161**, 128
Downend, **149**, 181, 189; **154**, 234—5; **155**, 245
Puriton Hill, **158**, 165
also see Cradle Bridge
Puriton to Edington pipeline, **153**, 204—5
Purtington, **130**, 169

Puxton:

- 145**, 42; **148**, 161; **151**, 142, 143, 144, 151, 152;
152, 113, 176—7, 182—5; **154**, 281—2, 134;
155, 98; **161**, 169
church, **160**, 92; **161**, 134, 287
Dolemoors, **148**, 157—62
West Rolston, **152**, 168
Pyke, Jn, **157**, 69
Pykerell, Cec., **160**, 102
Pykesash, *see* Martock, Ash
Pylle:
141, 185; **157**, 31—4
church, **156**, 143; **160**, 92
Lower Easton Farm, **158**, 165; **159**, 222; **161**,
91—4
plants, **160**, 221
Pym, Reg., **157**, 66
Pyne,
Arthur, **156**, 113
Col Jn, **160**, 131—2
Pynnock,
Jn, **157**, 68
Rich., **155**, 147—8, 151
Pyrenees, France, **152**, 203, 208—10; **159**, 304
Pythouse, **141**, 117–22
Q
Quakers, **135**, 1–9; **151**, 172; **156**, 133, 167; **157**,
84; **161**, 202
also see Sidcot
Quantocks, **161**, 238, 245—6, 338
Quantoxhead deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
Quantock Deer Management and Conservation
Group, **159**, 241—3, 248
Quantock Staghounds, **159**, 242
Quantocks, **130**, 142; **146**, 134; **148**, 105; **152**, 79,
112—13, 188—19; **157**, 167—76, 201; **158**, 267
159, 219, 239, 241, 244—9, 288, 305, 311; **161**,
238, 245—6, 338
adders, **155**, 279–83; **160**, 205
birds, **160**, 235
moths, **160**, 228
pottery fabrics, **160**, 33—4, 37
Quantoxhead deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
quarries and quarrying, **128**, 95–102; **145**, 153–5;
146, 28–35; **148**, 125—6; **149**, 162, 166—7, 170;
150, 39, 209; **151**, 86, 89, 136—7, 228; **152**, 15,
29, 34, 51, 264, 267; **155**, 16; **156**, 18, 160, 164;
157, 78, 126, 144, 151, 153, 160—1, 185; **158**,
158; **159**, 236; **160**, 19, 137—8, 140, 145—6,
150, 152, 159, 185, 187—9, 192, 199, 202; **161**,
49, 56, 95, 98, 100, 106, 219—20, 224, 229,
250—3
also see Doultling, Ham Hill, Lyme Regis,
Wanstrow, Westbury, Westdown
Quarter,
Edgar, **159**, 57—8, 60—1, 71
Rich., **159**, 59, 71
Walt., **159**, 58, 60—1
Queen Anne, wife of Jas I, **157**, 72
Queen Eadgifu of Wessex, **142**, 320–1

- Queen Edith, **151**, 18
Queen Eleanor of Provence, **159**, 40, 42
Queen Elizabeth I, **136**, 129, 143–4; **157**, 72, 76, 79; **160**, 95, 100; **161**, 138–40, 181
Queen Frithugyth, **152**, 183
Queen Isabella, **147**, 49, 56
Queen Mary I, **157**, 76, 79, 82; **160**, 99–101; **161**, 138
Queen Camel:
136, 41–2; **148**, 123; **153**, 158–60; **155**, 165, 167–70, 172–3, 174, 184, 189; **157**, 23–4, 65; **159**, 146, 276, 294–5
Banksia, **158**, 133, 133
bath house, **153**, 158
Camel Hill, **158**, 109
Camel Hill farm, Romano-British site, **154**, 46
church, **149**, 2; **156**, 143, 148, 155; **160**, 92; **161**, 131
Hazlegrove School, **152**, 263
mosaic, **153**, 158–60
pound, **157**, 65
Roman villa, **156**, 212; **161**, 49–87
Queen Charlton:
135, 188
church, **160**, 92; **161**, 135
Queen's Cross brewery, **153**, 126
querns, **143**, 9–10; **155**, 13, 21, 25, 27, 36, 238; **154**, 57–8
Quilleboeuf, Eure, Normandy, church, **160**, 65
Quinn, P.S., *see* Newton, L.
Quinnell, Norman, obituary, **151**, 282
Quintyn, Rob., **159**, 43
Quirke,
Joan, **151**, 165, 175
Rob., **151**, 165, 169, 174
Thos, **151**, 174
Quyck, Wm, **157**, 66
R
Rabayne, Elias de, **159**, 41
rabbit warren, **161**, 140
Rabson, D., 'From Taunton to the Pyrenees: the Revd William Arthur Jones and the early days of the Society', **152**, 203–15
From Somerset in the Pyrenees in the steps of William Arthur Jones, geologist and antiquary, **159**, 304–5
book review, **158**, 274; **160**, 238–9
Rack, Edm., **138**, 122; **145**, 117–25; **156**, 135–59; **158**, 104; **159**, 158–9, 163, 165; **161**, 143
Rackham, O., **154**, 71, 79, 81, 91, 108
Woodlands, **150**, 251–3
Rackley, **151**, 143, 143, 145, 155
Radcliffe, Rob., earl of Sussex, **150**, 161
Raddington:
church, **160**, 92; **161**, 126, 128
Little Wilscombe, **147**, 234
natural history, **159**, 289
Radenhurst, **157**, 9
Radford,
C.A.R., **149**, 144–5
P., **153**, 195–6, 277–85; **159**, 239; **161**, 346–8
'Birds and dragonflies', **134**, 271–5
'Somerset's Willow Warblers', **131**, 269–72
'Wood Warblers in the forest', **129**, 125–7
A Naturalist's Eye **153**, 277
book reviews, **148**, 148; **149**, 211–17; **151**, 273–8; **152**, 288–94; **156**, 190–1, 259–66; **154**, 304–9, 311–12; **157**, 208–12; **158**, 277–8; **159**, 305–7; **160**, 241–5
obituary of Derek Briggs, **159**, 312
obituary of Graham Rix, **158**, 293
tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 285
radio, Wm de, **157**, 24–5
radiocarbon dating, **149**, 19, 44, 109, 111, 117–18, 120, 162–3, 167, 170–1; **150**, 5, 7, 9, 17, 33, 59, 210–11, 216; **151**, 34–6, 39, 41, 51–5, 57, 73–6, 183, 226–7, 23; **152**, 17, 23, 25, 27, 29–32, 39, 59–63, 107, 132, 266; **153**, 209–10, 21; **155**, 239; **154**, 11–12, 17, 42–4, 46, 56–8, 60, 64, 188–9, 221, 231, 235; **156**, 1, 3, 7–8, 22–3, 36–7, 49–50, 50–1, 61, 62, 77–8, 163–6, 209, 214; **158**, 120–5, 129; **159**, 189; **160**, 4, 12, 13, 19, 170, 193; **161**, 4, 19–20, 49, 51, 66–7, 74, 83–5, 88, 95, 98, 100, 107–8, 110, 188, 215, 218, 222
peat, **148**, 132
Radley College, **140**, 107
Radok, Jn, **159**, 141
Radstock:
129, 171–83; **145**, 155; **156**, 223; **157**, 8, 14, 16, 18, 21, 44, 110; **158**, 39, 108, 161, 165; **161**, 169
Bath College Somer Valley Campus, **160**, 186
church, **160**, 92, 198; **161**, 133
Clandown, **157**, 165
Knobsbury Lane, **159**, 237
natural history, **158**, 254–5
railway buildings, **161**, 229
Wells Rd, **153**, 229
RAF Locking, **161**, 233
Rahtz, P., **138**, 10; **140**, 74, 84; **149**, 113–15, 120, 188; **154**, 165, 168, 171, 16, 193; **156**, 165; **157**, 218; **159**, 118; **160**, 191
obituary, **155**, 317–18
and S.M. Hirst, 'The chapel of St Columbanus at Cheddar', **131**, 157–61
Railton, Wm, **155**, 201
Rainbird, P., **157**, 156; **159**, 221; P., **160**, 202; **161**, 221, 225
also see Hughes, S.
Rainward, **157**, 24–5
Ralegh-Radford, C.A., **138**, 11–12, 63–5; **140**, 73–4, 85, 180
'1928 excavations at Westland, Yeovil', **129**, 63, 65
'Fragments of a reredos in the church of St Mary, Wellington', **129**, 115–17
Ramsey, F., **159**, 110
Ramsey, abbot of, **157**, 56
Randall,
C., **151**, 95; **152**, 263–4; **153**, 202–3, 211–14;

- 154**, 222; **156**, 202, 204—5; **157**, 147; **158**, 146—7; **159**, 220, 222—4, 226—7; **160**, 185, 187—8, 191—2, 196, 199, 201; **161**, 215, 218—19, 221—3, 229—33;
also see R. Tabor
 R., **157**, 193
 Randolph, Fr., **154**, 3
 Ratcliffes, earls of Sussex, **157**, 72, 79, 83
 Raven, T., **159**, 305
 Ravenhill, M.R., and M.M. Rowe, *The Acland family: Maps and Surveys, 1720—1840*, **150**, 195
 Rawle,
 Greg., **151**, 165
 Mr, **157**, 67
 Rawlings, M., ‘Romano-British sites observed along the Codford-Ilchester water pipeline’, **136**, 29—60
 Rawlins,
 J.R.S., **159**, 282; **160**, 226—7
 ‘Somerset Butterflies in 2017’, **161**, 329—30
 S.W., **145**, 8;
 obituary, **150**, 260—1
 Ray, J., **149**, 140; **160**, 244
 RCHME, **159**, 300
 Read,
 J., **150**, 12—15
 R., *see* Graham, A.
 Reade, Wm, **161**, 140
 Reading:
 abbey, **148**, 92, 95—6, 98; **157**, 44
 Abbot’s House, **157**, 76
 bell founder, **157**, 64
 University, **154**, 36; **157**, 72, 150, 223
 Rebuild, Jutland, **150**, 18
Rebuilding Biodiversity, **151**, 236
 rebus, Abbot Bere, **153**, 165
Rectitudines Singularum Personarum, **151**, 10
 Redditch, Worcs., Bordesley Abbey, **157**, 219
 Redhill, natural history, **157**, 193; **160**, 220
 Redlynch, *see* Bruton
 Reed, S., *see* T. Gent *et al.*
 Rees-Jones, D., **157**, 174
 Reeve, M., ‘The retrospective effigies of Anglo-Saxon bishops at Wells cathedral’, **142**, 235—59
 Reeves,
 Hen., **153**, 121
 Jn Fry, **138**, 11, 65; **157**, 86
 Reflective Transformation Imaging, **159**, 237
 Regenbald the Chancellor, **160**, 58, 63, 73—5
 Regilbury manor, **147**, 129—142
 Reid,
 D., **159**, 239
 and S. Leach, obituary of Graham Rix, **158**, 292—3
 tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 285
 R., **134**, 141—82
 Reinbald, Dom. tenant, **157**, 3—4
 Reiss, E. & P., **149**, 104
 religious houses:
 157, 41, 65; **161**, 138
 friaries, **129**, 69—80; **143**, 168
 also see Athelney, Barlynch, Bath, Burtle, Cleeve, Glastonbury, Hinton, Keynsham, Malmesbury, Muchelney, Mynchin Buckland, Montacute, Taunton
 reliquaries, **152**, 228—30, 248; **153**, 167
 Rendell, Jn, **153**, 118
 rents and payments, **148**, 42; **153**, 100; **159**, 49—50, 55, 57, 62, 69, 142, 175
 Reod, William le, **155**, 126
 Reptile and Amphibians Group for Somerset, **154**, 299
 Repton, Sir Hum., **143**, 63—4
 Retford, Thos of, **158**, 33
 Revel, Richard, **155**, 180, 188
 Revesby Abbey, Lincs., **150**, 75
 Reynish, S., **153**, 225; **154**, 245; **157**, 152, 164; **160**, 189
 Reynolds,
 Alf., **160**, 59
 Jn, **151**, 168
 Pet, **151**, 168
 Reynoldsway/Reynaldsway hundred, **151**, 1, 12, 13—15, 18—19; **157**, 16, 27—31, 45
 Rice, Wm ap, **159**, 152
 Rich,
 Sir Rich., **155**, 146
 T., **157**, 191; **160**, 216
 Richard Hayward’s, textiles, **159**, 301—2
 Richard, Dom. tenant, **157**, 12—13
 Richards,
 J. **151**, 34; **154**, 228; **156**, 209; **159**, 240
 ‘Who wrote “A Fool’s Bolt...”? A Tale of Two Somerset Rectors’, **160**, 129—33
 Jas, **160**, 136
 Jn, **160**, 211
 Revd Jn, **130**, 135—7
 Richardson,
 I., **148**, 148; **149**, 89
 Miranda, **140**, 133; **141**, 172
 Richborough, Kent, **149**, 23
 Riche, Nich., **159**, 44
 Richley, E., **159**, 220, 237
 Rickard, J., **149**, 97; **152**, 233; **153**, 171; **154**, 193; **155**, 200; **157**, 120, 124—5, 129, 135—6; **158**, 129; **159**, 201;
 ‘Lesser known cruck joints in Somerset, **161**, 184—8
 ‘Radiocarbon dating of some late medieval timbers’, **158**, 120—5
 Ricketts, Geo., **157**, 99
 Riden, P., **157**, 73, 89
 Rider Haggard, Sir Hen., **159**, 172
 Ridge, natural history, **159**, 276
 Ridgeway, H., ‘Adam Gurdun at Dunster (c.1263—5)’, **159**, 39—47
 Ridler, Nich., **159**, 146
 Rievaulx Abbey, Yorks., **150**, 75; **161**, 209
 Riley, H.,

- The Historic Landscape of the Quantock Hills*, **150**, 196—7, 205
and E. Jamieson, **148**, 105—6
book review, **157**, 122
also see Gater, J., R. Leech, and H. Riley, **137**, 41—58
- Rimpton:
161, 163
Brambly Cottage/The Nook, **159**, 206, 206
church, **160**, 92
Clarkes Cottage, **158**, 133, 133—4
Old Farm House, **150**, 177
- ring ditches, **150**, 181
ring-cairn, West Bagborough, **146**, 142—4
Ringwell, **158**, 165
- Rippon, S., ‘Roman settlement and salt production on the Somerset coast’, **139**, 99—117
‘Taming a Wetland wilderness’, **148**, 157—64
Beyond the Medieval Village-the Diversification of Landscape Character in Southern Britain, **152**, 251—2
Landscape, Community and Colonisation: the North Somerset levels during the 1st and 2nd Millennia AD, **151**, 210—12
Making sense of an Historic Landscape, **156**, 185—7
review., **150**, 200
- ritual libations, **155**, 9, 31
rituals, **148**, 3, 8, 106, 108, 110, 167; **150**, 16, 34—5, 43—4, 52—3, 59; **151**, 74—5 ; **152**, 30, 60, 62, 64
- River Avill, **157**, 65; **159**, 150; **161**, 282
River Avon, **149**, 189; **151**, 129, 134, 225; **152**, 139—41; **153**, 13, 23, 25—7; **157**, 4, 40, 47, 60; **160**, 54; **161**, 162—3, 167, 253, 317, 328
- River Axe, **150**, 48; **153**, 117—20; **155**, 98; **157**, 3, 52—3, 95; **158**, 117; **159**, 151, 192; **160**, 19; **161**, 180
- River Banwell, **141**, 17—34; **159**, 229
River Barle, **149**, 187; **159**, 305; **161**, 193, 237—40, 242—6, 252, 256—62, 266, 268—78, 282—8, 290—303, 307, 309, 319
- River Brue, **151**, 1, 9, 27; **152**, 167; **155**, 178; **157**, 40, 80, 151, 187, 201; **160**, 205—9; **161**, 180, 332
Act 1801, **148**, 160, 165, 167, 191
- River Cam, **151**, 83; **157**, 147; **161**, 49
River Cary, **149**, 7, 8; **150**, 68; **151**, 1, 15, 17, 24, 27; **155**, 166, 171, 173, 175; **157**, 30; **158**, 151; **159**, 235; **160**, 4, 13—15
- River Chew, **157**, 150; **158**, 147
River Earn, **152**, 84, 86, 87, 89, 91
River Exe, **161**, 242, 271, 285, 290—1, 303
River Fivehead, **150**, 64; *also see* River Earn
River Frome, **157**, 40, 158
River Haddeo, **161**, 257, 259—62, 267—8, 270, 272—5, 282—3, 285—8, 291, 293, 296, 300—1, 303, 306
- River Isle, **150**, 64, 66; **152**, 83—4, 86, 87, 89, 91; **160**, 55
- River Kit, **152**, 158
River Liddy Yeo, **152**, 219; **155**, 98, 100
River Lower Axe, **153**, 117
River Lox Yeo, **152**, 217—19, 221; **155**, 92, 94, 125, 134
River Otter, **158**, 161
River Parrett, **146**, 136; **149**, 171; **150**, 48, 64, 66, 67, 68; **151**, 24; **152**, 69, 79, 83—4, 87, 91, 235; **153**, 14; **155**, 41—2, 45—7, 50, 166, 181, 18; **157**, 206; **158**, 44, 140, 168, 172, 253, 263; **159**, 273, 226, 290; **160**, 38, 47, 52, 55, 192, 200, 204, 218, 235; **161**, 158, 253, 317, 338, 341
- River Severn, **158**, 110, 116, 169—71, 190, 207, 214—15, 217—18, 260; **159**, 42; , **161**, 163
River Sheppey, **152**, 167; **153**, 120; **155**, 3, 35—6; **157**, 3; **160**, 170
- River Siger, **157**, 156; **158**, 163; **160**, 19
River Stour, plants, **160**, 220
River Swill, **159**, 238
River Thames, **158**, 33, 35; **161**, 328
River Tone, **140**, 195—207; **150**, 1; **151**, 15; **157**, 37, 47, 205; **158**, 167, 261, 277; **159**, 287; **160**, 54—5, 134, 163; , **161**, 158
Navigation Bill, **148**, 48
- River Trent, **150**, 64
River Wellow, **157**, 21
River Whitelake, **161**, 91
River Wring, **157**, 1
River Wye, **158**, 33
River Wylie, **157**, 47
- River Yeo, **148**, 6; **149**, 7, 8; **150**, 48, 64, 66, 68; **153**, 228—9; **155**, 163, 166, 171, 178; **157**, 1; **159**, 273; **161**, 253
- River Invertebrate Prediction and Classification system, **150**, 237
- Rivoire, J., **159**, 305
- Rix, G., **154**, 247, 260
‘The history of Sharpham Moor plot’, **145**, 195—9
book review, **156**, 266—7
obituary, **158**, 292—3
tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 285
see also Hill-Cottingham, P.
- roads, **129**, 2, 5—6; **133**, 167; **140**, 144; **143**, 163; **149**, 107, 120; **151**, 42, 77, 85, 89—90, 92, 94; **152**, 73, 75, 155
holloways, **149**, 84, 109, 111, 120; **160**, 17, 18, 41, 193
Iron Age trackway, **161**, 216
M5, **160**, 19, 142
paths, **152**, 27
Roman, **151**, 31, 127, 128, 129—37; **152**, 88, 268; **156**, 210—12; **158**, 147, 153; **159**, 197—8, 221, 226; **160**, 54; **161**, 87, 91, 222, 231, aggers, **151**, 127, 130—1, 132, 133
Foss[e] Way, **133**, 75—101; **146**, 133; **148**, 12, 14, 113; **149**, 9; **150**, 209, 215; **151**, 127, 128, 129—34, 136—7;
152, 12, 15; **153**, 21; **154**, 39—40, 67; **156**, 18, 100, 164; **157**, 44; **160**, 54, 131, 192
turnpike, **141**, 189

- Robberds, Jn, **152**, 205
 Robert, Bp, **158**, 29; **159**, 111—13
 Robert Kiln Charitable Trust, **149**, 126
 Roberts,
 D., **153**, 215; **157**, 155
 E., *Hampshire houses 1250—1700*, , **153**, 197—8
 Hen., **157**, 70
 P., *see* Spooner, B.
 Robertson, F., **148**, 106
 Robertz, Rich., **160**, 102
 Robet, Jn, **159**, 60—1, 71
 Robey, T., **148**, 128, 136
 Robin Hood, **159**, 39, 45
 Robin Hood's Bay, Yorks., **158**, 170
 Robins [Robyns],
 Jn, **157**, 68
 Sam., **157**, 98, 102
 Robinson,
 Dean Armitage, **160**, 83
 F., **151**, 227, 230, 235, 240, 242—4, 246—7
 Jos. Aug., **145**, 6
 M., **149**, 55—8
 S., **148**, 111; **149**, 174, 179, 181, 186; **150**, 210, 219—20, 232, 234; **151**, 234—5, 247; **152**, 127—31; **153**, 204, 215; **157**, 150, 153, 160, 165; **158**, 166; **160**, 189—90; **161**, 220, 229
 Wm, **140**, 115
 Roche, Capt., **159**, 174
 Roche Abbey, Yorks., **150**, 131
 rock carvings, West Harptree, **144**, 28—30
 Rocke, Jas, **157**, 75, 88
 Rocksby, Jn, **157**, 61
 Rodden:
 157, 7—8, 14
 church, **160**, 92
 Rode:
 129, 33; **141**, 180; **146**, 171; **57**, 7—8, 12, 14, 16; **161**, 164, 168
 church, **160**, 92; **161**, 133, 224—5
 Church Farm, **156**, 205; **160**, 149—52
 Church Row Farm, **152**, 275
 High Street, **149**, 91; **156**, 220
 natural history, **158**, 253; **159**, 275
 Rodhuish, Escott, **158**, 165
 Rodney,
 fam., **160**, 156, 160
 Sir Edw., **160**, 156, 160
 Geo. (d. 1586), **160**, 156, 160
 Geo. (d. **1601**), **160**, 160
 Sir John, **139**, 5
 Sir Jn (d. 1527), **160**, 156, 160
 Sir Jn (d. 1612), **160**, 156, 160
 Maur., **155**, 146
 Rodney Stoke:
 129, 33; **130**, 155; **133**, 147, 170, 178; **139**, 5; **151**, 8, 151, 152; **157**, 53; **158**, 33, 115, 117, 145; **159**, 201, 206—9, 207—9; **160**, 156, 160; **161**, 259, 271, 274, 294, 300, 308, 334
 bowling green, **160**, 160
 church, **160**, 92; **161**, 133, 299, 302, 305
 nature reserve, **157**, 178
 Ryeditch, **158**, 117
 Stoke Moor, **157**, 153
 woods, **157**, 181
 Rodwell,
 E.G., 'Tracebridge, Stawley', **128**, 95—108
 K., *see* Graham, A.
 W., **133**, 158; **138**, 66; **153**, 2, 11; **158**, 147; **159**, 110, 112, 197—8
 Roe,
 F., **152**, 49—51
 also see R. Tabor
 R.G.B., **129**, 119—22; **130**, 201—6; **133**, 247—55, **138**, 221
 'Losses and threatened losses from the Somerset Flora, **130**, 193—9
 'Vascular natural history, 1987', **131**, 273—8
 Roffey, S., K. Wilkinson and C. Webster, **148**, 108
 Roger, nephew of Wm of Lincoln, **158**, 34
 Rogers,
 Edw., **160**, 16
 Sir Geo., **155**, 147
 Jn, **157**, 58
 Thos, **157**, 69
 Rolf, Thurston son of, **157**, 14, 24—9
 Rolfe, Thos, **157**, 60
 Rollinson, G., *see* Pearson, T
 Roman Britain, **134**, 47—55, 57—80; **137**, 23—34; **139**, 119—34; **144**, 214—18; **147**, 81—128; **148**, 157—60; **149**, 7—69, 84, 169—70; **154**, 42—3, 46, 48; **156**, 1, 74, 75, 77, 86—90, 94—100, 164—5, 194—5, 200, 203—13; **157**, 147—54; **158**, 19, 125, 127—8, 144, 146, 148—9, 151—3; **159**, 1, 6—7, 36—8, 189, 214, 214, 220, 222—7; **161**, 49, 54—8, 68—75, 78—83, 86—7, 91—110, 206, 215, 219—21
 bathhouse, **148**, 116; **153**, 158; **158**, 148; **160**, 9—11, 13—15, 19, 20, 21, 22—3, 23—4, 44—5, 47, 149, 187—9, 191—2; **161**, 213
 coffin, **158**, 153; **161**, 213
 curse tablet, **152**, 223
 drystone walls, **152**, 17, 20—1, 29, 50
 enclosure, **160**, 185—6, 186
 farmstead, **160**, 152
 field systems, **158**, 146, 150; **160**, 188
 finds, **157**, 136, 138, 138—9; **158**, 19
 fort, **150**, 39
 grain dryer, **160**, 190
 hypocaust, **148**, 116; **157**, 152; **158**, 148
 lead tank, **161**, 175—9, 206, 214
 metalwork, **158**, 19, 127, 139, 149
 mosaics, **141**, 38—9, 42, 53; **145**, 142—3; **146**, 146; **149**, 161; **151**, 223; **157**, 152, 220; **160**, 190, 191, 236—7; **161**, 49, 86, 177—8, 219, 220
 objects, **160**, 178—9, 178—9
 ovens, **149**, 21, 48, 83
 settlement, **137**, 41—58; **158**, 148
 statue, **151**, 223
 stone coffins, **160**, 131
 surgical instrument, **158**, 139

- temples, **154**, 224; **160**, 19
villas, **148**, 8, 14; **150**, 39; **151**, 134, 223—4, 226—7; **153**, 59, 61; **154**, 39, 42—4, 48—9, 73, 196—8, 228, 230—1; **156**, 99, 202—3, 210, 212; **158**, 148; **160**, 14, 19, 46—7, 190—1, 196, 200; **161**, 50, 51, 91, 95, 96, 219, 221
village, **148**, 5, 14, 16
also see buildings, coins, metalwork, pottery, roads
Rome, **157**, 5; **160**, 129; **161**, 190—2
Ronaldson, Geo., **160**, 138—9
Rooker, Michaelangelo, **153**, 117
Roper,
S., **156**, 217, 222; **157**, 162; **158**, 162, 164; **159**, 230
T., *Badger*, **154**, 305—7
Thos, **159**, 143
Ropere, Jn le, **151**, 122—3
Ros, Rob., **158**, 38
Roscrea, Tipperary, church, **148**, 97; **160**, 74
Rose, F., **161**, 235
Rose Ash, Devon:
finds, **159**, 213
Yard Farm, **150**, 154
Rosenthal, J.T., ‘Sir Richard Choke (d. 1483) of Long Ashton’, **127**, 105—21
Rothamstead Research Station, **159**, 170
Rothwell, N’hants, **160**, 75
Rouillard, M.J., **150**, 17
Round, J.H., **154**, 111; **157**, 17
roundhouses, **152**, 71, 72, 77—8
Rouquest, Revd James, **130**, 135
Rouse, E. Clive, **129**, 97
Rowberrow:
151, 150; **159**, 5, 27
church, **160**, 92
Mount Field, geophysical survey, **155**, 240, 241
plantation, **157**, 177
Warren, **157**, 182—3; **161**, 263, 314
Rowe,
M., **149**, 167;
and M. Alexander, ‘...Wellow Lane Peasedown St John ...2004—5’, **154**, 53—70
also see Ravenhill, M.R.
Wm, **159**, 146
Rowswell [Rowseyll], Jn, **156**, 146; **157**, 68
Royal Agricultural Society, **157**, 104, 106
Royal Bath and West of England Society, **158**, 105
royal clerks, **157**, 14
Royal Commission, Historic Monuments, **153**, 154; **159**, 192
royal estates, **151**, 9, 139, 149—50 ; **152**, 94—7; **154**, 136—40; **157**, 3—4, 13, 17—19, 29, 35, 44, 53
Royal Fine Art Commission, **153**, 152—3
royal forests, **154**, 72—4, 83—5, 193
Royal Literary and Scientific Institution, Bath, **140**, 1—2, 7, 11, 13—18, 20
Royal Mail, **159**, 302—3
royal palaces, **149**, 107, 120
Royal Society, **159**, 306; **160**, 244
royal vills, **151**, 18; **155**, 163—7, 178, 181
RSPB, **160**, 206
Rubinson, Samantha, **155**, 63
Ruddok, Wm, **155**, 132
Rudge, **157**, 7—8, 10
chapel, **161**, 232
Rudston, Yorks. , **151**, 62
Rufus, Wm, **157**, 55
Rugge,
Jn, **160**, 101
Rog., **160**, 101
Ruishton:
140, 7; **159**, 213, 213, 285; **161**, 155—6
Cambria Farm, Romano-British site, **151**, 230; **153**, 199, 205; **154**, 46
church, **156**, 155; **160**, 92, 195; **161**, 122, 126, 130, 225
Rumsey,
F., **157**, 191; *also see* H. Crouch
Thos, **160**, 101
Runnington, **161**, 155
church, **156**, 138; **160**, 92; **161**, 129
Ruskin, Jn, **159**, 169
Russell,
Hen., **151**, 120
Jn, 6th duke of Bedford, **154**, 6
Wm, earl of Bedford, **156**, 115—16
Russett, V. **148**, 103—5, 108—9, 114, 121—3, 126, 129—31, 133—4, 137; **149**, 79, 161—3; **154**, 223; **156**, 216
‘Three rabbit buries ...Shute Shelve Hill, Axbridge’, **130**, 107—13;
see also Dennison, E.
book reviews, **151**, 210—12
Rutland Agricultural Association, **157**, 106
Rutter, Jn, **154**, 1—3, 6, 9
Rydeler,
Jn, **159**, 71
Rich., **159**, 71
Ryder,
Hen., **154**, 7
Revd Henry, **130**, 137—9
Rye, Simon, **159**, 143
Rye, Sussex, **157**, 82
Rygeyway, Jn, **157**, 68
S
Sabin, D., **154**, 223; **156**, 202, 210—12, 223; **157**, 146—7; **158**, 145, 147; **159**, 220—1, 234, 236; **160**, 185—7, 192; **161**, 214, 230, 233
Sabyn, Wm, **159**, 146
Sacrist, Isaac the, **158**, 36
Saddler,
Jas, **157**, 65
Wm, **159**, 154
Sage,
Fr., **158**, 275
Wm, **156**, 158
Sagum, Jneld and ygr, **159**, 57—8, 60—1, 71
Saint-Clair, *see* Bretel

- Saint-Lô, bishop of, **157**, 12
 Salbel, Nich., **159**, 57—8, 60—1
 Sale, F., ‘Falcons’, **160**, 243—4
 Salisbury,
 A., **158**, 165
 Edw. of, **157**, 12, 14
 Sir Thos., **156**, 119
 Wm., **156**, 157
 Salisbury, Wilts., **157**, 59, 62, 68; **159**, 119, 140, 145; **160**, 162
 College of Art, **157**, 221
 earl of, *see* Montacute
 Sarum cathedral, **148**, 96—8
 Salmon, I., **157**, 203; **161**, 333;
 also see McDonnell, L.
 salt production, **138**, 182; **139**, 108—9; **140**, 145—6; **141**, 181; **146**, 146—7; **148**, 111, 118, 157, 160; **150**, 224, 231; **152**, 167, 169, 171, 175—6, 183—5; **157**, 154; **158**, 153
 Saltare, Thos le, **151**, 121—3
 Saltford:
 151, 8; **157**, 193
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 92
 Coffin Field, **160**, 186
 Keynsham Manor golf course, **159**, 227; **160**, 186
 Saltford Environment Group, **160**, 186
 saltmarsh colonisation, **145**, 181—90
 Salvation Army, **159**, 170—1
 Salvator, J.P., **154**, 231, 245
 Salvidge,
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Ph., **157**, 102
 Rob., **157**, 102
 Thos., **157**, 102
 Wm., **157**, 102
 Salvin, Ant., **152**, 274; **153**, 7, 221
 Salway, Wm., **151**, 174
 Sampford Arundell:
 145, 50; **161**, 155
 church, **160**, 92
 Sampford Moor, **161**, 155
 Sampford Brett:
 133, 206
 Aller Farm, **158**, 146; **161**, 314, 321
 church, **155**, 248; **156**, 141—2, 149; **160**, 92; **161**, 128
 Sampson, J., **157**, 72, 78—9, 82, 217; **159**, 215
 Samuels, S., **154**, 285
 San Sebastian, Spain, **157**, 70; **159**, 149
 Sanchez, Martin, **159**, 152
 Sancto Dionisio al. Wynesc, Gilb. de, **157**, 120
 Sancto Edwardo, Jn de, **158**, 38, 41
 Sand Bay, *see* Kewstoke
 Sand Point, *see* Weston-super-Mare
 Sanders, Wm., **154**, 5
 Sandford, *see* Winscombe
 Sandford Batch, **155**, 117, 201
 Sandford Hill, **155**, 83, 117—18
 Sandford Moor, **155**, 88—94, 98—101, 111, 122, 125, 128—30
 Sandford Orcas:
 161, 163, 167
 church, **156**, 148; **160**, 92
 Sandover, R., ‘Clicket, a co-location of habitation’, **151**, 159—64
 sandwashing, **152**, 184
 Sandwich, Kent, **157**, 82
 Sanford:
 Wm Ayshford, **148**, 133; **152**, 203, 206—10, 212—13; **160**, 134, 138
 Wm Ayshford, jun., **160**, 140, 240
 SANHS:
 159, 9, 304, 309, 317; **160**, 239
 AGM, **160**, 248—9
 Botanical section, **160**, 215
 herbarium, **160**, 211, 214—16, 232; **161**, 312—13, 235
 Maltwood fund, **154**, 182, 196; **160**, 193
 Natural Sciences Fund, **160**, 215
 Vernacular Building Research Group, **161**, 201
 Santana, J. N., **150**, 228
 Santmareys, Jn, **149**, 128
 Saphyn, Wm., **157**, 68
 Sarawak, *see* Brook
 Sargeant, Walt., **157**, 68
 Saunders,
 [], **159**, 71
 G.W., **160**, 62
 Jn, **157**, 68
 K., **154**, 225—6; **156**, 205
 Sam., **157**, 87
 Sausins, D., **157**, 163—4
 Savage, H.E., **159**, 174—5
 Savaric Fitzgeldewin, Bishop, **138**, 27, 66—7; **158**, 29
 Savery, Mr, **159**, 161—2
 Savile’s map of Bath, **136**, 127—39
 Saville, A., **133**, 18—21; **135**, 42—52
 Sawley Abbey, Lancs., **150**, 82
 Saxon cemetery, Abbascombe/Templecombe, **136**, 61—72
 Saxon charters:
 151, 76—7, 142, 143, 143—8
 Glastonbury Abbey, **128**, 35—8
 Sayers, J., ‘The Stokes, Bingham and Gerards of Trent, **153**, 91—5
 Scaife, R. G., **139**, 65—70; **143**, 11—16, 22—4
 Scarborough, Yorks., pottery, **159**, 87
 Scepeworde, **157**, 25—6
 scheduled sites, **151**, 83, 85, 93, 221
 Schephurde, Jn le, **159**, 57, 60—1, 71
 Schepton, Adam de, **151**, 123
 Schete, Walter de la, **155**, 129
 Schill, Winifred, **157**, 110
 Schipham, Ph., **153**, 79
 Schofield, A.J., C.J. Webster, and M.J. Anderton, ‘Second World War remains on Black Down’, **142**, 271—86
 schools:
 Barlinch Priory, **128**, 55—63; **134**, 183—5

- Mendip, **128**, 79
- Schuster, J., S. Thompson and A. B. Powell, '...Millbrook Mews, Milborne Port', **155**, 55–66
- Schwieso, J.J., 'An unusual mediaeval bench-end in Brompton Ralph church', **133**, 191–5
- 'The founding of the Agapemone at Spaxton, 1845–6', **135**, 113–21
- 'Rood Stairs of the Diocese of Bath and Wells', **161**, 112–36
- Scilly Isles, Tresco, **159**, 104
- Scobbanwirth*, **157**, 37, 45, 48
- Scotland, **159**, 24, 241–2, 306–7 ; **160**, 138–9;
- Scotland, **161**, 238, 254
- Scott, Jn Oldrid, **159**, 159
- Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre, **159**, 189
- Scottish Universities Research and Reactor centre, **152**, 60
- Scout Assocn, **159**, 311
- Scrase, T., **154**, 216–17
- 'A French merchant in fourteenth-century Wells', **133**, 131–40
- 'Coping with Change: The Sixteenth Century Vicars Choral of Wells', **160**, 95–105
- 'The bishop and the guild: the Wells crisis of 1341–3', **151**, 117–25
- 'The rise and fall of the brewing industry in the Wells area', **153**, 123–9
- 'Who were the Vicars Choral of Wells c.1200–1380?', **158**, 29–43
- review, **148**, 154; **157**, 64
- sculpture, **131**, 103–26; **141**, 1–15; **150**, 99, 122, 123, 127–9, 132–3
- sea level change, **141**, 17–34; **148**, 166
- Seaborough:
- 161**, 163, 167
- church, **156**, 144, 148; **160**, 92
- Seager Smith, R., **136**, 43–51; **139**, 129–31; **149**, 25–36, 68–9; **160**, 25, 29, 38
- seal, bottle, **153**, 191
- seal matrices, **151**, 185–7, 204
- Sealey, Wm, **151**, 175
- Seavington House, **150**, 228
- Seavington St Mary:
- 137**, 69–73; **138**, 176; **139**, 119–34
- church, **156**, 145; **160**, 92
- Crimbleford Knap, **139**, 119–34
- Southern Ways, **155**, 213
- Seavington St Michael:
- ammonite fauna, **155**, 284–99
- Beech Cottage, **157**, 128
- church, **152**, 224–8; **160**, 92
- ditches, **152**, 226–7
- effigy, **152**, 227
- natural history, **158**, 254
- Orchard Cottage, **157**, 128–9, 12; **161**, 187–89
- Sedborough,
- Rob., **157**, 71
- Sylvester, **157**, 65
- Wm, **157**, 65
- Sedding, Jn Dando, **148**, 125
- Sedgemoor District Council, **160**, 47
- Selborne, Hants., **159**, 40; **160**, 244
- Selleck, Jn, **151**, 170
- Seller,
- Revd H.C., **138**, 124, 125
- Rog., **158**, 31
- Selmer, Jn, **159**, 146
- Selwey, Wm, **157**, 69
- Selwode, Hen., **159**, 141
- Selwood, Abbot, of Glastonbury, **129**, 33; **130**, 115–16; **138**, 69
- Selwood:
- 157**, 3–5, 7, 19, 29, 40; **161**, 242, 245
- Hales castle, **157**, 4, 41
- Roddenbury hillfort, **157**, 4
- St Algar's farm, **154**, 231
- Selworthy:
- 127**, 99; **142**, 312; **157**, 69; **161**, 273, 288, 292, 299, 319
- church, **149**, 2; **156**, 152–3, 158; **159**, 158; **160**, 92; **161**, 114, 128, 257–8, 264, 273, 280, 299, 301
- Combeshead, plants, **161**, 319
- Crossacres, **160**, 174, 174
- East Lynch Cottage, **149**, 91, 95
- green, **160**, 174
- Holnicote, **149**, 89–90; **157**, 66–7
- Gatehouse Cottage, **149**, 90
- gatehouse, **149**, 90–2
- rectory house, **160**, 174
- Tivington, **157**, 65, 159
- The Knapp, **149**, 90–1
- Troyte's Farm, **155**, 75
- West Lynch, **157**, 7
- Selworthy Sand, **158**, 172, 195, 200
- Sely, Walt., **159**, 59, 60, 71
- Send, Surrey, **157**, 44
- Senior, Wm, **157**, 73, 73, 82, 89
- Serjeant, A. F., **160**, 204
- 'DNA barcoding confirms breeding by king diving beetle...', **156**, 226, 228–34
- and P. Kennedy, '... Britain's rarest bat – Bechstein's Bat (*Myotis Bechsteinii*)', **155**, 272–8
- tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 283–4
- Serlo, vicar at Wells, **158**, 30
- Settingington, J., review, **148**, 150; **150**, 200–1
- Severn Bridge, **158**, 171
- Severn estuary:
- 151**, 61
- tidal barrage, **153**, 199
- Severn Estuary Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment Project, **154**, 220–1
- sewage works, **158**, 161
- Seward, Anna, **158**, 275
- Sexton, Wm, **157**, 69
- Seymour,
- fam., **159**, 301
- Alex., **153**, 92
- Edw. duke of Somerset, **157**, 72, 76, 78, 81, 83,

157
 Francis, Lord, **156**, 116
 Isabel, **153**, 92
 Shaffrey, R. *see* Hart, J.; Newton, L.
 Shaftesbury, Dors.:
 abbess of, **152**, 139—40, 143
 abbey, **144**, 31—7; **152**, 139, 143; **157**, 5
 earl of, **152**, 4
 mint, **157**, 140
 Shalman, Hen., **155**, 130
 Shapland, Simon de, **152**, 221
 Shapwick:
 127, 47—54; **151**, 1, 5—11, 15—19; **152**, 99—
 100, 113; **154**, 166, 189; **155**, 41, 47, 80, 82, 122,
 178; **156**, 166; **157**, 33, 35, 47, 121—2, 145, 220;
 158, 144; **159**, 85—7, 90, 232, 286; **160**, 51, 54,
 55—56; **161**, 270, 289
 allotments, **148**, 171
 Brickyard Farm, **157**, 150
 Bridewell lane, **154**, 238
 buildings, **131**, 242—3; **136**, 206
 Burtle, **157**, 150
 church, **156**, 137—8, 143—6, 149, 152; **160**, 92
 duck decoy, **133**, 147
 excavations, **136**, 117—26
 hoard, **161**, 207
 late Saxon, **149**, 146—7
 Lawn farm, **140**, 153; **141**, 185—6
 Loxley Wood, **151**, 15
 Manor, dovecote **133**, 161—4
 natural history, **158**, 263, 265
 New farm, **141**, 185
 plant remains, **152**, 182
 pottery, **160**, 33—4
 prehist. agric., **160**, 13
 project, **133**, 164—7; **140**, 139—40 **141**, 174—5;
 143, 161; **153**, 167
 Roman villa, **143**, 167—8; **146**, 150
 Romano-British site, **154**, 48, 198
 settlement pattern, **127**, 47—54
 Shapwick Heath, **156**, 231—2; **157**, 198—9, 206;
 159, 275; **160**, 206, 206, 208, 208, 209, 214, **220**,
 230—3; **161**, 327
 Shapwick Hill, **160**, 198
 Shapwick House, **149**, 9; **158**, 76
 Sweet track, **140**, 144; **160**, 189
 Willows Garden Centre, **150**, 206
 Sharpe, Thos, **157**, 64
 Sharpham:
 133, 147; **141**, 190; **143**, 182—3; **145**, 139—40,
 195—9
 Oak Tree Farm, **157**, 165
 Sharpham Park, **157**, 74, 84
 West Park Farm, **157**, 153
 Sharples, N., *see* Brittain, M.
 Sharpness, Glos., **158**, 266
 Shaw,
 G., **158**, 165
 R., **151**, 223; **152**, 47, 49; **153**, 226; **158**, 60;
 also see Graham, A.
 S., **153**, 185; **157**, 131, 133
 Shearplace Hill, Dors., **152**, 39
 Shebbear, Devon, **159**, 44
 sheep sleights, Mendip, **158**, 255; **155**, 146—58
 Sheffield, Yorks,
 textile industry, **159**, 302
 university, **160**, 244
 sheila-na-gigs, **137**, 69—73
 Sheldon,
 fam. of Wells, **153**, 117
 S., **153**, 229; **156**, 204—5; **158**, 148
 Shelford, Thos, **159**, 111
 Shell Guides, **159**, 316
 shells, **159**, 100—2 ; shells, **160**, 187—8, 197, 241
 Shellswell, C.H., Morris, L., Reid, J.M. and Well,
 E.A., ‘Mendip Hills Big Bat survey’, **157**, 177—
 89
 Sheperde, Rich., **159**, 71
 Shephyn, Col., **159**, 71
 Sheppard, Jn, **160**, 101
 Shepton Beauchamp:
 135, 176; **138**, 181; **146**, 135; **147**, 235; **151**, 248;
 153, 217; **157**, 48, 114, 115—16, 119
 Buttle Lane, **157**, 114—19
 church, **160**, 92 ; **161**, 119, 130
 find, **160**, 177
 Hawkin’s Bakery, **158**, 165
 market place, **157**, 114
 natural history, **158**, 253
 shrunk medieval village, **157**, 114—19
 Shepton Mallet:
 134, 47—55; **146**, 141; **154**, 40—2, 45—6, 48—
 9; **156**, 18; **157**, 31—4, 37, 145; **158**, 33, 273;
 159, 48, 119, 145, 147, 150, 224—5; **161**, 67,
 70, 83, 87, 100, 109, 153, 186, 216, 229, 329
 Amulet Way, **150**, 215
 Beacon Hill, **150**, 9, 208—9; **155**, 36
 Beacon Wood quarry pottery, Bronze-Age, **150**,
 4—7
 Bowlsh and Darshill Conservation Society, **160**,
 170
 buildings, **130**, 178; **135**, 190—2
 Bullimore farm, **156**, 212; **160**, 192
 burials, **146**, 141
 Cannards Grave, **144**, 41—116; **149**, 27; **150**,
 211—12; **152**, 12, 15, 31, 50, 52—4, 58, 62, 64,
 77, 79; **154**, 42; **155**, 35, 37; **158**, 166
 Charlton, **157**, 31—3
 church, **149**, 1, 150; **160**, 92
 clay pipes, **152**, 29, 31, 47—9
 cloth industry, **157**, 63—4
 Compton Rd, **152**, 47, 49, 267
 Darshill, **140**, 155; **146**, 165
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 dyeworks, **160**, 201
 early medieval, **155**, 41, 46—7, 53
 enclosure, **160**, 152
 Field Farm, **146**, 141—2; **148**, 110—11; **152**, 11—
 68, 267; **155**, 37; **158**, 166
 Focus, **148**, 114—15

- Fosse Lane, **134**, 47–55, **138**, 176–7; **140**, 146–8; **148**, 114–16; **152**, 12, 15, 31, 53, 61, 64; **154**, 40–2; **160**, 192
 amulet, **134**, 51; **154**, 45
 Roman site, **155**, 1–38; **156**, 212–13
 Garston St, **154**, 240
 Gore End Farm, **148**, 109–10
 High St, **149**, 189
 Hurlingpot farm, **156**, 209
 Lower Lane, **153**, 224
 market cross, **156**, 200
 Martins Lane, **155**, 248
 Mendip Ave, **148**, 115–16; **153**, 213
 New Row Farm, **157**, 150
 Norah Fry Hospital, **148**, 131
 Oakhill brewery, **153**, 127–8
 plants, **160**, 219
 pottery, **149**, 29–30, 35
 Sales House, **160**, 201
 seal boxes, **152**, 246
 Summerland House, **150**, 228
 Tesco, **150**, 228
 Waterloo Rd, **149**, 174
 watermill, **154**, 240
 weight find, **156**, 196–7, 196
 Woodlands Farmho., **157**, 129
 Shepton Montague:
 157, 5, 22, 26
 church, **160**, 92
 Knowle, **157**, 22, 24, 26, 29, 46
 Stoney Stoke, **157**, 22, 26
 Sherborne, Jn, **153**, 118
 Sherborne, Dors.:
 130, 11–12, 38, 40; **150**, 64; **155**, 61–2; **156**, 116; **157**, 90; **159**, 89, 143, 150, 153
 Abbey, **148**, 96–8; **151**, 111; **160**, 63, 68
 Bp Heahmund of, **149**, 136
 clothiers, **151**, 168
 diocese, **157**, 4, 37, 43, 49; **161**, 162
 Old Castle, **151**, 68–73; **154**, 166, 170, 172, 179, 182
 torc, **156**, 194, 194
 Sheridan, A., *see* Newton, L.
 Sherny,
 Jn, **157**, 65
 Wm, **157**, 65
 Sherston, Wm, attorney, **150**, 228–9
 Shilton, Berks., school, **160**, 181
 Shingleton, Emily, **157**, 99
 Shipham:
 130, 158, 169; **149**, 170; **151**, 143, 147, 149–50, 151; **154**, 231; **155**, 82; **158**, 109; **159**, 199, 220–1; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 92; **161**, 301
 Gruffy, **161**, 319
 Lipyeat, **158**, 115
 Star, Roman villa, **149**, 170
 Shipham Lane, **155**, 114, 118
 ships, **157**, 58, 70
 shipsokes, **154**, 136, 157
 shipwrecks, **138**, 166
 Shire, John, **130**, 128
 Shirley, Walt., **159**, 145
 Shobdon Priory, *see* Wigmore Priory
 Shoemark, J., **160**, 153, 177;
 also see Burnett, L.
 Sholoword, Hen., **157**, 69
 Shore, Wm, **159**, 150
 Shorrocks, D., **143**, 201–2; **154**, 79
 Short,
 C., **153**, 203–4
 N. & J., **153**, 163
 Shorter, Alf., **153**, 115
 Shrewsbury, Bishop Ralph of, **151**, 117–18, 120–4; **158**, 34, 38–9; **159**, 111; **160**, 95–6, 102
 Shrewsbury, Shropshire:
 158, 34
 St Mary's, **148**, 98
 shrine, Romano-British, **145**, 158
 Shrivensham (Scryuenam), Jn of, **158**, 35–6
 Shropshire, *see* Ludlow; Shrewsbury
 Shrubbs, M., *Feasting, Fowling and Feathers: A History of the Exploitation of Wild Birds*, **157**, 210–11
 Shurton, *see* Stogursey
 Sibley & Sons, the Parrett Works, Martock, **149**, 186
 Sidaway, C., **136**, 197–202; **137**, 159–68;
 ‘Bridgwater Castle, West Quay’, **135**, 169–70
 ‘Combwich causeway’, **136**, 183–4
 and M. Ewing, obituary of Anita Sims, **160**, 250
 Sidcot, *see* Winscombe
 Siddington, Gloucs, **148**, 97
 Siderfin, Thos, **149**, 181
 Sigwells, *see* Charlton Horethorne
 Silchester, Hants., Roman pewter, **159**, 36–7
 Silke, John, **156**, 138
 silver, *see* mining
 Simmers, Nic., **157**, 69
 Simmonds, V., **160**, 189, 200
 Simmons,
 E., *see* Leach, P.
 R., **157**, 58
 Simms, M., **148**, 107
 Simon the painter, Ralph son of, **158**, 36
 Simonsbath:
 161, 189–90, 192, 193
 Ashcombe, lichens, **161**, 258, 267, 274–5, 277, 286, 293, 297, 299, 303, 306–7
 church, **161**, 190
 Roman Lode, **148**, 106
 school, **161**, 190
 Simpson, Wm, **153**, 118
 Simpson species diversity index, **150**, 239–40
 Sims,
 A., obituary, **160**, 250
 R., **154**, 245
 Sailcloth, webbing and shirts: the Crewkerne textile industry, **159**, 301–2

- Sinches, Agnes le, **159**, 72
- Sinclair Williams, C.L., 'The manor of Stapleton in Martock, and the St Clairs', **131**, 171–80
- Singer, Jas, **156**, 158
- Sinker, Chas, **159**, 251, 262, 265, 268—9, 307
- Siraut, M.,
147, 143–63; **150**, 195—6; **152**, 263; **159**, 295;
 'A Somerset farming account book', **129**, 161–70
A field guide to the Royal forest of Exmoor, **157**, 122
Somerset Wills extracted by A.J. Monday, review, **148**, 148
VCH Somerset XI: Queen Camel and the Cadburys, **159**, 294—5
VCH Somerset X: Castle Cary and the Brue-Cary watershed, **154**, 211—13
see also Harding, P.
- Siston, Glos., **161**, 163
- Sivier, D., *Bridgwater: personality, place and the built environment ...*, **159**, 297—9
- Skelton, Wm, **159**, 148
- Skilgate:
 church, **156**, 145, 149—50; **160**, 92
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 99
 Haddon End Farm, **133**, 206
 Leigh Barton Farm, **138**, 179
 Little Haddon Farm, **157**, 129—30
 rector, **157**, 64
- Skinner,
 Edw., **151**, 168
 Gerry, **146**, 104–5
 Revd Jn, **148**, 121, 129, **149**, 81; **152**, 266; **154**, 6—8, 231; **155**, 204, 206—7, 233; **156**, 19, 208—9; **157**, 65, 148
 Rich., **151**, 169; **157**, 61
 Wm, **157**, 60
- Skippe, Geo., **140**, 37–8, 40–1
- Slade,
 B., **159**, 305
 H. G., **150**, 76, 87
- Sladwick, **140**, 140
- slate, **145**, 71–2
- Slater,
 A., **153**, 209
 J., **149**, 172—6, 188—90;
also see R. McConnell
- Slimbridge, Glos., birds, **159**, 290
- slingshot, **134**, 139; **135**, 92; **150**, 42—4, 48, 59
- Sloane, B., *see* R. Gilchrist *et al*
- Slocombe, Mr, **158**, 108
- Sloly, Wm, **157**, 65
- Sloo, Canon Rob. atte, **158**, 33
- Small, R., **158**, 27
- Small Holdings and Allotments Act 1908, **159**, 169—70, 172
- smallholdings, **159**, 173, 176
- Smalprat, Rich., **159**, 44
- Smart, C., **158**, 103
- Smisson, B., **156**, 214; *also see* N. Corcos
- Smith,
 A., **131**, 142–4; **132**, 319–29
 A. T., 'Medieval arch. features at Church Street, Milborne Port', **146**, 37–46
 Ben., **153**, 108—9
 Bernard, **157**, 66
 D., **139**, 29–32; **150**, 24—8
 E., **159**, 242, 244
 G., 'Excavations at Ham Hill, 1983', **134**, 27–45
 Hen. son of the, **159**, 44
 Hum. **157**, 74—5, 86
 J., **157**, 145, 150, 152
 J.T., review, **149**, 153—5
 Jn, **157**, 58; **159**, 143, 149
 Rich., **155**, 219
 Rob., **149**, 141; **157**, 106—8
 T., **159**, 234; **161**, 221, 231—3
 'Diversity or biodiversity? Woodland management in a modern context', **139**, 227–35
 tribute to Pat Hill-Cottingham, **152**, 281
also see Willmott, H.
 Thos, **156**, 115; **159**, 146, 154—5
 W., **145**, 73–6; **151**, 65—73; **158**, 104; **159**, 140, 148, 223, 227
 Wm, **161**, 180, 182
- Smith al. Boys, Jn, **157**, 69
- Smyth,
 fam., **161**, 139—40
 Hugh of Ashton Court, **136**, 141–8; **161**, 139—40
 Jak, **159**, 72
 Jn, **159**, 72; **160**, 99
 Matt., **161**, 140
 Rich., **157**, 69
 Wm, **159**, 150
- Smyth al. Dyer, Wm, **159**, 70, 72
- Smythe, Jn, **157**, 61—2, 70
- Smythes, Agnes, **159**, 70, 72
- Smyth-Pigott, Jn Hugh, **154**, 6
- snake goddess., **153**, 30
- Snelgrove,
 Jas, **153**, 117—19
 Jn, **153**, 118, 121
 Mary, **153**, 121
- Snell, Jn, **155**, 129
- Snow, Dr Jn, **140**, 106–10, 113
- Snowdon, D., **152**, 268
- Societe Ramond, **152**, 203, 209—10
- Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, **152**, 204
- Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, **160**, 239
- Society of Friends, **154**, 9
- Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, **160**, 140
- Sock Dennis,
 church, **160**, 92
 farm, **139**, 77–81
- Sodbury, Adam of, abbot, **138**, 27, 67—9; **148**, 162; **151**, 187

- Sol, Rich., **159**, 71
solar farm, **158**, 151—2; **159**, 236
Soldiers and Sailors Act 1916, **159**, 171
Somer, Rog., **159**, 72
Somerset:
 159, 41, 140, 168—82, 299—300
 Domesday Survey, **160**, 162
 duke of, **159**, 192
 weather in 2012, **156**, 245—6;
 also see floods; plants, first flowering dates
Somerset and Dorset Joint Railway, **160**, 192
Somerset Agricultural Executive Committee, **159**,
174—5
Somerset and Bristol Branch of Butterfly
Conservation, **159**, 280
Somerset and Dorset Joint Railway, **157**, 148
Somerset Bat Group, **138**, 255; **155**, 274; **157**,
177, 187
Somerset Biodiversity Management Group, **149**,
191
Somerset Brick and Tile Museum, **155**, 231
Somerset Building Preservation Trust, **153**, 199;
154, 220; **155**, 232
Somerset Commission of the Peace, **160**, 132
Somerset coalfield, 1890—1914, **129**, 171—83
Somerset councils, **160**, 183
Somerset County Committee, **160**, 132
Somerset County Council:
 151, 221—2; **153**, 152, 164, 199—201, 207—8;
 154, 220; **159**, 176, 180, 218; **161**, 165
 County Archaeologists, **157**, 218, 220—1
 county boundaries, **161**, 161—71
 orchard grants, **157**, 175
Somerset County Federation of WI, *What Did You
Do In The War, Grandma?* **149**, 157
Somerset County Gazette, **152**, 212—13
Somerset County Museum, **148**, 167; **156**, 163;
also see Taunton, Museum of Somerset
Somerset Dendrochronology Project, **148**, 138;
149, 1, 89—96
Somerset Environmental Records Centre, **149**, 191;
151, 252—3
Somerset Geology Group, **159**, 315; **160**, 204; **161**,
234
Somerset HER **149**, 159; **150**, 205; **152**, 262; **154**,
219—20; **159**, 198, 218; **160**, 157, 160, 183
Somerset Heritage Centre, **154**, 220; **157**, 167, 220;
159, 117, 201, 240, 309; **160**, 15 ; **161**, 165, 235
dandelions, **160**, 213
herbarium, **160**, 211, 214—16
Somerset HES, **159**, 218; **160**, 15, 47, 183
Somerset Industrial Archaeological Society [SIAS],
153, 131, 185; **155**, 250; **158**, 276; **159**, 234; **160**,
198—9
Somerset Invertebrates Group, **138**, 256—7; **140**,
214—5; **151**, 249; **153**, 271—2
Somerset Levels:
 127, 19; **128**, 1; **129**, 2—3; **130**, 142—4; **131**, 1—11,
204; **132**, 211—12; **133**, 167—8; **137**, 207—22; **139**,
221—6; **144**, 207—10; **148**, 157—94; **150**, 19, 28,
206; **152**, 167, 182—3, 185; **154**, 271—84; **159**,
9, 280
peat, **137**, 223—35; **148**, 162, 165, 167
Somerset Levels and Moors Local Action Group,
155, 233
Somerset Lichen Group, **161**, 235
Somerset Miners Association, (SMA), **129**, 172—7,
179—83
Somerset Moth Group, **138**, 255—6; **150**, 245; **157**,
202; **159**, 283—4; **160**, 231; **161**, 165
Macro moth distribution atlas 2011, **156**, 268
Somerset Museum Services, **154**, 220
Somerset Native Poplars network, **153**, 268—9
Somerset Ornithological Society, **159**, 291
Somerset Rare Plant Register, **161**, 316
Somerset Rare Plants Group, **153**, 263; **156**, 244;
157, 189, 191, 193, 203; **159**, 239, 285, 287, 289,
309; **160**, 204, 211, 215, 218, 230—1; **161**, 312,
316, 333
Somerset Record Society, **145**, 3—4, 6—8
Somerset Rural Life Museum, **159**, 231
Somerset shrievalty, **156**, 114—15; also see Mohun
Somerset Studies Library, **151**, 223
Somerset Trading Co. Ltd, **153**, 132, 148—9
Somerset Vernacular Building Research Group, see
SVBRG
Somerset Wildlife Trust, **151**, 261; **156**, 226—7,
234; **157**, 177, 187; **160**, 204, 206; **161**, 235
Somerton:
 130, 20; **134**, 267—70; **138**, 185; **141**, 186, 188—
91; **142**, 312; **143**, 175, 183; **145**, 152, 159; **148**,
1, 8, 131; **150**, 67, 68; **151**, 18, 242, 248; **155**,
40, 41—4, 45, 46, 48—9, 163—7, 170—4, 176—
82; **156**, 116; **157**, 3, 40, 64, 138—9, 161;
158, 111, 139, 151; **160**, 56; **161**, 271, 301
Bradley Hill, **148**, 1—8, 2—5; **152**, 222—3; **160**,
1, 14—15
Chadbrick gravels, **134**, 267—70
church, **149**, 4; **156**, 144; **157**, 159; **160**, 92; **161**,
114, 131
Crane Farmhouse, **149**, 91, 95
Etsome farm, **151**, 17
Hugh de, **159**, 65—6, 72
Hurcott Farm, **134**, 267—70
Market Place, **152**, 271; **158**, 158
Park hillfort, **148**, 6—8
Roche Bridge Cottage, **152**, 236
Somerton Door, **160**, 1—16
Sowey, **150**, 64
Springfield Farm, **152**, 236—7
the Vicarage, **150**, 222
Tudor Cottage, **155**, 213
West St, **150**, 233; **153**, 221
White Hart Inn, **149**, 102
Somerton hundred, **150**, 67; **151**, 12, 19; **155**, 167—
78; **157**, 24—5, 30
Somerville, lord, **160**, 135—9
Sommerville, J., see Hart, J.
Sopere, Rich. le, **159**, 44
Sorbylille, New Zealand, **150**, 18

Souche, Wm de la, **157**, 120
 Soudry, Nadaav, **149**, 88
 South Barrow:
 157, 23—4, 26, 30; **159**, 294
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 92; **161**, 131
 South Bradon, church, **160**, 92
 South Brent, *see* Brent Knoll
 South Brewham:
 149, 189
 church, **156**, 145
 South Cadbury:
 138, 168; **146**, 135—6; **149**, 165; **152**, 39, 49, 223;
 154, 165—9, 172, 175—6, 179—81; **155**, 183;
 156, 100; **157**, 23, 25—6, 28; **158**, 139, 255, 265;
 159, 294—5; **160**, 131; **161**, 1—44, 219
 Cadbury Castle hillfort, **138**, 167—70; **140**, 149;
 144, 1—24; **147**, 29—40; **148**, 1, 5; **149**, 27, 165,
 221—2; **151**, 62—3, 83, 94; **154**, 222; **157**, 147,
 191; **158**, 146—7; **159**, 3, 5; **160**, 10, 27, 38, 52,
 56; **161**, 1—44, 49
 Castle Farm, **153**, 213; **154**, 221
 Chapel Lane, **158**, 166
 church, **156**, 136, 142, 151; **160**, 92; , **161**, 131
 Cressels Green, **152**, 263—4
 Folly Lane, **157**, 150; **160**, 202
 Homeground, roundhouse, **148**, 111
 Milsoms Corner, **140**, 145—6; **151**, 88—94
 South Cadbury House, **150**, 233
 South Cadbury Environs Project, **138**, 167—70; **139**,
 47—57; **140**, 147, 149; **141**, 175—6, 179—80; **143**,
 160—2; **146**, 135—7; **148**, 105—6; **149**, 64, 163—
 5; **151**, 83, 95, 224—5; **152**, 50, 263—4; **155**,
 40—1, 45, 48, 50, 234; **156**, 202; **161**, 1
 South Chard:
 138, 173; **148**, 140; **159**, 25, 27, 237
 Manor House, **156**, 174
 Springfield, **149**, 91
 villa, **130**, 38
 South Cheriton, **160**, 92
 South Petherton:
 130, 14, 173; **131**, 238; **135**, 2—5; **137**, 53—4,
 157—8; **138**, 185; **140**, 153; **143**, 183; **150**, 67,
 68, 69—70; **151**, 242; **152**, 86, 96, 98; **155**, 40,
 45, 46, 48—50, 53; **157**, 3, 60, 68; **158**, 165;
 159, 89, 201, 209—10, 209—10, 211, 300; **160**,
 52—3, 53, 55, 56; **161**, 165, 219, 221, 243, 321
 bronze foundry, **148**, 131; **159**, 300
 church, **156**, 142, 146, 149; **160**, 92; **161**, 130
 Compton Durville, Bronze Age, **156**, 74, 77,
 82—4, 83—5, 90, 94, 99—100
 prehistoric enclosures, **156**, 74, 76, 77—8, 78—9,
 80, 82, 98—9
 Hele Lane, **152**, 278
 Lightgate Rd, **148**, 131
 Netherfield farm, excavations, **156**, 74, 76, 77—
 8, 79, 80—2, 90—1, 99
 North Cottage, **158**, 134, 135
 Old Harp House, **149**, 103
 Parkway Farm, **160**, 189
 Prigg lane, **154**, 245
 Stoodham Hill, **156**, 100
 The Old Granary, **158**, 134, 134
 West Hayes, **158**, 135, 135
 Whitehall, **158**, 136, 136
 Wigborough, **137**, 157—8; **149**, 91
 South Petherton hundred, **150**, 67, 69; **152**, 94
 South Somerset Arch.Grp, **154**, 228; **155**, 234, 243;
 157, 146; **158**, 146—7, 157; **159**, 220, 224, 226;
 160, 185, 198; **161**, 218
 South Somerset District Council, **154**, 220
 South Stoke:
 153, 14, 15—16, 17—18, 21, 27—8, 34; **157**, 10;
 160, 131—3; **161**, 168—9, 228, 317
 and Bath *monasterium*, **153**, 13, 20, 22—6
 church, **153**, 28; **156**, 144—5; **160**, 92
 South Wales, **157**, 60, 95;
 also see Briton Ferry, Glamorganshire, Neath,
 Pembrokeshire, Tenby
 South West Archaeology, **149**, 160; **150**, 206; **151**,
 122; **152**, 262; **156**, 214, 223; **159**, 220, 230, 233,
 236; **160**, 195; **161**, 230
 South West Heritage Trust [SWHT], **159**, 218—19;
 160, 47, 154, 183, 189, 194, 211, 215—16; **161**,
 191, 213—14, 217
 South West Water, **161**, 190
 Southampton, Hants.:
 152, 128; **157**, 62—3, 66—7; **159**, 117, 120, 133,
 140, 143—5, 151—5
 church, **157**, 63
 La Sainte Union, **157**, 222
 University, **157**, 222; **158**, 290
 Southampton Record Society, **159**, 144, 155
 Southdown, 161, 232
 Southern Quantock Archaeological Survey, **148**,
 107; **152**, 79
 Southlake Moor, natural history, **158**, 263
 Southminster, **160**, 51
 Southwell, Notts, Minster, **160**, 62
 Southwick, Wilts., 161, 164, 168
 Southwood family, **155**, 251
 Sowdley, Mic., **157**, 69
 Sowdon, D., **157**, 146
 Sowte, Rich, **160**, 101
 Sowy, Domesday, **151**, 1, 11, 12, 13—18, 24
 Spackman,
 C., **160**, 139
 Hen., **161**, 144
 Spain:
 157, 61, 63; **159**, 146, 150—1, 153;
 cloth exports to, **161**, 139
 also see Bilbao, San Sebastian
 Spargrove, *see* Batcombe
 Sparkford, church, **160**, 92
 Sparkford, High St, **160**, 202
 Spaxton, church, **160**, 92
 Sparkford:
 157, 23, 26, 30; **158**, 109; **159**, 221, 294—5;
 161, 257
 church, **160**, 92
 High St, **160**, 202

- Sparks, Abr., **161**, 205
- Spaxton:
- 134**, 249–50; **135**, 113–21; **147**, 235
 - church, **155**, 248; **156**, 137–8, 143, 149; **160**, 92; **161**, 263, 271, 281, 308
 - Clerks Cottage, **148**, 131; **149**, 103
 - Ebsley Farm, **149**, 181
 - finds, **161**, 206–7, 207
 - Hawkridge reservoir, **154**, 297–8
 - Stockland Lovell Farmhouse, **149**, 91
- Spearing,
- Ben., **157**, 99
 - Ellen, **157**, 99
 - Geo., **157**, 99
 - Jn, **157**, 98
 - Martha, **157**, 99
 - Rob., **157**, 98–9
 - T., **157**, 201
 - Thos, **157**, 99, 102
- Species Action Plans, **149**, 191, 199–203, 205
- Species Priority List, **149**, 200–2
- spectrometry, **154**, 166; **159**, 104–5, 228
- Speke:
- Sir Geo., **161**, 200, 200
 - Jn, **157**, 64
 - Sir Jn, **139**, 5
 - Sir Thos, **157**, 76
- Spelman, Sir Hen., **157**, 85
- Spencer,
- Br., **152**, 248
 - J. Houghton, **159**, 161, 163–4
- Spenser, Simon le, **159**, 44
- Sperring,
- Jas, **157**, 102
 - Wm, **157**, 102
- spice cupboards, **152**, 239, 242
- Spicer,
- A., **157**, 82
 - Nich., **158**, 33, 39
- spices, **159**, 141
- spiders, **161**, 331–3, 331–3
- spindle whorls, **160**, 188
- Spinelli,
- And., **159**, 146
 - Neopolitanus, **159**, 146
- Spinks, Mr, **159**, 174
- Spooner, B., and P. Roberts, *Fungi*, **149**, 1215–17
- Sprague, D., ‘... glass from Keynsham Abbey excavations.1964–1978,’ **131**, 149–56
- Spreat,
- Gabriel, **148**, 44, 47
 - Grace, **148**, 45–6, 49
 - Jn, **148**, 41–51
 - Joan, **148**, 41
 - Wm, **148**, 41
- Sprigge, Joshua, **156**, 131–2
- St Aldhelm, **150**, 64, 69; **152**, 146
- St Andrew, **158**, 31
- St Anselm, works, **161**, 138
- St Baaruc, **152**, 248
- St Barbara, **151**, 204
- St Barbe, Jn, **159**, 146
- St Bridget of Sweden, **152**, 248
- St Catherine, **161**, 169
- St Cecilia, **159**, 164
- St Chrodegang, **159**, 110
- St Cuthbert, **160**, 244
- St Dunstan, **142**, 317–27; **159**, 296
- St Etheldreda, **150**, 64; **152**, 228–31
- St Euyn, **155**, 202–3
- St George, **161**, 209, 209
- St Guthlac, **150**, 64
- St Jermayn, Lord of, **159**, 146
- St John the Baptist, **156**, 106–10, 106–9
- St Joseph of Arimathea, **149**, 143
- St Nectan, **147**, 21–3
- St Peter, **151**, 204
- St Albyn [St Albon],
- fam., **156**, 142
 - Jn, **156**, 119
- St Aubyn, Piers, **156**, 158
- St Calais, bp Wm of, **151**, 5
- St Clair family, Stapleton in Martock, **131**, 171–80
- St Loe ,
- fam., **143**, 61–2
 - Edm., **161**, 139
 - Jn, **159**, 146
 - Wm, **157**, 73; **161**, 139
- St Maur, Thos, **129**, 132
- St Vigor fam., **160**, 84
- St Albans, Herts,
- Abbey, **160**, 68
 - cathedral, **149**, 1, 95
 - Verulamium, **148**, 1; **159**, 6
- St Andrews, Scotland, cathedral, **148**, 98–9
- St Audries Bay, **158**, 180–1, 185–7, 191–2, 195–6, 200, 202, 207, 209–10, 215
- St Catherine, church, **160**, 88, 92
- St Cuthbert Without, *see* Wells
- St Davids, Wales, cathedral, **148**, 95–6, 98–9, 101
- St Decumans:
- 147**, 16–24; **155**, 46, 48; **158**, 109
 - church, **156**, 149; **160**, 92; **161**, 119, 128, 263, 284, 287
 - Daw’s castle, **129**, 48–9, 51, 55
 - also see* Doniford, Watchet, Williton
- St Dogmaels, Wales, abbey, **148**, 63
- St Keverne, Cornw., **161**, 44
- St Michaelchurch, church, **160**, 91–2
- Stace, C., and M. Crawley, *Alien Plants*, **159**, 272
- Stacey,
- Grace, **148**, 45
 - N.E., *Charters and Custumals of Shaftesbury Abbey, 1089–1216*, **150**, 195
- Stafford,
- E., **152**, 177–9
 - Jn, **159**, 154
- Stainer, P., **159**, 234
- Standerwick, **157**, 7–8, 12, 14, 16, 69

- church, **160**, 92
 lichens, **161**, 264
 standing stones, **132**, 1–13; **135**, 85–8; **146**, 21, 23;
152, 220–1; **155**, 237, 240, 242; **158**, 114–18,
 151
 Stanferye, Thos, **159**, 141
 Stanier, P., review, **152**, 259–60
 Stanton, W.I., *see* Donovan, D.T. et al.
 Stanton Drew:
127, 111; **152**, 2, 6, 278; **153**, 97, 102, 104, 107,
 210; **160**, 131; **161**, 142, 169, 246, 259, 262–3,
 273, 276, 279–80, 296, 299
 church, **158**, 158; **160**, 92; **161**, 134
 Druids Arms Inn, **160**, 186
 Hautville's Quoit, **152**, 6
 Pool Close, **160**, 186
 Quoit Farm, **157**, 150–1; **158**, 147
 stone circles, **154**, 226–8; **156**, 209; **157**, 150;
160, 239
 Stone Close, **153**, 210
 Tithe Barn, **160**, 186
 Stanton Prior, church, **160**, 92
 Stanton Wick, **143**, 174
 Staple Fitzpaine:
152, 94, 203, 213; **161**, 155, 208, 209, 257, 265,
 271
 Britty Common, **161**, 313
 church, **157**, 159; **160**, 92
 Staple Hill, **161**, 313–14
 dandelions, **160**, 213
 Staplegrove:
131, 251–3; **149**, 189; **160**, 188; **161**, 155, 262,
 272, 283–4, 302, 307, 335–6
 church, **156**, 149; **160**, 92; **161**, 225
 plant galls, **160**, 233
 Staplehay, natural history, **158**, 265
 Star [Starr],
 Aaron, **157**, 102
 Geo., **157**, 98–9
 Star Chamber, **157**, 65
 Stathe:
 Beazley's spillway, **153**, 221
 Black Smock, **156**, 224
 Staunton, Wm de, **159**, 41
 Staunton Prior, church, **156**, 142, 148–9
 Stavordale Priory, *see* Wincanton
 Stawell,
 fam., **156**, 142
 Geof. de, **151**, 19
 Sir John, **138**, 1–2; **143**, 174; **145**, 143
 Stawell:
151, 8, 11, 14, 16, 18–19, 235
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 92
 villa, **145**, 143
 Stawley,.
153, 175; **157**, 68
 church, **160**, 92
 Stawyll, Jn, **158**, 40
 St-Denis, France, **148**, 96
 Steart, **152**, 278; **153**, 221; **154**, 221; **156**, 201; **157**,
 206–7; **158**, 171, 183, 185, 196, 198, 208, 211;
159, 239, 273, 275–6, 285–7, 290; **161**, 319,
 338, 341–2
 marshes, **160**, 198
 moths, **160**, 228
 Steart Point, pottery, **160**, 25, 27, 33–5, 46
 Steepholm, **158**, 169, 177, 179–89, 191, 193–4,
 200, 202–6, 208–12, 214, 217, 260; **159**, 227;
161, 163–4, 169, 259–60, 263–6, 271–3,
 276–8, 280, 283, 294, 298–300, 303, 305, 307,
 332
 Steinmetzer, M., **153**, 216, 230; **157**, 158; **161**, 223,
 227
 Stephens, C., **149**, 168; **154**, 237
 'The Revd Dr Thomas Sedgwick Whalley and the
 queen of Bath...', **158**, 275
 G.R., 'A Roman tombstone at Bath', **132**, 247–
 51
 W.B., *The seventeenth century customs*
surveyed..., **156**, 189–90
 Sterry, P. and B. Hughes, *Collins Complete Guide*
to British Mushrooms and Toadstools, **153**,
 278–80
 Stevens,
 A., **150**, 206; **151**, 222; **152**, 261–2; **154**, 219;
159, 219; **160**, 183; **161**, 214
 C., **142**, 156–65; **150**, 55–8; **152**, 77–9;
also see Leach, Leivers
 Jn, **157**, 84
 N., *see* Leach, S.J., L. White, S. D. Moodie, and
 N. Stevens, **145**, 181–90
 Rich., **151**, 168.
 Stevenson, P., **157**, 174
 Stewart,
 D., **152**, 271
 J. Henderson, **159**, 180
 M., *see* Newton, L.
 N.F., 'A review of stoneworts in the Somerset
 Levels and Moors', **155**, 300–2
 Stewdier, Jn, **157**, 65
 Stewkeley, Thos, **150**, 75, 161
 Stewley, **152**, 86–9
 Steyning,
 Edw., **157**, 66
 Jn, **151**, 165
 Walt., **157**, 66–7
 Steyning, Sussex, church, **148**, 96
 Stillington, Rob., **159**, 111
 Stinker, Ch., **159**, 252
 Stobbart, K., **154**, 220
 Stock, Gwynne, *see* Cox, Margaret, and Gwynne
 Stock, **138**, 131–50
 Stocker, D., *see* R. Hall
 Stockhill, *see* sheep sleights
 Stockland Bristol [Gaunt]:
156, 113, 145; **157**, 206; **161**, 341
 church, **160**, 92
also see Steart
 Stocklinch, **133**, 207–8; **134**, 251; **136**, 190–1; **139**,
 135–47; **153**, 187–8; **152**, 85, 92; **157**, 165;

- 158**, 166
 Ilford Bridges, **161**, 199, 199
 Stocklinch Magdalen, church, **139**, 135–47; **156**, 138, 143, 158; **159**, 159, 162; **160**, 92
 Stocklinch Ottersey, church, **160**, 92; **161**, 130
 Stockton, Jn, **159**, 145
 Stodden, Thos, **157**, 69
 Stoford, **141**, 186; **143**, 174
 Stogumber:
 127, 99; **131**, 252–54; **132**, 278–9; **133**, 208;
 136, 200–1; **140**, 155–6; **155**, 41; **156**, 114; **161**, 318
 church, **160**, 92; **161**, 116, 116, 122, 128
 Hartrow manor, **159**, 43
 tithe barn, **140**, 155–6
 Togford, **155**, 214
 Zinch Cottage, **153**, 230
 also see Combe Sydenham
 Stogursey:
 129, 27; **137**, 162–4; **139**, 8; **151**, 189, 191–7, 235; **152**, 33, 262–3; **153**, 163–4, 171, 176–86; **154**, 202; **156**, 113, 119; **157**, 140, 140; **158**, 45, 46, 47–8, 49, 50, 56, 75; **159**, 41, 43, 146, 154, 219, 275; **161**, 341
 Acland-Hood Arms, **152**, 275
 almshouses, **154**, 202
 Bishops Cottage, **153**, 183
 Burton Farm, **152**, 237
 Cathanger Farmhouse, **154**, 202–3
 Catsford Common, **161**, 250
 Chilcot Acre, **152**, 237
 church, **156**, 141–3, 145, 151–2, 158; **157**, 70; **160**, 93; **161**, 112, 128
 Culver Street Farm, **152**, 237
 Durborough, **151**, 11, 14; **156**, 113
 plants, **160**, 219
 Eton Cottage, **153**, 181
 Fairfield, **149**, 185; **150**, 207; **151**, 223, 246; **152**, 262–3, 276; **153**, 163–4, 164, 201; **154**, 243; **155**, 234; **156**, 201; **157**, 144; **158**, 43–80; **160**, 231, 233; **161**, 213
 Harford House, **152**, 237
 High St, **150**, 177–8; **152**, 237–8
 Hinckley Point, **153**, 199, 203; **154**, 44, 49, 219; **155**, 236; **156**, 200–1, 204–5; **157**, 146, 152, 177; **158**, 144, 171, 175–7, 179–210, 212–17; **159**, 218, 235, 290; **160**, 183–4, 247–8; **160**, 183–4, 247–8; **161**, 341
 Knighton Farm, **152**, 237
 Lime St, **152**, 238; **160**, 174, 174–5
 Peadon Farm, corn drying kiln, **153**, 182
 poorhouse, **154**, 207–8
 priory dovecote, **156**, 215
 Shurton, **152**, 239–41; **160**, 184; **160**, 184
 St Andrews Rd, **152**, 239
 St Audries Close, **150**, 222
 Steyning, **154**, 203–4; **155**, 73–4
 plants, **160**, 220
 Stolford, **152**, 241–2; **158**, 180–1, 185–7, 192–3, 195–8, 200–1, 203, 212; **159**, 291, 291; **161**, 316, 320
 coastal defences, **160**, 202
 Tanyard farm, **158**, 158
 The Old Vicarage, **154**, 203
 Zine, **151**, 197; **152**, 242
 also see Steart
 Stoke,
 Jn le, **159**, 65, 67
 Wm de, **159**, 64–6, 72
 Stoke Pero, church, **156**, 141; **160**, 93
 Stoke St Gregory:
 129, 161–2; **134**, 251–2, 264–5; **145**, 159–60; **146**, 159; **161**, 153, 155
 church, **154**, 245; **159**, 160, 161, 163, 166;
 church, **160**, 93
 Stathe, **157**, 198
 Stoke St Mary:
 145, 46; **152**, 191, 261; **153**, 175; **161**, 155, 271
 church, **153**, 222; **156**, 142, 145, 148; **157**, 159; **160**, 93
 Fyrse Cottage, **155**, 214
 Haydon Farm, **153**, 175
 Higher Broughton Farm, **149**, 15, 91, 95
 Stoke St Michael [Stoke Lane]:
 138, 181; **145**, 140; **156**, 18; **157**, 8, 31–2; **159**, 48, 62–4, 67, 71; **161**, 139, 219
 church, **156**, 137; **160**, 93; **161**, 130
 Harridge wood, **157**, 182, 184
 Moons Hill quarry, **148**, 111; **156**, 18; **160**, 202
 Oakhill, **157**, 8, 31–2, 162
 also see Downhead and Stoke Michael manor
 Stoke sub Hamdon:
 129, 7; **136**, 103–15; **137**, 69–73; **140**, 141; **145**, 160; **155**, 61; **156**, 160–2
 Bronze Age,
 Castle Farm, **138**, 173–4
 church, **145**, 140, 152; **156**, 151; **160**, 93; **161**, 122, 131
 East Stoke, **138**, 178; **159**, 237
 field system, **156**, 162
 North Street, excavations, **136**, 103–15
 Priory Farmstead, **149**, 103–4
 Roman, **156**, 162
 Saxo-Norman pottery, **154**, 166
 also see Ham Hill
 Stoke Trister:
 129, 136–9; **157**, 22, 24, 26
 Bayford, **157**, 22
 Buck Mill, **154**, 238
 church, **160**, 93
 watermill, **154**, 238
 Stokes,
 Jn, **159**, 72
 P., **160**, 162
 Stokesley, Yorks., **159**, 37
 Stolford, Rog. of, **159**, 44
 Stolford, *see* Stogursey
 Ston Easton:
 129, 33–4; **146**, 119–29; **161**, 208
 church, **156**, 138, 141, 150

- Stone,
 Edw., **161**, 181
 Edw., jun., **161**, 181
 Jn, **155**, 97
 Thos., **161**, 181
 Wm, **157**, 72—3, 82
- stone:
 burnt, **150**, 19, 42—4, 47—9
 carvings, **127**, 41—4; **130**, 147; **141**, 183—4; **144**, 28—30; **160**, 180, 180—1
 circle, Porlock, **155**, 197—9
 inscriptions, **131**, 127—38; **132**, 247—51
 moulded, **138**, 47—55
 moulds, **132**, 15—21
 objects, **128**, 32—3; **129**, 53—4; **132**, 63—5, 251—6; **134**, 73—5, 260—1; **135**, 93; **138**, 45, 96; **143**, 9—10, 99—100; **144**, 71, 91; **146**, 97—104; **149**, 162; **150**, 7, 42, 44, 49, 58, 80, 179—81; **152**, 15, 17, 19—20, 23, 25, 27—8, 31, 49—51, 63—4, 71, 77, 125—7, 133, 217—22, 245; **153**, 153, 160—2, 187, 188; **155**, 13, 16, 24—6, 30, 238; **156**, 68, 160, 204; **159**, 188, 215, 215, 226; **160**, 39; **161**, 5, 7, 8, 9, 31—2, 34, 41, 70—2, 107, 219
 hand-axe, **130**, 163; **152**, 217—20
 Iron-Age slingshot, **148**, 15, 37
 medieval, **148**, 15, 26—8, 31, 105—6, 111, 113, 115—16, 119—21, 123, 134—7
 grave slab, **148**, 118, 119
 mortar, **149**, 38
 prehistoric, **148**, 15; **151**, 89
 quern, **148**, 26—8, 100, 111; **149**, 38, 147, 148; **150**, 43—4, 47—8, 59
 Mayen lava, **148**, 28
 shale, **148**, 15; **149**, 38; **155**, 8, 13; **160**, 10—11, 23, 39
 weight, **149**, 17, 38
 whetstones, **149**, 38; **150**, 48; **151**, 175; **155**, 16
 sarsen, **156**, 209
 settings, **146**, 21, 23; **151**, 229
 standing stone, **148**, 123
 working, **145**, 153—5; **146**, 160
- Stone Allerton, **161**, 332
- Stoneaston:
158, 109; **160**, 56
 church, **160**, 93
- Stonehenge, Wilts.:
160, 129—30; **161**, 246
 faience beads, **159**, 24—5
- stoneworts, occurrence, **155**, 300—2
- Stoney Littleton, **143**, 164; **146**, 11—16; **157**, 9—10, 14, 19
- Stoodley, N., **150**, 50—1
- Storer, Bernard, **148**, 177
- Storke,
 Alice, **153**, 91—2
 Anne, **153**, 92
 Isabel, **153**, 92
 Jn, **153**, 91
 Joan, **153**, 92
 Mary, **153**, 92
 Tristram, **153**, 92
- Stottes, Wm, **157**, 102
- Stourbridge, Worcs., **161**, 189
- Stourey, Jn, **159**, 152
- Stourton, Lord, **157**, 79
- Stourton, Wilts.:
157, 5, 24—5, 40, 46; **161**, 163, 167
 Gasper, **157**, 22, 24; **161**, 162, 167—8
- Stout, A, 'After the End: Glastonbury Abbey, 1539—1825', **157**, 72—93
- Stow, P., **152**, 262; **153**, 200; **154**, 219
- Stowey:
134, 260—1; **158**, 40, 108; **161**, 169
 church, **156**, 148; church, **160**, 93
 Sutton Court, **152**, 3—5
- Strachey, Jn, **129**, 4; **152**, 3—4; **154**, 79; **156**, 128, 132—3; **158**, 107—8
- Stradling, Revd W., **148**, 165
- Straker, V., **151**, 56—62
- Strangway family, **156**, 138
- Strangways,
 Sir Giles, **157**, 69
 Jn, **161**, 210
- Stratascan, **150**, 77, 78—9, 8; **158**, 156; **159**, 223, 226
- Stratton,
 Pet., **152**, 5, 8; **153**, 109
 Wm, **152**, 4—7; **153**, 109
- Stratton, early medieval, **151**, 141
- Stratton on the Fosse:
136, 184—5; **140**, 149; **152**, 47; **157**, 8, 14, 18, 44; **159**, 62; **160**, 84
 church, **156**, 142; **160**, 93
 Pitcott [Pitcote], **157**, 14, 18, 44
- Street,
 Ben., **157**, 102
 Jn, **157**, 102
 Rob., jun., **157**, 102
 Wm, **157**, 102
- Street:
150, 64; **151**, 15—17, 19; **157**, 80; **158**, 105; **159**, 302; **161**, 318
 charters, **128**, 36, 39—40
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 132
 Crispin School, **149**, 189
 Holmcroft, **149**, 189—90
 Holy Trinity Church, **138**, 177; **147**, 4—11, 14
 Ivythorn Hill, natural history, **158**, 266
Lantocai, **150**, 764, 70; **151**, 15—17; **157**, 36, 47
 Leigh, Domesday, **151**, 11, 15—17, 19, 24
 manor barn, **141**, 103—14
 natural history, **158**, 253
 revel, **157**, 85
 St Kea, **147**, 6
 Strode Rd, **146**, 172
 Strode Theatre, **160**, 184
 Street Heath Nature reserve, **160**, 206—7, 207, 209
 Stretmarsh, **152**, 84, 86, 88

Strid, L., **152**, 176—7
Stringston:
153, 190; **158**, 45, 48, 50, 75
church, **156**, 137, 139, 142; **160**, 93
Dyche, natural history, **159**, 275
Honibere Farm, **154**, 204
Strode,
Carew, **156**, 138
Wm, **157**, 79—80
Stronge, Hugh, **157**, 65
Strongvox Homes, **159**, 18, 34
Stuart-Knill, Sir I., **154**, 1
Stubbins,
Edm., **157**, 99
Geo., **157**, 102
Studley priory, Warks., **159**, 300
Stukeley, Wm, **157**, 80, 84—6; **160**, 153
Stukeley, Hunts., **157**, 56
Stumpe, Wm, **157**, 82
Sturt, Geo., **159**, 169,
Style, Thos, **157**, 64
submerged forest, **138**, 166; **158**, 171, 182,
187, 192, 196, 208, 212
Substrata, **160**, 185; **161**, 233
Sudelere, Jn, **159**, 72
Sudge,
Rich., **151**, 181
Rob., **155**, 147
Suffolk, **157**, 59; **159**, 146
Sugar,
Hugh Pound alias, **160**, 98, 102
Jn, **159**, 154
Sulle, Rob., **157**, 68
Sullend, Hascuill de, **157**, 18
Sully, Hen. of, abbot of Glastonbury, **153**, 65—9;
154, 85; **155**, 82, 92, 129; **157**, 120
Sulny, Jn, **157**, 18
Summerhays, Mr, **159**, 161
Summerson, Hen., **159**, 39—40
Sunbury, Mdx, **157**, 44
Surre, Jn, **159**, 72
Surrey [Surreya, Surreye],
Hen de, **158**, 32, 36
Jn de, **158**, 32, 36
Rog. de, **158**, 32
St. de, **158**, 32, 36—7, 41
Thos de, **158**, 32
Surrey, **158**, 32; **159**, 86; **161**, 337; *also see*
Chiddingfold
Surtees, W. E., **152**, 213; **154**, 6
Sussex:
159, 87, 181; **161**, 337
earl of, *see* Radcliffe
also see Pulborough
Sutcliffe, L., *Dr Jonathan Toogood: the story of the*
19th century Somerset surgeon who founded
Bridgwater Infirmary, **161**, 344—5
Suter, Rob., **159**, 57, 60—1
Sutton,
Bishop, **158**, 108

Jn, **161**, 139
R., *see* Liebert, T., and R. Sutton, **140**, 215—16
Sutton Bingham:
146, 159; **158**, 260, 272; **160**, 52, 56; **161**, 169,
338
church, **160**, 93
Sutton Court, **154**, 78
Sutton Mallet:
140, 149; **151**, 5—8, 13—14, 18—19; **155**, 245;
160, 51, 54, 55
church, **156**, 144, 149; **159**, 158; **160**, 93
Sutton Montis:
140, 145; **146**, 159; **152**, 264—6; **153**, 202—3;
154, 222; **155**, 234; **157**, 23, 26, 165; **159**, 294;
160, 52, 54, 56
church, **156**, 146, 149; **158**, 272; **160**, 93
Parsonage Farm, **152**, 263
plants, **160**, 221
Suzuki, Prof. S., **158**, 139
SVBRG, **130**, 172—3; **131**, 239—40; **133**, 214—17;
134, 261—5; **135**, 190—4; **136**, 203—6; **137**, 165—8;
148, 138; **149**, 89; **150**, 169—78; **151**, 189—200;
152, 233—43, 263; **153**, 164, 169, 171—86, 201;
154, 108, 193, 199—210; **155**, 209—25; **156**,
169—83; **157**, 123—36; **158**, 120, 129—36; **159**,
201; **160**, 106, 170; **161**, 6, 184—5, 188, 195—
201
Traditional Buildings in the Parish of Combe St
Nicholas, **152**, 255—7
Traditional Houses and Farms of Compton
Dundon; Butleigh, **149**, 153—5
Trent: a study of the houses and farms in the
village of Trent and the hamlets of Adber and
Hummer, **159**, 300—1
SW England Regional Resource Research
assessment and Agenda, **154**, 39
Swainswick:
158, 38; **161**, 169, 171
Bailbrook House Hotel, **161**, 231
Charmy Down, **161**, 314
church, **160**, 93; **161**, 134
Swan, Rob., **157**, **157**, 60
Swansea, Wales, **159**, 146
Swansee,
Alice, **153**, 5
Ph., **158**, 32
Swayne, Wm, **159**, 150
Sweet, Rob., **157**, 102
Sweet Track, **140**, 134; **161**, 25
Swell:
139, 7
church, **160**, 93
Swineford, **151**, 127
Sworn, S., **160**, 195
Sydenham,
Cath., **156**, 114
Jn Posthumous, **156**, 120
Sir John, **156**, 112—13, **156**, 119
Sir Ralph, **156**, 116—17
Sydney, Sir Wm, **157**, 67

Symes, Simeon, **159**, 162,
Symmonds, V., **158**, 163; **161**, 228, 231
Symonds,
H., **157**, 52
Wm, **159**, 145

Symson, Roger, **141**, 202

T

Tabor,

A., *see* R. Tabor

R., **139**, 47–57; **148**, 105–7, 111; **149**, 163–5;
151, 225; **156**, 207, 219, 223–5; **157**, 150, 153,
160–1, 163–5

‘Woolston Manor Farm...by the South Cadbury
Environs Project’, **151**, 93

‘Cadbury Castle: prehistoric pottery
distribution’, **147**, 29–40

‘Prof. Leslie Alcock –memories of Cadbury
Castle’, **149**, 221–2

and C. Randall, ‘Early Neolithic Pits at Cadbury
castle...South Cadbury’, **161**, 1–48

and P. Johnson, ‘Sigwells, Charlton
Horethorne’, **144**, 1–24

Taillor,

Jn, **158**, 36

Rich., **159**, 72

Walt., **159**, 71

Taket, Thos, **158**, 35

Tanner,

J., **154**, 242

Thos, **160**, 130

Tapper, Sir Wm, **160**, 74

Tapply, C., **160**, 200; **161**, 232

tanning and tanneries **129**, 29; **148**, 128; **151**, 237;
155, 55, 64–5, 235; **158**, 158

Tansley, Prof A.G., **145**, 196

Tanton, Jn de, **158**, 38–9

Tapper,

Jn, **159**, 70, 72

Thos, **159**, 145

Sir Wm, **160**, 74

Tapply, C., **160**, 200

Tara, co. Meath, faience bead, **159**, 25

Tark’, Thos, **158**, 34–5, 38

Tarr, Ursula, **151**, 163–4

Tate, Jn, **153**, 115

Tatler, S., **152**, 267; **153**, 210–11

Tatworth and Forton, **133**, 103–24; **143**, 183; **148**,
140; **151**, 202; **152**, 153, 155, 156, 158, 161, 163,
245; **153**, 226–7

Dairs Barton, **161**, 187

Taunton, Walt. de, **145**, 83, 86

Taunton, **132**, 95–180; **140**, 142; **144**, 139–63; **151**,
169; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 48, 50–1; **156**,
7, 113, 135; **157**, 30, 47, 53–4, 60, 62–3, 66,
70, 201; **158**, 84, 141–2; **159**, 27, 87, 97, 140–
8, 150–3, 155, 219, 232–3, 237, 276, 279,
286–7, 289, 299–300, 304, 309; **160**, 51, 53,
53, 56, 161; **161**, 148, 151–2, 155, 180, 225,
232, 235, 253–4, 235, 259, 278, 282, 294, 298,
313–15, 334, 337, 353–4

archd. of, **158**, 34–5

Billetfield, **158**, 166

bishop of Winchester’s estate, **150**, 1

bricks, **132**, 131–4

buildings, **131**, 254, **132**, 279–80

burgage boundaries, **132**, 97

burials, **133**, 178; **145**, 152

Canon St, **133**, 181; **150**, 213; **158**, 158

carriers and coachmasters, **143**, 117–31

castle, **149**, 161, 174; **150**, 207, 223; **151**, 197–
8; **152**, 203, 213, 263, 271–2, 279; **153**, 218–
19; **154**, 7, 220, 235; **155**, 76; **156**, 131–2; **157**,
144; **158**, 84, 88, 101–3, 160; **159**, 41, 229,
304; **160**, 211, 238

Castle Bow, **154**, 245

Castle Green, **149**, 174; **154**, 235; **156**, 215; **157**,
159; **160**, 202

Castle Hotel, **156**, 220

Castle House, **151**, 189, 197–8; **154**, 220; **155**,
232; **156**, 201, 215; **157**, 159–60

Castle St foundry, stone artefacts, **148**, 132

Castle Way, **160**, 195

cattle market, **156**, 215

Civil War, **144**, 162; **146**, 163–4; **160**, 131
defences, **153**, 218

cloth industry, **132**, 150–1; **151**, 165, 166, 167–
71, 172, 174, 176–7; **157**, 64, 66, 69

College of Art, **157**, 220

College School, **152**, 211

Comeytrove, **157**, 151

Corporation St, **148**, 123; **152**, 279; **158**, 160

County Cricket Ground, **153**, 217–18, 230; **156**,
224

deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125–6

Duke St, **150**, 228

East St, **141**, 186–7; **146**, 163–4; **148**, 123–4;
157, 66

hoard, **152**, 190–1

fairs, **127**, 124; **128**, 65–73

flower show, **157**, 166

Fore St, **149**, 1, 5, 90–1, 95

former library, **161**, 156, 158

Fox’s school, **157**, 62

Hankridge, dandelions, **160**, 212–13

High Street, **156**, 224

Hillyfields, Roman site, **145**, 57–82; **154**, 44–5,
48

Holway, **145**, 57–82, 142; **152**, 88

Holy Trinity church, **161**, 152

Industrial Exhibition, **152**, 211

Institution, **152**, 211

Jn Leland in, **129**, 145, 153

King’s College, **161**, 158

lazar house/ leper hospital, *see* West Monkton

market place, **154**, 168

Middle St, **153**, 217

Middleway, **150**, 233

minster cemetery, **160**, 195

moths, **160**, 229

MP, **156**, 152

- municipal hall, **161**, 158
Museum of Somerset, **151**, 223; **152**, 263; **153**, 119, 189—90; **154**, 220; **155**, 231, 316; **157**, 138—41, 166, 220; **158**, 139, 142, 144, 291; **159**, 13, 117, 218
natural history, **132**, 161; **156**, 239—40; **157**, 189, 191—3, 202—5; **158**, 254, 256, 261, 263—6; **160**, 211, 219, 225, 231—3, 233
Nerrols Farm, **161**, 221, 225
North St, **151**, 242
Old Municipal Buildings, **151**, 189, 199
parliamentary elections, **148**, 46—8
police station, **145**, 152
pottery production, **153**, 148
Priorswood, **161**, 319
Priory, **160**, 93
Priory Ave, **148**, 124
Priory Bridge Rd, **153**, 230
Priory Rd, **157**, 160; **158**, 158
priory, **143**, 175—6; **149**, 160, 174—6; **150**, 187, 228; **157**, 145, 160; *also see* Prous
Queen's College, **161**, 152, 156
racecourse, **158**, 147
Saxo-Norman pottery, **154**, 165—6, 167, 168, 171—3
School of Art, **152**, 211
schools, **151**, 198—9
Sherford House, **156**, 174, 174
Sherford Rd, The Croft, **155**, 214
Shire Hall, **161**, 160
siege, **156**, 118—19, 131
South Rd, Silver Street House, **152**, 205, 212
St Augustine St, **143**, 175—6
St James church, **160**, 93
 churchyard, **153**, 224
St John's church, **161**, 160
St Margaret's Hospital, **133**, 209—10
St Mary Magdalene church, **160**, 93; **161**, 130, 152
St Paul's House, **133**, 178
Station Rd, **149**, 187
Tancred St, **129**, 29
Tangier Rd, **150**, 233—4
Taunton and Somerset Hospital, **152**, 211
Taunton School, **160**, 215; **161**, 160
Technical Institute, **161**, 160
The Mount, **140**, 156; **143**, 179—80; **160**, 202
Three Cups, **148**, 47
town ditch and defences, **132**, 169—70; **150**, 31
town plan, **132**, 168—9
traders and craftsmen, **157**, 59—63, 65—6, 68—9
tucking mill, **157**, 63
Unitarian chapel, **152**, 167
Upper High St, **150**, 233
Wilton Street, **156**, 215
Working Men's Liberal Assocn, **152**, 211
 also see Museum of Somerset; Somerset Heritage Centre
Taunton Courier, **152**, 191, 212
Taunton Deane Borough Council, **159**, 18
Taunton Deane, building stone, **161**, 147—60
Taunton Deane hundred, **152**, 94—5
Taunton Deane manor, **157**, 53, 62
Taunton Navigation Bill, **148**, 48
Taunton Stop Line, **149**, 187
Taunton Waterworks Co., **152**, 211; **159**, 304
Taunton, Mass., USA, **152**, 206
Tawstock, Devon, **139**, 3; **161**, 189
taxation,
 1084 returns, **151**, 3, 8, 13—14, 19; *also see* geld
 clerical, **158**, 30
 lay subsidy, **127**, 73; **152**, 86, 99
Taylor,
 fam., **159**, 182
 Brian, **159**, 182
 D., **157**, 70
 Edw., **152**, 4; **153**, 109
 Geo., **157**, 102
 H. and J., **160**, 58, 62—3, 74
 Hen. le, **159**, 65, 72
 Revd Hen. Jn, **151**, 163
 J., *see* Gillings, M
 Jn, **157**, 105; **159**, 70—2, 182; **160**, 101
 M. A., 'Joseph Clark III's reminiscences about...Thos Hawkins (1810—1889)', **146**, 1—10; *also see* Copp, C.J.T.
 Mary Gurney, **157**, 110; *also see* Gurney
 O.A. and Sons, Bulbs Ltd, **159**, 182
 Otto Aug., **159**, 182
 Percy, **159**, 182
 R., **150**, 9—10; **152**, 118—19, 221; **159**, 118; **160**, 37
 R.T., **142**, 57—9; **154**, 173—7 4; *also see* Allan, J.
 Rich., **158**, 50
 Rog., **159**, 182
 Sarah, **157**, 99
 Stan., **159**, 182
 T., **157**, 220
 Wm, **157**, 104—8, 110—11; **160**, 101
Taylor and Son brewery, **153**, 125
Teasdale, J., **154**, 200
Tellisford:
 157, 9—10, 14, 19
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 93
 Lower Chatley Farm, **156**, 202
 Roman villa, **156**, 202—3
temperance movement, **153**, 127
Templars, **144**, 32; **147**, 143—63
Temple Cloud, **157**, 107
Templecombe:
 136, 61—72; **140**, 153—4; **147**, 143—63; **157**, 220
 Bowden link, **143**, 1—27
 High St, **148**, 124—5; **149**, 181
 Saxon cemetery, **136**, 61—72
Tenby, Pembs., **157**, 61; **158**, 168
 church, **161**, 120
Tennant, Thos, **160**, 245
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord, **154**, 1

- Terrain Archaeology, **152**, 267
- Tesdale, Rich., **159**, 140—1
- test pitting, **151**, 83—4, 87, 89, 92, 131, 133—4;
154, 193, 194, 195; **156**, 166—7, 203, 224
- Testwode [Testwood],
Jn, **153**, 92
- Margery, **151**, 120
- Thos, **151**, 120, 122—3
- Tetlow, E., **150**, 24—8; *also see* Smith, D.
- textiles:
150, 19; **151**, 93; **152**, 50, 64, 124
- Iron-Age, **151**, 62—3, 75
- spinning, **151**, 175—6, 192
- wool, **152**, 62, 64
- also see* cloth industry
- Thacker, G, **153**, 227
- Thackray, J.C., *see* Copp, C.J.T.,
- Thames Valley Archaeological Services, **152**, 275;
155, 238; **159**, 225; **161**, 49, 51
- Thatcher, Margt., **161**, 355
- The Environment Agency, **160**, 202
- The Hague, Netherlands, **159**, 140
- The Visitation of Somerset*, 1672, **160**, 131
- Theale, Saxon charter, **127**, 58—67
- Theodi, bp, **152**, 84
- Theodore, Archbp, **153**, 19—20, 30
- thermoluminescent dating, **155**, 34, 37
- Thirsk, Joan, **155**, 80, 82, 105, 122, 124
- Thomas the chaplain, **150**, 213
- Thomas, husband of Gunhild of Cothay, **160**, 179
- Thomas,
A., **159**, 110
- Alan, ‘Stoney Littleton long barrow’, **146**, 11—16
- David, **152**, 4
- J., *see* D. Ballance
- Jas H., ‘Economy and society in eighteenth century Somerset’, **141**, 57—75
- Jn, **159**, 145
- N., ‘A decorated bronze axe-head from Worlebury Hill’, **127**, 7—12
- Revd Wm Proctor, **129**, 115
- Wm & Co. Ltd, **153**, 149
- Thompson,
Alex. Hamilton, **145**, 8
- E.P., **148**, 43
- H.S., **145**, 195—7
- M.G., ‘The building of a barn, byre and carthouse...Street, between 1340 and 1343’, **141**, 103—14
- R.J., ‘Whiteclawed crayfish, *Austropotamobius pallides*, in the River Tone’, **140**, 195—207
- and W.G. Butcher, P. Williams, M. Warren, ‘vascular plants as indicators of ancient woodland ...t’, **147**, 247—56
- S, **159**, 237;
also see J. Schuster, S. Thompson and A.B. Powell
- ‘Archaeological Investigations at Cannington Court, Cannington, 2013—14’, **160**, 166—9
- Thorn, F.,
154, 97, 111—16
- ‘Defining ‘Winterstoke’ hundred’, **154**, 119—64
- ‘Kelston in Domesday Book’, **152**, 139—51
- ‘Shapwick, Domesday Book and the *Polden estate*’, **151**, 1—30
- ‘That most famous *monasterium* at Bath...from South Stoke’, **153**, 13—53
- ‘The Ancient Territories of Frome and Bruton in Somerset’, **157**, 1—51
- ‘The ancient territory of Somerton, Somerset’, **155**, 163—91
- ‘The Conqueror’s Commissioners: Unlocking the Domesday Survey of South-Western England’, **160**, 161—2
- book review, **155**, 225—7; **161**, 168
- Thorncombe, Dors.:
152, 38
- Chard Junction, **156**, 34
- Thorne,
Ada atte, **151**, 163
- Adam de la, **151**, 163
- And., **160**, 99, 103
- Gilb. de, **159**, 43
- Rob., **160**, 134
- Thos, **157**, 65
- Thorne Coffin, church, **156**, 143, 145; **160**, 93
- Thorne St Margaret:
137, 167—8; **156**, 113; **158**, 105; **161**, 168
- church, **160**, 93
- Thorney, **150**, 64, 66, 67; **156**, 105; **159**, 274
- Thorney, Cambs., **150**, 64
- Thornfalcon:
161, 155
- church, **160**, 93; **161**, 130
- natural history, **158**, 256
- Thornhill, Sir Jas, **141**, 125—9, 135
- Thorogood, C., **153**, 263
- Thorowgood, Robert, **140**, 38—9, 44, 47
- Thorpe, Prof. H., **157**, 218
- Thos, R., Jn Oswin and L. Brown, ‘... Bathampton Down, Bath’, **155**, 204—7
- Thrale, Hester, **158**, 275
- Three Shires Stone, **153**, 18
- Thurlbear:
159, 278, 288; **161**, 244, 265, 271—2, 275—6, 280, 285, 290, 293, 295, 302, 307, 314, 326, 334, 336—7
- church, **156**, 145, 149, 155; **160**, 93; **161**, 130
- natural history, **157**, 201, 204; **158**, 255, 259, 265; **160**, 211, 231—2
- Thurlbear Wood, plants, **160**, 211—12, 225
- Thurlby,
M., **160**, 62; *also see* Lowe, B.
- Malcolm, **149**, 137
- Thurloe, Jn, **160**, 131
- Thurloxton:
church, **156**, 137, 144; **160**, 93
- Knotcroft Lane, **152**, 242
- Thurstan, abbot of Glastonbury, **151**, 6—7, 11; **152**, 134

Thynne, Sir Jn, **157**, 78—9, 8, 913
 Tickell, Thos, **148**, 41
 Tickenham:
 134, 255—6; **145**, 40, 42; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 115, 134, 259, 276
 Tickenham Court, **149**, 91
 tidal barrage, **153**, 199
 tides, **158**, 111, 169, 171, 172—5
 Tigwell, E., *see* D. Balance
 tiles, *see* pottery
 timber treatment, **149**, 183
 Timberscombe:
 154, 245; **157**, 69
 Allercott, **151**, 159, 162
 Bickham, **156**, 152
 church, **156**, 139, 145, 148, 152; **160**, 93; **161**, 128
 Clicket, **151**, 159—64
 Croydon House, **149**, 1
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 99
 hillfort, **138**, 167
 Knowle Manor, **158**, 160
 Mill Leat Cottage **151**, 159—62
 Timby, Jane, **133**, 53—9; **146**, 13
Time Team, **149**, 79, 81, 160—2, 168; **150**, 213, 216; **151**, 133, 234; **152**, 222; **154**, 49, 230, 238; **155**, 245; **156**, 205; **157**, 219—20; **161**, 201
 Timsbury:
 158, 107; **159**, 25, 27; **161**, 169
 church, **160**, 93
 Tingle, Martin, **146**, 13
 Tinsley, H., **150**, 28—33
 Tintenhull, Jn, **158**, 40—1
 Tintern Abbey, **148**, 64, 72; **159**, 89, 149
 Tintinhull:
 151, 141; **152**, 272; **161**, 334
 Batcombe House, **154**, 204—5
 church, **160**, 93
 Church St, watching brief, **155**, 245
 Dower House, **149**, 104
 Leach's, **149**, 106
 natural history, **159**, 273
 Plowman's Cottage, **149**, 104—6
 St Margaret's church, **156**, 215
 Tintinhull House, **149**, 104, 105—6
 Vicarage St, **158**, 136
 Tintinhull hundred, **157**, 16, 20, 45
 Tithe Commutation Act, **157**, 170
 Tiverton, Devon:
 cloth industry, **157**, 142
 merchants, **158**, 142
 Tivington, *see* Selworthy
 toad patrols, **154**, 297—9
 Todd, M.,
 149, 81, 168
 'Charterhouse on Mendip', **137**, 59—67; **138**, 75—9; **143**, 151—4; **145**, 53—5; **147**, 41—4, 185—6
 Roman Mining in Somerset, **151**, 93
 Tofts, S., **151**, 9242
 Togwell,
 A., **151**, 167
 Jn, **157**, 69
 Matilda, **157**, 69
 Tolland:
 151, 170—1; **159**, 44
 church, **156**, 149, 155; **160**, 93; **161**, 128
 Gaulden Manor, **130**, 172
 tombstone, Roman, Bath, **132**, 247—51
 Toms, M., Owls, **157**, 208—9
 Tone Vale Hospital, **141**, 188
 Toner [Tonere],
 Jn, **159**, 71
 Walkelin, **159**, 53—4, 71
 Toogood, Dr Jon., **161**, 344—5
 Tooker, Trethewy, **156**, 158
 Toplady, Revd Aug., **130**, 135
 Topsham, Devon, **159**, 142
 Torre, Thos atte, **151**, 163
 Torrens, H.S., and M.A. Taylor, 'Charles Moore (1815–1881), Somerset geologist', **147**, 181–2
 Totesmains, *see* Crooked Hands
 Tose, Jn, **157**, 59
 Totnes, Devon,
 157, 66
 church, rood stair, **161**, 118
Tottanstoc, **153**, 14, 17—18
 Toukere [Toker],
 Jn, **159**, 71—2, 150
 Thos, **159**, 146
 Tournai, Belgium, **160**, 180
 Tours [Villula], Jn of, **129**, 143–4; **157**, 55—6; **160**, 156
 Tovey, S.G., **138**, 117–19, 123; **156**, 141, 156,
 Towey, Jn, **157**, 60
 town defences, **129**, 71–2; **130**, 149
 town planning, Bruton, **140**, 130
 Towys, Alex., **159**, 146
 Tracebridge:
 mills, **128**, 102–7
 quarrying, **128**, 95–102; **161**, 152
 Whipples Farm, **157**, 130, 130
 Tracey, Jn, **159**, 145
 trackways, prehistoric wooden, **159**, 9—10, 10
 Tracy, Hen. de, **159**, 41
 Tratman,
 E.K., **152**, 266
 Prof., **159**, 187
 Travell, Sir Thos, **156**, 138
 Travers, A., *see* Cox, J.
 treadmill, **157**, 83
 Treakell, Wm, **153**, 121
 Treasure Act 1996, **141**, 207–8
 Treborough:
 127, 100; **129**, 107–9; **161**, 253, 275, 277, 281, 292
 church, **156**, 143; **160**, 93; **161**, 266, 284, 286—7
 quarry, **160**, 159
 Tuckers Farm, **129**, 107–9
 trees and timber:
 152, 276; **157**, 191, 203—5, 203—5, 214—15;

- 158**, 233—52; **161**, 8, 20, 41, 188, 196, 218, 237, 238—41, 242, 244—5, 329, 333—7
 alder, **156**, 236—7, 237; **158**, 251, 252, 266; **159**, 32—3, 52, 62, 101—2, 247, 270, 272, 283, 286—9
 archaeological evidence, **156**, 9, 11—14, 18, 22, 25—30, 30, 34—5, 47, 51, 62, 71, 81
 ash, **158**, 226, 250—1
 bay, **158**, 266
 beech, **158**, 244, 246, 251; **160**, 231
 black poplars, **154**, 285—7
 blackthorn, **158**, 251, 259
 bog oaks, **158**, 110
 cedars, **158**, 234
 elder, **158**, 251
 elm, **129**, 31; **158**, 121, 266
 galls, **160**, 231—3
 hawthorn, **158**, 251, 259; **160**, 232
 holly, **158**, 251
 horse-chestnuts, **158**, 234, 234—5, 236, 237, 250—1, 252
 lime, **158**, 264; **160**, 232
 maple, **158**, 266
 oak, **158**, 120—2, 234—5, 236, 244, 245—8, 246—9, 264
 pear, **158**, 264
 pine, **158**, 122, 248, 249, 251
 poplar, **153**, 268—9; **158**, 250; **160**, 233
 privet, **158**, 264
 rowan, **158**, 251
 sweet chestnuts, **158**, 234, 249, 251
 sycamore, **158**, 236, 238, 238—41, 242, 242—4, 244, 250, 250—1
 whitebeam, **160**, 231
 wild cherry, **158**, 234, 236, 248—50, 248—50, 252
 willow, **158**, 110, 150, 263—4; **160**, 231, 233
also see agriculture, orchards
 Treffrey, lead smelters, **148**, 104
 Tregonwell, Jn, **155**, 145
 Trematon, Cornw., **159**, 43
 Tremayle, Sir Thos, **139**, 5—6
 Trent, [now Dors.]:
 153, 91—4; **155**, 214—17; **156**, 169; **157**, 123; **158**, 47; **159**, 201, 300—1; **161**, 163, 165, 167
 Adber, houses, **156**, 174—5, 175; **157**, 130, 130—1; **159**, 300
 chantry priest's ho., **153**, 92, 93
 church, **153**, 92—4; **160**, 93; **161**, 131
 Church Farm, **156**, 175—6
 Flambert, **157**, 133, 133—4
 Higher Barton, **156**, 176; **157**, 131, 131—2, 132
 Hummer, **154**, 205; **156**, 176; **157**, 133, 133
 Lower Farm, **157**, 131, 131
 manor ho., **153**, 94
 Mary Turner's Almshouses, **156**, 177, 177
 Mount Hunger, **157**, 132, 132
 Old Schoolhouse, **156**, 176, 176
 Rigg Lane farmhouse, **154**, 205
 Shepherd's Cottage, **156**, 175
 The Dairy House, **156**, 176—7, 177
 Wren Cottage, **156**, 176
 Trerice, Cornw., **157**, 67
 Trethellan, Cornw., **161**, 67
 Treute, Jn, **158**, 31, 35, 37
 Trevarthen, M., **153**, 210—11, 220; **157**, 137
 Trevelyan,
 fam., **160**, 130
 G.M., **160**, 142
 Sir Geo., **160**, 130
 Sir Jn, **139**, 4
 Trevisker, Cornw.,
 161, 65, 67
 pottery, **150**, 5, 8—9, 33
 tribal boundaries, **150**, 59
 Tribal Hidage, **151**, 9
 Trier, Germany, **159**, 214
 Triscombe:
 nurseries, **157**, 174
 quarry, **159**, 305
 Trokewell, Val., **151**, 173
 Trolaen, Dr L., **159**, 24
 Trollope, Ant., **159**, 303
 Trondheim, Norway, cathedral, **148**, 98—9
 Trott, Will, **148**, 42
 Trow,
 Alice, **157**, 69
 Jn, **157**, 69
 R.L., **159**, 234
 Trowbridge, Jn, **151**, 177
 Trubridge, M., **159**, 220
 Trudoxhill:
 151, 248; **153**, 222; **157**, 7—8, 10, 161, 165; **158**, 84, 158;
 Congregational Church, **159**, 222
 find, **161**, 210, 210
 Roman lead tank, **161**, 174—9, 206
 Trull:
 132, 280; **134**, 252—3; **138**, 117—30; **145**, 47—9; **158**, 164; **161**, 155
 Ash meadows and Sherford bridge farm, natural history, **159**, 286
 church, **138**, 117—30; **142**, 329—34; **150**, 186—7; **156**, 142, 144, 158; **160**, 93; **161**, 130
 deserted village, **145**, 48
 Honiton Rd, **157**, 151
 Kibbear House, **160**, 199
 plants, **160**, 225
 Staplehay, **161**, 265
 Truscoe, K., **150**, 206; **151**, 223
 Tubb, A.L., **146**, 95
 Tubney Charitable Trust, **157**, 187
 Tudge, C., *Consider the Birds*, **153**, 281—2
 Tudor, Jasper, duke of Bedford, **148**, 73—4; **149**, 126—7, 137
 Tudway fam., **153**, 120
 Tunbert, abbot of Glastonbury, **157**, 37
 Turnedyk', Rich., **158**, 35
 Turner,
 Chas, **159**, 263

dean, **160**, 99
 Revd W.H., **155**, 217
 Turpin, Rob **156**, 117
 Turstin, abbot of Glastonbury, **159**, 77
 Tusser, Thos, **155**, 74
 Tutt, R., **149**, 189; **150**, 216
 Twerton:
 157, 9, 14, 19, 43; **161**, 168
 Barrow, **157**, 9
 church, **160**, 93
 Twickenham Court, **130**, 182
 twine works, **153**, 200
 Twist, H., **129**, 181
 Twynning, Gloucs., **150**, 140
 Twywell, Nhants., **150**, 57
 Tychemersh, Rich. de, **158**, 37, 39—40
 Tydofishide/Tydulside, Rich., **158**, 38
 Tyers, I., **150**, 139—40
 Tygur, Jn le, **159**, 64—6, 72
 Tyldesley, William, **129**, 144
 Tylee, Jn, **150**, 217
 Tyler, M, *The Birds of Devon*, **154**, 311—12
 Tynbe, Rowland, **157**, 69
 Tyndale, Jn, **155**, 246
 Tyndale-Warre, Jn, **155**, 71
 Tynings, necklace, **159**, 25—6
 Tyntesfield, *see* Wraxall
 Tyrell, Jn, **157**, 61, 70
 Tysoe Allotments Assocn, **159**, 168
 Tytherleigh, Devon, Chard Rd, Penny and Piney
 Cottages, **160**, 176, 176
U
 Ubley:
 161, 169
 church, **156**, 137, 152; **160**, 93; **161**, 134
 Ubley Warren, **160**, 219, 222; **161**, 245—6, 252,
 259, 261—2, 265—71, 273—7, 280—3, 286—8,
 291—3, 295—7, 299—303, 305, 308
 UK Phenological Network, **160**, 226
 Uley, Glos, temple, **159**, 188
 Ulf-Hansen, Flemming, ‘A study of mesotrophic
 grassland succession in south Somerset’, **155**,
 259—71
 Underdown, S., **149**, 183
 Underhill, Edw., **150**, 19, 35
 Unitarian chapels, **152**, 167
 Unitarianism, **159**, 304
 Universities, **151**, 84, 95, 223, 228;
 also see Birmingham, Bournemouth, Bristol,
 Cambridge, Cardiff, Durham, Exeter, Leicester,
 Liverpool, Newcastle, Nottingham, Open,
 Oxford, Reading, Southampton, Winchester,
 Worcester
 Upcott, Thos, **159**, 150
 Upham, Hants., **158**, 139
 Uphill:
 146, 137—8, 159, 164; **157**, 53, 204; **158**, 33; **161**,
 263, 302, 319—20
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 133
 old church, **159**, 237

Unitarian chapel, **152**, 167
 Uphulle, Wm, **159**, 65, 72
 Uppecot, Rich. de, **159**, 44
 Upottery, Devon, **161**, 168
 Upton, Jn de, **158**, 34
 Upton:
 church, **156**, 148; **160**, 93
 deserted farmsteads, **127**, 100
 Upton Noble:
 138, 180; **146**, 172; **157**, 17, 21—22, 26, 29,
 31—2, 36
 church, **160**, 93
 Urbino, Italy, **149**, 71, 75
 Urmston, B., **160**, 200
 Urwin, B., **157**, 198
 usher, Jn the, **157**, 12—13
 Usk, Mon., Priory, **160**, 65
 utilities:
 electricity, **156**, 219
 gas, **156**, 220
 water, **156**, 219, 224; **158**, 159—61
V
 Vale, J., obituary, **157**, 223
 Valence,
 Bp Aymer de, **159**, 41
 Wm de, **159**, 40, 42, 44
 Valentin, J., **148**, 111; **150**, 233; **156**, 208;
 Valladolid, Spain, **158**, 47
 Valletorta,
 fam., **159**, 43
 And. de, **159**, 43
 Jn de, **159**, 43
 van der Zee, Prebendary, **153**, 3
 Vanuttricioum, Jn, **159**, 141
 Vaughan, Revd Jas, **130**, 136—8
 Vautortes [Torteval], Hugh of, **157**, 24—6
 Veale, Jn, **153**, 107, 109
 Venice, Italy, coin, **158**, 141
 Venner, Gustavus Valentin, **148**, 42
 Venur or Vynar:
 Rich., **159**, 43
 Rob., **159**, 43
 Venuz fam., **159**, 39
 Verdun, Sir Rob. de, **159**, 41
 Vere,
 Cath., **153**, 191
 Horatio de, **153**, 191
 Vergil, Polydore **149**, 71—3, 74—5, 76
 Vernacular Architecture Group, **161**, 201
 Verney,
 Eliz., **158**, 47, 54, 76
 Sir Harry, **159**, 170
 John, **139**, 8
 Rob., **158**, 46, 51, 76
 Wm, **158**, 46, 75
 Verry, R., **149**, 120
 Verulamium, *see* St Albans
 Verus, Lucius, **160**, 151
 Verwood, Dors., **153**, 134; **155**, 62
 Vespucci, Amerigo, **159**, 151

Victoria, Australia, **159**, 172
 Victoria County History, **145**, 6–7; **158**, 45, 291;
159, 299, 314; **160**, 83, 153
 Victorine canons, **148**, 54, 57; **149**, 136
 Vidal, M., book review, **159**, 302–3
 Vigar, Jn, **159**, 220
 Viking raids, **152**, 91, 100, 140
 village plans, **153**, 80
 villas, **129**, 82; **130**, 22–3, 33, 37; **143**, 167–8;
145, 142–3; **146**, 146, 149–50; **155**, 241, 243;
also see Roman Britain
 villeinage, **157**, 4; **159**, 49
 Villula, Bp Jn de, **159**, 110; *also see* Tours
 Vince, A., **143**, 97–8; **152**, 172; **154**, 165–6,
 168–9, 172
 Vincent,
 H., **151**, 205
 vicar at Wells, **158**, 30, 41
 Wm, **157**, 77
 Vindolanda, Northumb., Roman, villas, **151**, 63
 Vinygers, Jn, **159**, 72
 Viridor, **154**, 220; **160**, 189
 Vitalis, Dom. tenant, **157**, 13
 viticulture, medieval, **148**, 119
 Vitruvius, **151**, 131–2
 Vivat Trust, **154**, 220
 Vivomia, Hugh de, **151**, 8
 Voisey, Levi, **157**, 102
 Voulez, Hugh, **160**, 97
 Vular, Gerard, **157**, 62
 Vyell (Viell, Viall), family arms, **145**, 128–31
 Vyne, Wm, **157**, 68
W
 Wadeford:
 159, 163; **161**, 219
 Manor House, **148**, 143
 Mill Cottage, **148**, 143
 Roman Villa, **152**, 158
 Wadham,
 Dor., **156**, 156–7
 Nich., **156**, 156–7
 Sir John, **139**, 5
 Wain, I., **148**, 126
 Wake, Richard, **139**, 2
 Wakeham, C., *see* Parker, R.
 Walcott, Mackenzie, **150**, 84
 Walcott:
 161, 167
 church, **160**, 93
 Waldegrave,
 Chas, **151**, 181
 Frances, countess, **157**, 105
 Wales:
 158, 32; **159**, 39–40, 180, 234, 242; **161**, 238,
 254
 campaign 1257, **159**, 39–40
 North, caving, **160**, 240
 wool exports, **151**, 167–8
also see Aberystwyth, Bridgend, Cardiff,
 Carmarthen, Flat Holm, Hen Domen, Llanwnnog,

South Wales, Swansea, Tenby
 Walford, T.R.N., *see* Capt. H. May
 Walker,
 E. **150**, 179
 Eliz. A., **146**, 95–7
 L., **150**, 179
 L., ‘A possible bell foundry site at Ash Priors’,
 141, 201–2
 Revd Sam., **130**, 137–9
 Wall,
 Jn, **157**, 65
 N., **150**, 205; **151**, 221; **152**, 261; **153**, 199; **158**,
 144; **159**, 219; **160**, 183; **161**, 213–14
 wall painting, **129**, 135; **133**, 172–3; **138**, 176;
148, 64, 66, 93; **151**, 198; **152**, 241; **155**, 26–7
 Wallace, H.L., and M.V. Prosser, ‘Botanical
 composition...at West Sedgemoor, **146**, 199–205
 Wallis,
 F.S., **140**, 15–17
 Thos, **156**, 158
 Walloon weavers, **159**, 296
 Walls, S., **156**, 215, 223; **161**, 230
 walls, drystone, **151**, 42, 130, 268
 Walpole, *see* Pawlett
 Walrond, Rog., **159**, 150
 Walrow, deserted village, **141**, 184–5
 Walsh, K., **157**, 145
 Walshe, Jn, **159**, 146
 Walter, son of Ailmer, **155**, 84
 Walter, G. O., **160**, 140
 Walton,
 Nic. de, **157**, 23
 Walt., **156**, 227
 Wm de, **158**, 37
 Walton Rogers, P., **151**, 62–3
 Walton al. Barton,
 Alan de, **157**, 120
 Isabel de, **157**, 120
 Walton:
 140, 141; **151**, 1, 8, 11, 14–15, 17–19; **161**,
 232
 Ben Ash Farm, **149**, 182
 church, **156**, 137, 144–5, 224; **160**, 93; **161**, 256
 Downs Farm, **149**, 145–7
 Walton Moor, **149**, 193–4
 Whitley Farm, **151**, 15
 Whitley Wood, **151**, 15
 Walton Heath, **158**, 260; **159**, 280
 Walton in Gordano:
 157, 69; **158**, 253–6, **158**, 261; **161**, 168–9
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 122
 the Manor House, **160**, 175, 175
 The Old Post Office, **157**, 134
 Walysshe, Wm, **157**, 69
 Wambrook:
 135, 192–3; **138**, 101–9; **161**, 163, 167–8
 Bartletts House, **148**, 140
 Beechwood, **160**, 175–6, 176
 Broad Oak, **156**, 221
 church, **160**, 93

- Cotley hillfort, **153**, 210
 Dairy and Chapel Cottages, **148**, 140, 187; **149**,
 5
 Lancin Farmhouse, **138**, 101–9; **149**, 91
 Wanborough, Wilts, **155**, 35
 Wandlebury, Cambs, **150**, 57
 Wansdyke, West, **153**, 13, 15, 21, 27, 36
 Wansey, Henry, **156**, 117
 Wanstrow:
 146, 164; **157**, 7–8, 14–17, 21, 24–6, 29;
 155, 236; **158**, 84, 103
 church, **156**, 142; **156**, 146; **160**, 93
 Leighton, **157**, 160
 pottery, **159**, 118, 145, 222
 Torr Works Quarry, **148**, 111; **149**, 167, 176;
 150, 234; **157**, 147, 160; **161**, 219
 war:
 159, 35, 39–40, 42, 44, 168, 170–4, 180, 182,
 219, 232, 242, 250, 302
 Civil War, **160**, 130–1, 181
 Crimean, **160**, 144
 Monmouth rebellion and battle of Sedgemoor,
 151, 198, 243; **154**, 239; **160**, 130; **161**, 180
 Penruddock's uprising, **160**, 131
 radar defence, **153**, 151–2
 Rotor programme, **153**, 151–2
 Second World War, **149**, 187; **156**, 218; **158**, 4,
 21–2, 152, 161, 276–7; **160**, 142
 archaeology, **153**, 225–7; **155**, 193–4, 197,
 243
 Home Guard, **146**, 166
 Tricky Warren airfield, **154**, 219
 Waterloo, battle of, **160**, 134, 138, 142
 Worcester, battle of, **160**, 131
 Wardall, Rob., **157**, 76
 Warde, Jn, **159**, 143
 Wardour Castle, **156**, 116–18
 Ware,
 John, **156**, 119
 R., **160**, 106
 Wareham, Dors., **151**, 68–72; **155**, 43
 Wareing, S., **161**, 228
 Warenne, Jn de, **159**, 42
 Wareyn, Thos, **158**, 38
 warfare, **150**, 53
 Warman,
 S., **149**, 117–18; **154**, 64;
 also see Brett, M.
 Simon, **138**, 118–20, 129; **142**, 331–3
 Warmund, **151**, 6–8, 10, 14
 Warner, Revd Rich., **138**, 65; **154**, 8; **157**, 86; **161**,
 342
 Warnham park, Sussex, **159**, 242
 Warr, Sir Jn de la, **159**, 41
 Warre;
 fam., **132**, 181–92; **141**, 146
 Fr., **151**, 238
 Revd F., **152**, 206–7
 Rich., **155**, 129
 Thos, **157**, 102
 Warren,
 D., **153**, 185; **158**, 276; **160**, 139
 M., **147**, 247–56
 P. & C., **154**, 198
 Warwick, Warks., **157**, 218
 Warwickshire:
 157, 59
 traders, **159**, 146
 Wasborough Hale and Co, clockmakers, **161**, 141
 Washford:
 138, 185; **145**, 152–3; **146**, 172; **159**, 146; **161**,
 323
 dandelions, **160**, 213
 railway bridge, **154**, 240
 valley, **150**, 73
 Watchet: **127**, 123–8; **130**, 47–60; **143**, 184; **147**,
 16–24; **151**, 235; **152**, 272; **155**, 39–40, 45,
 46–50, 53; **157**, 58, 206; **158**, 171, 177, 180,
 182, 185–9, 191–3, 196–216; **159**, 43, 146,
 151, 286; **161**, 246, 272, 308, 313–14
 Anchor St, **160**, 198
 Cleeve Hill, dandelions, **160**, 211
 Daw's Castle, **130**, 47–60
 Doniford Rd, **149**, 167; **160**, 190
 foundry, **154**, 240–1
 harbour, **153**, 227; **158**, 181–2, 184, 191–3,
 197, 200, 206
 Helwell Bay, **158**, 170, 172, 180, 186, 191, 193–
 4, 198, 203–5, 207, 209–10, 215
 lime, **160**, 138
 minster church, **130**, 47, 57
 mint, **130**, 59
 natural history, **157**, 192, 204; **158**, 264; **160**, 233
 Stoates Mill, **160**, 199
 Wansborough Mill, **155**, 251
 also see St Decumans
 Water, Christian atte, **159**, 65–6, 72
 water:
 management, **159**, 67, 193, 193, 194, 195, 195,
 198
 water and sewage works, **161**, 229–30, 233,
 322
 wells, **130**, 155, 157; **135**, 166–7; **146**, 169–70;
 152, 170
 also see utilities
 watercourses, leats, **151**, 160–1, 231
 Waterford, Ireland, vessels, **159**, 150
 Waterlinks, **150**, 206
 watermarks, **153**, 1115–16, 119, 121–2
 Watermouth, Devon, **158**, 179
 Waterrow, **161**, 152, 155

 waterwheel, **133**, 203–4; **155**, 250
 Watkin,
 B.W., obituary, **159**, 316–17
 Dom Aelred, **138**, 27; **140**, 178–9
 Watkins,
 Kim, **148**, 120–1
 M., *see* Beolens, B.
 Watson,

- A. and R. Moss, *Grouse*, **152**, 289—90
W., **154**, 259—62; **157**, 194—5, 197; **159**, 277;
160, 214, 215, 223, 225; **161**, 234—6, 240—1,
242, 244, 253, 253, 324
Wayford, **161**, 168
Watts,
 B., **157**, 201
 M., **150**, 134—7; **152**, 233, 235; **153**, 171, 177,
185; **154**, 109; **155**, 216;
 also see Aston, M.
 Mr, Fairfield estate manager, **158**, 50
 Thos, **156**, 133
Waye, Jn, **138**, 129
Wayford:
 161, 168
 church, **160**, 93
Wayne, Pet., **146**, 192
Wayte, Bern., **160**, 131—2
Weacombe, **161**, 319
Weale, A., **156**, 206, 212, 223, 225
weapon moulds, clay, **140**, 143
Weare:
 157, 53
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 133
Wearne, **152**, 265; **155**, 167—71, 174, 182, 184
weather, Somerset, **154**, 264; **161**, 234, 324—5,
329
Weaver, Fred. Wm, **145**, 4—7; **160**, 83
Weavill, T., **156**, 225
Webb,
 A.J., ‘A maritime history of Somerset, volume
 2’, **158**, 269—70
 and E. Down, ‘Somerset mapped’, **160**, 238—9
 and H. Pridham, ‘Ancient church fonts of
 Somerset’, **158**, 271—3
 Ben., **151**, 170
 Geo., pipemaker, **158**, 73
 Mary, *Precious Bane*, **159**, 181
 Rob., **159**, 145
 T. **161**, 314—15
 Wm Hen., **153**, 5
Webber,
 Jn, **159**, 143
 Jn, of Minehead, **151**, 167
 Jn, of Plymouth, **151**, 205
 Mrs, **156**, 150
Webley, R., **151**, 173; **157**, 143
Webster,
 C., **148**, 103—37; **149**, 117—18; **150**, 202—3,
206, 223; **151**, 222—3; **152**, 261—3, 271—2,
277; **153**, 200, 203—4, 218—19, 225—7; **154**,
220, 230—1, 233, 235, 243—4; **155**, 231—56;
156, 200—25; **157**, 69, 144—65; **158**, 103,
144—66; **159**, 218; **160**, 183; **161**, 213—33
 also see Bagwell, T.S.
 book reviews, **154**, 213—14
 The Archaeology of SW England, **154**, 214—
16
 ‘... artillery batteries on Brean Down, **145**, 89—
115
 ‘Excavations within the village of Shapwick’,
136, 117—26
 ‘RAF West Myne’, **153**, 151—5
 Taunton Castle, **160**, 238
 and T. Mayberry, *The Archaeology of
 Somerset*, **151**, 207—8
 M., **157**, 191
Weddell, P.J., **148**, 118, 135
Wedlake, Wm [Bill], **151**, 231; **156**, 164
Wedmore, St. **151**, 121
Wedmore:
 130, 156; **133**, 188—91; **155**, 40, 41—2, 45, 47;
157, 53, 187; **158**, 33, 104; **161**, 180—3, 314
 Blackford, **157**, 27
 Blakeway, hoard, **152**, 191
 bowl, **154**, 168—9, 178—9
 church, **140**, 154; **156**, 142, 149, 152; **160**, 93;
161, 120, 133
 Clewer, **129**, 11—12; **133**, 172
 Combe Batch, **143**, 176
 Court Garden Orchard, **148**, 132
 Cutlers Bars, **141**, 187
 gasworks, **138**, 182
 Goodmeads, **156**, 218
 Gooseham, **133**, 181—2
 Maltfield Tynning, **150**, 223
 manor, **157**, 3
 merchant, **159**, 146
 mills, **129**, 27—8
 Mudgley, **130**, 155—6; **138**, 180; **140**, 154—5;
148, 162
 Mulberry House, **156**, 177
 natural history, **158**, 256; **160**, 221
 Northload Farm, **130**, 15, 158
 Old Vicarage, **131**, 234—5
 Panborough, **127**, 55—69; **128**, 37—41
 charter, **127**, 55—69
 pottery, **154**, 166, 168—9, 175, 178—81
 pound, **130**, 155, 158
 Quab Lane, **154**, 231; **155**, 242—3; **156**, 209—10;
157, 151
 Tadham and Tealham Moors, **137**, 207—15; **148**,
162; **156**, 231—3; **158**, 260; **159**, 290
 The Borough, **158**, 160
 vicar of, **150**, 223
 vineyard, **140**, 154—5
 Wedmore Drive Rd, **129**, 27—8
 West End, **149**, 117—18; **157**, 161—2
weights, fired clay, **152**, 31, 45, 46
Welch, Hannah, **151**, 175
Welles, Nich. de, **159**, 111, 113
Wellington, G., **159**, 227
Wellington, duke of, **160**, 134—5, 139
Wellington:
 131, 254; **132**, 178—80; **145**, 49—50, 170; **157**,
66; **158**, 88; **159**, 151, 234, 242, 276, 289; **161**,
148, 152, 155—6, 168, 225, 228, 232, 341
 Bagley Green, natural history, **158**, 256
 Beacon Hill, **160**, 135
 Beacon Lane Farm, **155**, 217—18

- Bulford, **153**, 230
 burials, **146**, 164
 Cade's Farm, **141**, 181; **149**, 170; **153**, 230; **154**, 45, 48—9, 245; **158**, 149
 church, **129**, 115—17; **156**, 136—8, 142, 146, 150, 155, 157; **160**, 93, 237—8; **161**, 129
 cloth industry, **157**, 142
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125—6
 Ford Street, **161**, 154
 Fox Bros & Co, 142—3
 Holywell Lake, **161**, 154
 Jurston Farm, **158**, 149; **160**, 188
 Longforth farm, excavations, **160**, 163—6, 237—8
 Longworth Farm, **155**, 236
 Monument, **154**, 245; **160**, 134—48; **161**, 153
 Monument farm, **160**, 135—6, 142, 143
 Museum, **160**, 134, 136
 natural history, **157**, 192, 204; **158**, 264—6; **160**, 218, 228
 Rockwell Green, **161**, 155
 church, **161**, 157
 Rotary Club, **160**, 142
 Spread Elms, **160**, 188
 Squirrel Court, **146**, 164
 Swains Lane, **140**, 159
 Weres & Co cloth seals, **158**, 142—3
 Westford Mill, **151**, 244, 245
 White Hart inn, **160**, 134
 Wrangway, **152**, 279; **153**, 147; **154**, 173; **158**, 81—103
 Wellington Local Board, **160**, 140
 Wellington with Buckland manor, **160**, 237
 Wellington Without, **161**, 168
 Wellow:
 157, 9, 16—17, 19—21, 29, 44; **161**, 139, 169
 Banworth, **157**, 19
 church, **156**, 140; **160**, 93; **161**, 133
 Paglinch, **157**, 9—10, 19
 Shoscombe, **157**, 9—10, 19
 Stony Littleton, **161**, 232
 Twinhoe, **157**, 9—10, 19
 White Ox mead, **157**, 9, 14, 19, 32
 Woodborough, **157**, 9, 12, 14, 18—19
 also see Eckweek, Hassage, Stoney Littleton
 Wellow hundred, **157**, 6, 8, 11, 15, 18, 30, 32
 Wells,
 E., **138**, 255
 E.A., and H. Wells, 'Somerset bat group', **137**, 247—51
 H, *see* Wells, E.A.
 Mr, **159**, 163
 N.A., **144**, 62—3
 Rob. of, **158**, 31
 Wells:
 133, 131—40; **143**, 177; **149**, 17, 18, 19, 29, 35, 46—6, 51—5, 57—8, 64, 163; **150**, 67, 69; **151**, 117—2, 124, 235—6, 248; **155**, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 49, 52; **156**, 115; **157**, 53, 62, 66, 95, 108; **158**, 30—3; **159**, 27, 109—13, 117, 119, 137, 140—8, 151, 153—4, 188—9, 192, 195, 197—9, 215, 215, 222, 295, 302, 314; **160**, 56; **161**, 182
 archdeacon of, **160**, 83
 almshouses, **161**, 180—3
 Becket Place, **145**, 136
 bishop of, **161**, 226
 Bishop's Palace, **141**, 92—3; **143**, 180; **150**, 223; **151**, 117—18; **154**, 235—6
 brewing industry, **153**, 123—8
 Bubwith's almshouse, **160**, 95
 buildings, **130**, 171, 172, 178; **131**, 239—40; **132**, 264—7; **133**, 212—13; **135**, 188—9; **137**, 168—9
 Cadet Centre, **156**, 224
 Camery, **160**, 103
 cathedral, **133**, 178; **142**, 235—259; **143**, 155—7, 168—72; **148**, 63, 72, 98, 100, 162; **149**, 2, 167—8, 176; **150**, 224; **151**, 111, 113, 236; **152**, 272; **153**, 1—12, 219; **157**, 62, 78; **158**, 38; **160**, 165; **161**, 339 *also see* Polydore Vergil
 dean and chapter, **156**, 166; **160**, 95;
 also see Godelee
 dignitaries and officers, **158**, 29, 35, 40—1; **160**, 83, 95—9
 lands, **157**, 10, 17, 27, 29, 31, 40, 43
 library, **129**, 141—2; **153**, 6
 organist, **160**, 97—100
 Royal Charters, **160**, 101—2
 services, **160**, 98—102
 vicars choral, **142**, 287—309, **151**, 117; **158**, 29—43; **160**, 95—103
 Cathedral Green, **158**, 147
 Chamberlain St, **149**, 91—2; **150**, 228—9; **158**, 32, 36—8; **160**, 102
 Choristers House, **151**, 236
 Christopher inn, **160**, 97, 100
 city arms, **149**, 190
 Civil War, **142**, 292—3
 Clares Factory, **149**, 190
 cloth industry, **157**, 64, 68—9
 College Rd, **152**, 272—3
 College St, **158**, 37
 Coxley, **157**, 95; **158**, 33
 drains, **152**, 273
 Estwalles, **160**, 96
 fairs, **151**, 118, 121
 gaol, **151**, 120
 Garsilade, **158**, 33
 guild, **151**, 118—20, 123; **158**, 41
 Haydon, **157**, 9—10
 High St, **143**, 176—7; **152**, 272—3; **158**, 36, 40; **160**, 97
 Jn Leland, **129**, 141—2
 King's Head, **149**, 5, 91
 Liberty, **152**, 279; **158**, 32, 37; **160**, 98, 102
 manor, **158**, 32—3
 Market Place, **149**, 106
 market, **151**, 118
 Mill Street, **158**, 33
 Milton, **158**, 33; **161**, 265
 Monier Lane, **133**, 131, 133—7, 139; **160**, 97, 102

- Museum, **145**, 150; **157**, 223—4, 224; **158**, 147; **159**, 109—11, 113, 117, 186, 188, 299; **160**, 153, 155
- natural history, **157**, 190—2
- Natural History and Archaeological Society, **157**, 223; **159**, 110
- New Street, **158**, 37
- Ritchie House, **160**, 199
- Old Archdeaconry **149**, 71
- paper-making, **153**, 115—22
- Pen Hill transmitting station, **161**, 233
- Priest Row, **158**, 41
- Priory Rd, **158**, 166
- public houses, **153**, 124—7
- Reservoir Lane, **152**, 279
- Sadler St, **158**, 36—7
- school, **129**, 141; **158**, 31
- South St, **158**, 33
- Southover, **158**, 36, 40; **160**, 100
- St Cuthbert's, **133**, 195—6; **153**, 118—19; **154**, 235—6; **156**, 200; **157**, 108; **158**, 33, 35, 38—9, 41; **160**, 93, 96, 101; **161**, 135
- St Cuthbert St, **158**, 36
- St Cuthbert's Without, **130**, 147, 171; **133**, 195—6; **141**, 179; **153**, 117—19, 187, 188; **158**, 140—1, 151; **159**, 189
- St John's Hospital, **160**, 102
- St John's priory, **149**, 91; **154**, 235—6; **158**, 166
- St John's St, **154**, 235—6
- St Saviour's chantry, **160**, 98
- St Thomas church, **160**, 202
- St Thomas St, **141**, 189; **146**, 164; **149**, 90—2, 95; **157**, 165; **158**, 37; **160**, 99, 102
- The Garden House, **150**, 224
- Tor St, **158**, 37—8; **160**, 102
- brewery, **153**, 125
- Torgate, **158**, 37
- town guild, **160**, 97
- traders and craftsmen, **157**, 61, 68
- Union St, **158**, 32, 36
- Vicar's Hall, **153**, 1—2, 5
- Vicars Close, **149**, 91; **151**, 117; **153**, 1, 5; **155**, 245
- Waterleaze, **160**, 100, 102
- Webbs Close, **155**, 248—9
- Whiting Way, **156**, 225
- Wells Forum hundred, **151**, 11; **157**, 10, 15—16, 19, 55
- Wells Journal*, **153**, 117; **159**, 189
- Wells Turnpike Trust, **157**, 80
- Welman, Ch., **152**, 207, 209
- Welshe, Jn, **157**, 63
- Welstead, Principal, **160**, 103
- Wembdon:
- 129**, 9, 33; **130**, 151; **133**, 171; **135**, 173—4
- chaplain, **159**, 154—5
- church, **160**, 93; **161**, 135
- Perry Green, **157**, 189,
- Wembdon hill, **154**, 236
- Wenvoe, Glam., **152**, 2748
- Wesley, John, **130**, 136, 138
- Wessex, **153**, 13, 18, 24, 26, 28; **157**, 3—4, 30, 33; **160**, 51—2;
- also see* King Eadred, Queen Eadgifu
- Wessex, earl of, *see* Godwinson
- Wessex Archaeology, **149**, 7, 179, 181, 184, 189; **150**, 46, 182, 211, 230, 232, 234; **151**, 229, 237, 241, 246, 248; **154**, 225; **155**, 55, 60, 237, 240, 244, 245; **156**, 5, 22, 201—2, 204, 207, 209—10, 213, 217, 222—5; **157**, 146, 148, 151—3, 163; **158**, 147, 149, 153, 157—9, 162, 165; **159**, 190, 220—4, 226, 229, 232, 236—7; **160**, 17, 19, 25, 27, 33, 39, 47, 163, 165—6, 168—9, 200—2, 237; **161**, 49, 51, 87, 91, 94, 216, 221, 228, 231—3, 341
- Wessex Water, **159**, 218; **160**, 183; **161**, 213
- West,
- A., **150**, 231, 233; **160**, 200; **161**, 229—30
- H., **159**, 298
- Jas, **160**, 129
- Jn, **159**, 72
- S., *see* Brunning, R.
- Wm, **151**, 167; **157**, 85
- West Bagborough:
- 129**, 125—7, **131**, 254—5; **145**, 134; **146**, 142—4; **158**, 108; **161**, 150—1, 155
- church, **156**, 142, 149; **160**, 93; **161**, 129
- West Bower, *see* Durleigh
- West Bradley:
- 138**, 175, 180; **157**, 31—2, 37—8
- church, **156**, 136, 141; **160**, 93; **161**, 132
- Court Barn Farm, **158**, 147
- West Buckland:
- 129**, 28; **135**, 176—7; **140**, 156; **145**, 49; **149**, 190; **151**, 242; **161**, 155, 168
- Chelston Heathfield, **149**, 190
- church, **156**, 137, 145; **160**, 93; **161**, 129
- Lower Chelmsine 178
- West Camel:
- 143**, 184; **155**, 165, 167—8, 169, 170, 172—3, 174, 189; **158**, 113
- church, **156**, 140, 145, 153; **160**, 93
- Slow Court Farmhouse, **157**, 134, 134
- West Chinnock:
- Breech Farm, **157**, 134
- church, **160**, 93
- textile industry, **159**, 301
- West Coker:
- 130**, 37—8; **153**, 186; **161**, 230
- church, **156**, 149; **160**, 93
- Dawes Twine Works, **154**, 220, 241
- Four Acres Hotel, **150**, 234
- West Cranmore:
- 133**, 187—8; **135**, 189—90; **157**, 10, 13, 15—17, 32, 44; **159**, 48
- church, **156**, 138, 144, 148; **160**, 93
- Cranmore, quarry, **149**, 166, 168
- West Crewkerne, *see* Crewkerne
- West Dowlish, church, **160**, 93
- West Elham, Dors., **159**, 149

- West Harptree:
139, 2, 7; **144**, 25–30; **161**, 169
 All Saints Chapel, **156**, 216
 Chancellors Farm, **157**, 182
 church, **160**, 93
 Haydon Grange, **159**, 173
 vicar of, **158**, 271
- West Hatch, **135**, 170–2, 194; **157**, 189, 192; **161**, 155, 335
 church, **160**, 90
- West Horrington, **133**, 182; **155**, 147; **158**, 153
- West Huntspill, *see* Huntspill
- West Luccombe;
155, 76; **159**, 233
 church, **160**, 202
- West Lydford:
133, 213–14; **147**, 235–6; **157**, 23–4, 26, 30, 45, 207; **161**, 321
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 93
- West Malling Abbey, Kent, **148**, 63
- West Monkton:
130, 178; **145**, 45, 161; **157**, 30, 32; **160**, 225; **161**, 155, 157, 262, 267, 293
 Bathpool, **154**, 231; **156**, 209; **158**, 264, 266; **159**, 18–34, 285
 Blundell's Farm, **152**, 242–3
 church, **153**, 222; **156**, 145; , **160**, 93
 Greenway Thatch, **149**, 180–1, **150**, 234
 mills, **130**, 178
 Monkton Heathfield, **148**, 106–7; **151**, 221, 229; **157**, 150, 153, 165; **159**, 237, 287; **161**, 155
 Aginhills Farm, **156**, 208, 224–5
 St Margaret and St Katherine hospital, **133**, 209, **157**, 66
- West Pennard:
130, 172, 184–5; **131**, 240; **133**, 214; **137**, 169–70; **153**, 164–7; **157**, 32, 36–7, 191; **161**, 187–8
 church, **156**, 148, **156**, 150; **160**, 93; **161**, 120, 132; **161**, 225
 East St, **150**, 234
 Penwood Farm, **152**, 243
- West Pulham, Dors., woolmonger, **159**, 143
- West Quantoxhead [St Audries]:
133, 182–4; **159**, 241
 church, **156**, 140, *141*, 142, 157; **160**, 84, 93
 plants, **160**, 219
- West Sedgemoor, **148**, 171, 174, 189; **161**, 336
- West Somerset coast, **159**, 234
- West Wansdyke, **161**, 216
- West Yeo, **129**, 162
- Westbury Beacon, **160**, 226
 excavation, **155**, 240, 242
- Westbury Society, **152**, 276; **154**, 225, 228, 232, 236, 238; **155**, 236–7, 240, 246; **157**, 160; **158**, 147, 151
 Archaeology Group, **161**, 225, 226, 352
- Westbury sub Mendip:
129, 33–5; **130**, 148; **135**, 95–106; **141**, 180; **151**, 242–3, 267; **152**, 219, 248, 268, 276; **153**, 188–9, 219, 222; **154**, 236; **155**, 236–7, 246; **156**, 138, 140–1, 144, 148–9, 154, 203; **157**, 52–5, 160, 224; **158**, 114–18, 147, 151, 252; **159**, 118–19, 123, 125, 127; **160**, 56, 153–60; **161**, 206, *206*, 213, 226, 226–7, 352
 Butts, **160**, 160
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 226
 Deer Park, **152**, 276; **153**, 219; **157**, 54–5, 55; **160**, 154, 156, 160
 excavations, **160**, 156, *157*, 157–9
 friendly soc., **157**, 94
 Holly Brook, **160**, 154
 lead pig, **160**, 153–5, 177
 lead smelting, **153**, 219
 lime kilns, **153**, 222
 Lipyeat, **158**, *114*, 115–16, 151
 lodge, **160**, 157, *157*, 159–60
 Lodge Hill, **152**, 276; **153**, 219; **160**, 156, *156*, 159–60
 Lynchcombe quarry, **161**, 245
 manor, **160**, 157
 Old Ditch farm, **158**, *116*
 Roman sett., **160**, 153–4, *154*–5
 Stancomb and Stancombe Lane, **158**, *114*, 115, 151
 Thornbury, **160**, 154
 Westbury House, **160**, 160
 Westcombe, **160**, 52, 56
 Westdown Quarry, **158**, 262
 Western,
 Jn, **157**, 102
 Ph., **157**, 102
 Westford, *see* Wellington
 Westham, Sussex, **157**, 110
 Westhay, *see* Meare
 Westleigh, quarry tramway, **161**, 160
 Westley [Weslegh], Geof., **159**, 71
 Westminster:
 160, 51
 abbey, **157**, 76; **160**, 57, 61
 Palace of Edw. the Confessor, **160**, 61
- Weston,
 Penelope, **158**, 275
 Thos, **160**, 96
- Weston, Bath:
152, 139–40, 143, 185; **160**, 52, 55; **161**, 164, 168
 church, **156**, 137, 142, 146, 157; **160**, 93
- Weston Bampfylde:
152, 265–6; **153**, 219; **157**, 23, 26, 30; **159**, 294; **160**, 52, 56
 church, **154**, 245; **156**, 136; **160**, 93; **161**, *113*, 113–14, 131
- Weston in Gordano:
160, 56; **161**, 168–9, 317–8
 Bronze-Age find, **158**, 137–8
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 134
- Weston super Mare:
150, 234; **151**, 142; **152**, 165, 168; **154**, 1, 245; **156**, 163–4, 214; **157**, 69, 202; **158**, 169,

- 179—204, 206—12, 214—17, 254, 269; **161**, 169, 210—11, *211*, 221—2, 233, 320
 Archaeological and Natural History Society, **155**, 246
 Archaeological Research Team, **149**, 161; **157**, 148
 Ashcombe, **156**, 163, 221
 Birnbeck, **158**, 172, 180, 184, 190
 church, **160**, 93; **161**, 132
 Coronation Road, **156**, 163
 hillfort, **156**, 164; **157**, 148
 marine ecology, **147**, 263—73
 Marine Parade, Tropicana, **156**, 222
 Market Lane, **156**, 225
 moths, **160**, 229
 plants, **160**, 212, 219, 221
 Royal Potteries, **153**, 144, 147
 Sand Point, **156**, 241; **158**, 171, 174, 176—81, 184, 188—9, 191—3, 195, 198—200, 202, 205—6, 208—10, 214—17; **160**, 211—12, 221, 231, 233; **161**, 246, 250, 319
 St George, **152**, 167—8, 183—4; **153**, 205—6
 St John the Baptist, **150**, 212
 West Wick, **148**, 157; **149**, 166; **150**, 224; **152**, 48—9, 165—185
 Worle Hill, **157**, 148
Weston super Mare Gazette, **159**, 168
 Westonzoyland:
 132, 245—7; **137**, 164—5, 170—1; **138**, 185; **150**, 245—6; **151**, 18—9, 243; **154**, 228, 239; **155**, 237; **157**, 201, 207; **161**, 227
 church, **156**, 144, 146; **160**, 93
 find, **160**, 178
 Lake Wall, **150**, 234
 Linden Farm, **160**, 202
 Penzoy Farm, **157**, 165
 vicar, **160**, 239
 Westowe, *see* Lydeard St Lawrence
 Wether, Walter, **159**, 144
 Wexford, Ireland, merchants, **159**, 146
 Weye, Wm, **159**, 143
 Weymouth, Dors., **157**, 58, 70; **158**, 140
 Whaddon, Glos., manor, **159**, 40
 Whalley, Revd Rich. Chapple, **130**, 135—8
 Wharram Percy, Yorks., **152**, 131; **157**, 139; **158**, 273
 Whatley, S., **151**, 235
 Whatley:
 157, 7—8, 12—14, 16—17, 31, 36, 43
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 132
 Wheathill, Lambert of, **157**, 24
 Wheathill:
 157, 25—6, 30, 32
 church, **156**, 144; **160**, 94
 Lower Wheathill Farm, **161**, 187—8
 Wheatley, W.W., **149**, 4; **156**, 140
 Wheddon Cross, Ison Cottage, **159**, 233
 Whedon, Flo., **151**, 172
 Whelan, J., **149**, 187, 189; **153**, 228
 Whirwellsdown hundred, **152**, 141, 142
 Whitby Abbey, Yorks., **148**, 78
 Whitchurch:
 161, 168—9, 233
 church, **160**, 94
 White,
 A. E., **161**, 317
 Eliz., ‘The Whitmores and the manor of Keynsham’, **129**, 155—9
 G., **159**, 306
 Gilb., **149**, 141; **160**, 244—5
 Jas, **155**, 250; **157**, 102
 Jn, **160**, 101, 244
 Jos. Mussock, **153**, 118—19
 K., **157**, 174
 L., *see* Leach, Simon, J., L. White, S.t D. Moodie and N. Stevens
 M.J., ‘William Boyd Dawkins and the Victorian science of cave hunting’, **160**, 239—40
 Thos, **157**, 68
 Wm, **153**, 57, 75—6, 168; **154**, 196; **155**, 83—4, 86, 88, 94—5, 109, 112, 114, *115*; **156**, 166; **157**, 102, 120; **159**, 162
 White Ladies Priory, Worcs., **148**, 63
 Whitefield, Geo., **130**, 138
 Whitehead,
 Jn, **156**, 157
 Margt, **149**, 123
 Whitehouse, S.H., **129**, 172, 181—2
 Whitelackington:
 133, 180; **139**, 5; **140**, 156; **152**, 86, 89, 92, 99, 208; **158**, 112, 151; **161**, 307
 church, **140**, 156; **156**, 138, 148; **160**, 94
 Roman coffin, **161**, 213
 Whitelake River, **157**, 37
 Whitelocke, Bulstrode, **156**, 117
 Whitemoor Haye, Staff.s, **150**, 28
 Whitesheet Hill, Wilts, **161**, 26
 Whitestaunton:
 152, 153, 163
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 130
 churchyard, **150**, 224
 Hawberry hillfort **152**, 159
 Hayne, **152**, 159, 161
 lichens, **161**, 283, 301, 303
 Manor, **148**, 125, 137; **149**, 1, 5, 91, 186; **150**, 215—16, 229; **151**, 227, 243; **155**, 212
 Northay, **152**, 159—61
 Southay, **152**, 159—61
 stone, **160**, 137—8, 140
 Woodhayes, **152**, 159, 161
 Whitestone Hill, **157**, 36
 Whitestone [Whitstone] hundred, **151**, 12; **155**, 37; **157**, 2, 8, 10, 16, 22, 31—4, 34—5, 36, 40, 45, 47, 67
 Whitfield, Glos., Example Farm, **157**, 104
 Whiting, Rob., abbot of Glastonbury, **157**, 81; **159**, 78
 Whitley hundred, **151**, 1, 11, 13—14, 18, 25; **157**, 16, 25, 30—2, 45, 47
 Whitmash family, **143**, 117—31

- Whitmore,
fam. of Keynsham, **129**, 155–9
Sir Geo., **156**, 127
- Whitnell, *see* Emborough ; sheep sleights
- Whitney-on-Wye, Herefordshire, **158**, 35
- Whittet, T.D., ‘Somerset apothecaries’ tokens and their issuers’, **130**, 127–33
- Whittle, J., **161**, 343
- Whittington, Wm, **157**, 82
- Whyte,
M., ‘The loss of unimproved grassland...the 1930s to the 1990s’, **139**, 215–20
Wm, **158**, 39
- Wichwod, Rich., **159**, 44
- Wick St Laurence:
130, 183; **132**, 283; **153**, 230; **154**, 81; **159**, 229; **161**, 169
church, **160**, 94; **161**, 134
- Wicken Fen, Cambs., **159**, 306
- Wickham,
A.K., **149**, 1, 3
Revd Wm Provis, **158**, 131
- Widcombe:
161, 167
church, **156**, 141, 148; **161**, 135
- Widden, B., **159**, 280,
- Wigfield, W.M., ‘The Ilminster classis of 1648’, **127**, 44–5
- Wigmore Abbey, Herefords., **148**, 71–2, 99; **149**, 136
- Wilberforce, Wm, **130**, 138; **158**, 275
- Wildeacre,
Rob., **159**, 44
Rog., **159**, 44
- Wildman, Jn, **156**, 119
- Wildlife and Wetlands Trust, **160**, 198
- Wilkins family, **159**, 302
- Wilkinson, K., **142**, 146–56, 170–1; **153**, 207–8; *also see* Roffey, S. et al.
- Willand, Devon, faience bead, **159**, 25
- Willcox, Jas, **157**, 102
- Willes, Edw., Bishop of Bath and Wells, **128**, 75–81; **130**, 138
- William, prior of Bath, **157**, 69
- Williams,
D., **135**, 74; **142**, 56–7, 105–6; **151**, 47; **152**, 247–8; **154**, 167–9; **159**, 312–13; *also see* R. Tabor
Revd David, **154**, 4–5
E.H.D., **130**, 174–84; **131**, 243–58; **132**, 271–83; **133**, 197–210; **134**, 243–54; **135**, 173–81; **136**, 187–94; **155**, 67–8, 213, 221–2; *see also* Penoyre, J.
‘Curing chambers and corn kilns in South-West England’, **134**, 233–42
‘The building materials of Somerset’s vernacular houses’, **135**, 123–34
George, **156**, 115
J., *The Otter*, **154**, 309–11
J.W., **153**, 118
P., *see* Thompson, R.J., W.G. Butcher, P.
- Williams and M. Warren
- Willington, Wm, **157**, 59
- Willis, Browne, **160**, 83–4
- Williton:
130, 48; **131**, 255; **146**, 144, 150–1, 173; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 48; **157**, 3, 177; **158**, 255; **159**, 43; **161**, 233, 314
Arden Cottage, **148**, 142
Bank St, **150**, 229–30
church, **156**, 155; **160**, 94; **161**, 128, 300
Egremont Hotel, **150**, 229–30
Sea Lane, **154**, 241
Workhouse, **160**, 240
- Williton and Freemanors hundred, **156**, 115; **159**, 43
- Willmott, H., and T. Smith, ‘Effects of mechanical cleaning...on fauna at Sand Bay’, **147**, 263–73
- Willoughby, Sir Wm, **139**, 4
- Willoughby, Fr., **160**, 244
- Wills, E., **150**, 205; **151**, 222; **152**, 262; **153**, 200
- Wilsford, Wilts., **150**, 28
- Wilson,
Chris., **148**, 95
Edw., **140**, 14, 16
J., *The Somerset Home Guard: A Pictorial Roll Call*, review, **148**, 153–4
P., *The Archaeology of Roman Towns, Studies in Honour of John Wacher*, review, **148**, 147–8
- Wilson-North, R., **148**, 104–6, 111
‘The rediscovery of the Knight family archive and its importance to Exmoor’, **161**, 189–4
and P. Gardiner, **155**, ‘A late Mesolithic site at Larkbarrow on Exmoor’, **155**, 193–7
- Wilton, Harding of, **157**, 12
- Wilton, church, **156**, 137, 141, 146, 149, 152; **160**, 94, 195
- Wilton, Wilts., **157**, 35–6, 39
- Wiltshire, Jn, **155**, 246
- Wiltshire:
157, 4, 15, 40, 47, 58–9, 67–8, 186; **158**, 6, 33, 35; **159**, 86, 170, 290; **161**, 162, 164, 235, 253
museum, **158**, 272
also see Avebury, Box, Bradford on Avon, Durrington Walls, Enford, Fyfield Down, Kilmington, Longleat, Pewsey, Salisbury, Southwick, Stonehenge, Stourton
- Wiltshire and Swindon History Centre, **161**, 165
- Wiltshire Ornithological Soc., *Birds of Wiltshire*, **151**, 277–8
- Wimbleball Reservoir, **159**, 290, 290, 305
- Wimborne, Dors., Minster, **160**, 65
- Wincanton:
129, 28; **136**, 213–20; **138**, 81–99; **145**, 153; **151**, 236, 243, 245; **155**, 61; **157**, 22, 24, 26, 66; **161**, 168, 319
Balsam House, **150**, 230; **151**, 236
church,
High St., **150**, 234
Holbrook, **157**, 22

- Marsh, **138**, 97
Meadow Vale Farm, **138**, 81–99; **155**, 61
New Barn Farm, **159**, 227
Stavordale Priory, **149**, 136
Suddon Grange Farm, **160**, 186
Wincanton hundred, **157**, 21, 27—9, 35—6, 46—7
winch, hand, **140**, 157
Winchester,
 Jn de, **159**, 44
 Pet. of, **159**, 111
Winchester, Hants.:
 157, 50, 62—3; **159**, 42, 100, 143, 152
 bp of, **150**, 1; **157**, 53, 62; **160**, 54, 161; *also see*
Blois, Fox, Gervais, Valence
 diocese, **157**, 4; **160**, 238
 mint, **157**, 140
 St Cross Hospital, **148**, 97, 99
 university, **151**, 223; **157**, 150, 220
 Winchester College, **159**, 313
 Wolvesey Palace, **148**, 96—7
wind turbine, **159**, 235
windmill mound, **160**, 198
Windsor Castle, **156**, 116; **159**, 42
Winford:
 161, 169, 321
 church, **151**, 8; **156**, 225; **157**, 165; **159**, 273; **160**,
 94
Wing, Bucks, **159**, 150
Winscombe:
 132, 283; **142**, 312; **143**, 179; **151**, 139, 140, 141,
 143, 145—53, 230, 232; **152**, 217—22, 276; **153**,
 55—77, 79—80, 85, 160—2, 169, 171; **154**, 9,
 71—108, 186, 193—6, 199, 206—9; **155**, 79—
 127, 131—7, 141, 200—2, 218—24; **156**, 166—
 70; **157**, 32, 53, 119—20, 123, 218, 220; **158**, 33,
 121, 129; **159**, 118—19, 198—9, 211, 211, 274;
 161, 169, 233, 259—61, 276—7, 307—8
 Barton, **151**, 45, 139, 140, 15; **153**, 169; **155**,
 83—4, 94, 101, 103, 108, 122, 125, 131, 133—5,
 219—21; **156**, 163—7, 167, 178, 178; **157**, 120
 Black Death, 155, 80, 82, 101, 104, 124
 Carscliff Farm, **151**, 146
 churches, **153**, 77—9; **157**, 120; **160**, 94; **156**,
 136—7, 145—6, 148, 151; **157**, 64, 160; **160**, 94
 Dinghurst, **151**, 139, 140; **154**, 71, 73, 76, 97, 99;
 155, 84, 109, 113, 118, 122, 128; **157**, 120, 136,
 136
 Droveyway Farm, **155**, 112
 Fordlynch, **156**, 178
 Hale, **154**, 71, 73, 193; **158**, 122—3
 Laurel Farm, **158**, 122—3
 Maxmills, **153**, 64—9, 79, 169; **154**, 71, 74, 76,
 78, 97, 103, 186, 193; **155**, 94, 125—8; **157**,
 119
 Nut Tree Farm, **157**, 135—6
 Nye, **154**, 71, 193; **155**, 89, 98, 100, 109, 122,
 128; **156**, 180; **157**, 120
 Old Wesleyan Chapel, **156**, 179, 179
 Orchard Cottage, **158**, 122—3
 Paddock Rise, **156**, 179
 Plested, **154**, 193
 Pye Cottage, **156**, 178—9
 radio carbon dating, **160**, 170
 Rookery Farm, **155**, 89, 94, 98, 100
 Sandford, **151**, 139, 140, 146, 149; **153**, 60, 63,
 66, 71, 74—5, 77, 160; **154**, 193; **155**, 84, 108—
 10, 122—3, 125, 200—1, 221—3; **156**, 166—7,
 180—1, 181; **157**, 32, 119, 136, 136; **161**, 318,
 320, 322
 Sidcot, **148**, 42; **151**, 139; **153**, 60, 69—70, 74;
 154, 9, 87, 105, 107, 193; **155**, 84, 119, 122,
 131—2, 223—4; **156**, 167, 168, 181—2, 182
 Quaker Meeting House, **153**, 169; **155**, 224
 School, **152**, 221—2; **156**, 167; **157**, 119—20,
 160, 223
 standing stones, **153**, 69
 Star villa, **153**, 59, 61
 The Lynch, **155**, 107, 133, 201
 The Old Vicarage, **157**, 135, 135
 Wellage Cottage, **156**, 179, 179
 West End Farmhouse Barton, **149**, 91
 Winscombe Court, **156**, 178
 Winterhead, **151**, 139, 140, 149—50, 151; **154**,
 71, 79, 193; **155**, 84, 108, 112
 Woodborough, **151**, 139, 140; **154**, 193; **155**,
 84—5, 94, 107—8, 116, 119, 120, 126, 131, 134;
 156, 182; **157**, 119
 woodland, **155**, 85
 Wyke **154**, 71, 87, 94, 193; **155**, 200
Winscombe and Sandford Local History and
 Archaeological Society, **153**, 167
Winscombe Hill, **155**, 122
Winsford:
 127, 100, **128**, 32—3; **131**, 258; **157**, 65
 church, **156**, 137, 216; **160**, 94; **161**, 128, 261,
 294, 309
 Winsford Hill, **161**, 268—9
 dragonflies, **160**, 230
Winsham:
 157, 43; **159**, 151; **161**, 168, 187, 265, 302
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 131
 East Whatley Farmhouse, **152**, 243
 Hey Farmho., **151**, 199—200
 The Old Farmhouse, **149**, 186
Winstone,
 J., **159**, 192—3
 Jn H., ‘The Bishop’s palace at Wookey’, **129**,
 91—101
Winterstoke hundred, **151**, 150, 151, 152; **152**, 167;
 154, 123—4, 126, 127—30, 141—2, 146—7;
 157, 1, 8, 32, 55
Winton, H., **152**, 262
Winwood, Revd H.H., **140**, 9, 14—16; **160**, 239
witan, **155**, 42
Witcombe, Glos., Roman pewter production, **159**,
 37
Witen, Rog., **151**, 8, 13, 23
Witham Friary:
 134, 141—82; **138**, 171—2; **148**, 125, 132; **149**, 2;
 157, 7—8, 10, 17, 21—2, 24, 26, 28—9, 46; **158**,

- 76; **159**, 291
church, **156**, 137, 141; **158**, 166
Green Ore, **155**, 146–58; **157**, 8
Bellerica Farm, **133**, 216–17
Withers, Percy, **159**, 174
Withersfield, Suff., Exhibition farm, **157**, 104, 110
Withiel Florey, church, **156**, 137; **160**, 94
Withycombe:
 127, 102; **131**, 255; **161**, 267, 285
 church, **156**, 138, 148; **160**, 94; **161**, 128
Withypool:
 127, 102; **148**, 111; **156**, 148, 154; **159**, 221, 273,
 275; **161**, 274, 309
 church, **160**, 94
 Pennycombe Water, plants, **160**, 219
Witney, Oxfordshire, **158**, 35
Wittering, N'hants, church, **160**, 68
Witts, P., 'A mosaic menagerie: creatures of land,
sea and sky in Romano-British mosaics', **160**,
236–7
Wiveliscombe:
 129, 29; **131**, 255–6; **145**, 161; **149**, 182; **150**,
 234; **151**, 117–18, 122; **153**, 230; **154**, 44; **155**,
 249; **158**, 39, 109; **159**, 27–8, 142, 219, 283–4;
 160, 227–30; **161**, 148, 152, 155, 228, 233, 261,
 308
 church, **156**, 140, 145–7, 152–3; **160**, 94, 183;
 161, 214
 deanery, rood stairs, **161**, 125
 Ford, **161**, 154
 Ford Lodge, **150**, 178
 Hartswell, **159**, 195
 Hillsmoor, **153**, 230
 moths, **160**, 228
 North St, **149**, 182; **154**, 239
 Silver St., **148**, 132
 The Square, **156**, 225
 town hall, **156**, 201
Wltune, **157**, 26, 29
Woburn Park, Herts., **159**, 242,
Wode,
 Agnes atte, **159**, 64–6, 72
 Alex., **157**, 67
 Rich., **159**, 146
Wodebroke, Jn de, **159**, 64–6, 72
Wolebolde,
 Agnes, **159**, 7–2
 Walt., **159**, 56, 60–1, 71–2
Wolfe, Peter, 76, 78, 82–3
Wolforde, Jn, **157**, 68
Wolseley, P.,
 161, 234
 and B.J. and A.M. Coppins, 'Somerset Lichens
 and Lichenicolous Fungi: an overview and
 annotated checklist', **161**, 235–311
Wolsey, Thos, **160**, 95
Wolverley, Worcs., **161**, 189, 191–2
Women's Land Army, **159**, 172
Wood,
 E., **154**, 236, 244; *also see* J. Adcock
 Geo., **156**, 219
 Dr I., **160**, 26, 33
 Jn the ygr, **156**, 218
 Rich., **156**, 139
 Rita, 'The two lions at Milborne Port', **141**, 1–15
 Sylv., **151**, 167
 Wm, **153**, 118
wood:
 artefacts, **147**, 183–5; **150**, 16, 18–19, 35; **151**,
 182–3
 god dollies, **150**, 19, 35; **159**, 11, 12–13, 12–
 16
 carving and working, **150**, 16–20, 147–51,
 154–60
 waterlogged, **148**, 166–7
Woodborough, *see* Winscombe
Woodcutts, Dors., **148**, 5
Woodeaton, Oxon, temple, **159**, 188
Woodford, N. and D., *The Thistle clockmakers of
Somerset, 1765–1899*, **156**, 192
Woodforde family, **129**, 82
Woodger,
 A., 'St Cuthbert's, Wells, reconsidered', **133**,
 195–6
 B., 'A history of Dunster: the castle and the
 village', **158**, 274
Woodhouse, R., 'John Locke's Somerset property',
153, 97–113
Woodland, W., *see* Leach, P.
woodland, medieval, **154**, 81–3; **159**, 52
Woodland Trust, **149**, 162; **156**, 18
Woods, H., 'Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey,
1987–1993', **138**, 7–73
Woodspring:
 132, 193–208; **158**, 254
 Woodspring Priory, **148**, 162; **149**, 136; **156**,
 214, 216
Woodstock, Oxford Museum, **157**, 218
Woodward, A., **133**, 39–53; **135**, 52–4, 72–3; **150**,
7–9; **151**, 43–7; **159**, 188
Wookey:
 134, 57–80; **137**, 119–23; **157**, 94, 94–103;
 159, 140, 190, 191, 192–3, 193, 194–6, 223
 bishop's palace, **137**, 111–18; **141**, 91–101; **157**,
 165
 Church Rd, **157**, 165
 church, **156**, 137, 140, 145, 149; **157**, 95; **160**,
 94; **161**, 133
 Court Farm, **143**, 177; **146**, 160; **158**, 159
 Eastcourt, **157**, 95
 Ebbor Gorge, **157**, 178, 182; **158**, 111; **160**, 218,
 221–2; **161**, 249, 335–6
 friendly soc., **157**, 94–7, 100–1
 fulling mill, **137**, 119–23; **151**, 120
 Glencot paper mill, **153**, 117–20
 Henton, friendly soc., **157**, 94–5, 97, 102–3
 Knowle Lane, **157**, 94–5
 Marchey Farm, **129**, 97
 Mellifont Abbey, **157**, 95
 Vicarage Lane, **160**, 203

- Wookey Hole:
134, 57–80; **152**, 219; **153**, 117; **157**, 95, 177, 182; **158**, 11; **159**, 186–7, 187, 188–9
 Hyena Den, **160**, 239
 paper mill, **153**, 117–18, 121
 Wookey Local History Society, **159**, 192
 wool trade, **143**, 117–21; **155**, 124; **157**, 58–9, 62,
also see cloth industry
 Woolacombe, Devon, **158**, 176, 179
 Woolavington:
143, 184; **151**, 5–9, 13–14, 17–19, 248; **155**, 249; **157**, 138, 154; **158**, 153; **161**, 222
 church, **153**, 219; **156**, 149; **160**, 94; **161**, 135
 The Grange, **155**, 67–8
 Woolcott fam., **151**, 170–1
 Woolhouse, R., ‘John Locke and Somerset’, **152**, 1–10
 Woollard, **161**, 141
 Woolmer Forest, Hants., **159**, 39
 Woolrich, T., book review, **161**, 344–5
 Woolston, *see* North Cadbury, Yarlinton
 Woolverton,:
157, 7–8
 church, **160**, 94
 Wooton, Jn, **155**, 71
 Wootton Courtenay:
127, 102; **134**, 254; **156**, 225; **161**, 283
 Bridge Cottage, **156**, 182–3, 183
 church, **156**, 142, 154; **160**, 94; **161**, 128, 292
 Mathew rector of, **159**, 44
 Wootton Fitzpaine, Dors., **159**, 154
 Worcester,
 Bp. Roger of, **148**, 95
 Wm of, **129**, 72; **151**, 109; **159**, 196
 Worcester:
157, 95
 Cathedral, **148**, 95, 99
 iron-production, **152**, 128, 130–1
 the Commandery, **150**, 140
 University, **151**, 228; **156**, 208; **157**, 146; **160**, 199
 Worcestershire,
161, 189
 traders, **159**, 146
also see Bromsgrove, Cookley, Lea Castle,
 Wolverley, Stourbridge
 Wordsworth, Wm, **157**, 175; **159**, 181
 workhouse, **131**, 181–201
 Worle:
132, 193–208; **151**, 150, 151, 152; **159**, 151
 Castle Batch, **155**, 246
 church, **156**, 146; **160**, 94; **161**, 133
 Hucker’s Bow, **158**, 256
 Lypstone Farm, **148**, 117
 St George’s, **148**, 111–12, 117–18
 Wallop, calamine, **132**, 193–208
 Worlebury hillfort, **127**, 7–12; **152**, 167
 Wormsley Priory, Herefords., **149**, 136
 Worth [Worthe],
 Edw., **151**, 168
 Mary, of Luccombe, **151**, 166, 175
 Rog. of Dunster **151**, 167
 Worth Matravers, Dors., find, **161**, 208
 Worthie, Wm. **151**, 168
 Worthington, M., **152**, 274
 Worthy, D., **158**, 271; *also see* Mead, A.
 Wottoneye, Jordan de, **158**, 40
 ‘Wowwall’, **152**, 185
 Wrangway, *see* Wellington
 Wraxall:
130, 183; **142**, 314; **151**, 243; **152**, 268; **157**, 64
 Birdcombe Court, **149**, 91; **155**, 73–4,
 Charlton Farm, **156**, 221
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 134
 find, **160**, 178–9, 179
 Old Rectory, **151**, 200
 The Forge, **156**, 221
 Tyntesfield, **149**, 165; **152**, 276–7; **156**, 221;
157, 162, 162–3; **160**, 230, 250
 Wright,
 B., *Andrew Crosse and the mite who shocked the world: ...*, **159**, 303
 J, **150**, 211, 230–4; **157**, 162
 J. and R. A. Chelu, ‘The Franciscan Friary and Civil War defences...Bridgwater’, **151**, 97–116
 Jos., **128**, 85–6, 90
 N., **153**, 211
 P., *see* Dawson, G.J.
 T., **160**, 67
 Thos, **140**, 5; **157**, 62
 Wrighton, Thos, **158**, 142
 Wrington, Wm, **157**, 59
 Wrington:
151, 150, 151, 152; **152**, 1; **154**, 81–2; **155**, 92, 106; **157**, 64; **161**, 169, 233
 church, **160**, 94 ; **161**, 134
 Redhill, **157**, 136
 Wriothsley, Thos, earl of Southampton, **156**, 120–1
 Writhlington:
129, 174, 176, 179; **157**, 8, 12, 14, 18
 church, **156**, 152; **160**, 94
 collieries, **129**, 174, 176, 179
 Wroxeter, Shrops., **148**, 1
 Wulfnoth, **157**, 20
 Wulfric, **157**, 29
 Wulfwaru, **157**, 28
 Wulfwold, abbot of Chertsey, **157**, 18, 20, 45
 Wyatt, T. H., **161**, 228
 Wydcombe, Jn, **159**, 143
 Wydowe, Rob., **160**, 97
 Wyke,
 Jn, **158**, 33, 39
 Thos atte, **154**, 90–2, 114
 Marm., **151**, 175
 Wyke [Wick] Champflower:
157, 5, 21–2, 36
 church, **156**, 141, 144

Lambrook, **157**, 148
 mill, **157**, 41
 plants, **160**, 219
 White House Farm, **157**, 148
 Wyles, S.F., **142**, 345; **160**, 40;
also see Allen, M.J.; Hart, J.; Newton, L.
 Wylkins,
 Joanna, **159**, 78
 Rob., **159**, 78, 103
 Wynch, Jn de la, **155**, 129
 Wynchecombe, Rich., **158**, 40
 Wyncote, Rob., **159**, 145
 Wyndham:
 fam., **159**, 301
 Anne, **153**, 94
 Edm., **156**, 118, 130
 Sir Edm., **151**, 167
 Col. Fr., **153**, 94
 Sir Jn, **151**, 163; **156**, 114
 Wynesham, Rog. de, **158**, 40
 Wyngod,
 Rich., **157**, 69
 Wm, **157**, 69
 Wynne,
 Jn, Bishop of Bath and Wells, **128**, 75–81
 Wm, **151**, 167
 Wynter, Thos, **160**, 95
 Wyslaugh,
 Gunhild de, **160**, 179
 Jn de, **160**, 179
 Wyte, Jn le, **155**, 129
 Wythorne, Wm, **157**, 63
 Wyttenye,
 Jn de, **158**, 35
 Jordan de, **158**, 35
Y
 Yacombe, Devon, **152**, 153, 155; **157**, 56; **161**, 163
 Yarford, *see* Kingston St Mary
 Yarlington:
 136, 41–2; **157**, 21, 26, 29, 45–6
 church, **156**, 141, 146; **160**, 94
 Woolston Manor Farm, **151**, 83–96; **157**, 21–2, 25–6, 29, 45–7
 Yarnfield, *see* Maiden Bradley
 Yates, D.T., *Land, Power and Prestige: Bronze Age Field Systems in S. England*, **153**, 193–4
 Yatman:
 fam., **155**, 112, 201
 Jn Aug., **155**, 201
 Yatton:
 129, 93, 95; **130**, 183–4; **131**, 258; **145**, 127–32; **151**, 150, 151, 152; **155**, 92; **157**, 62; **159**, 223, 227; **161**, 169, 233, 256, 270, 296, 318, 322–3, 333–5
 Arnolds Way, **160**, 188
 church, **160**, 94; **161**, 134
 Claverham Court farm, **153**, 222–3, 230; **154**, 239
 Cleeve Toot, **157**, 205

Goblin Combe, **157**, 193
 Kenn Moor, **127**, 1–6
 prebend, **158**, 34
 Research Group (YCCCART), **154**, 223, 228, 239; **155**, 233, 236, 242, 246, 249; **156**, 205–6, 216, 221
 Wemberham, **148**, 160; **152**, 167
 Yatton hundred, **154**, 133
 Yatton Moor, geophysical survey, **155**, 249
 Yeabridge, **160**, 202
 Yeovil:
 130, 159; **147**, 182–3, 236; **150**, 67, 70; **151**, 122; **155**, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 49, 237; **156**, 200; **157**, 6, 144, 149–50, 154, 166, 177, 221, 223; **159**, 28, 140–1, 144–7, 151–2, 218, 221, 223–4, 275–6, 280, 313–14
 Balls Hill, **153**, 230
 Brimsmore, **148**, 106
 Broadleaze Farm, **150**, 213; **156**, 7, 11, 14–15
 carriers and coachmasters, **143**, 117–31
 church, **160**, 94
 Hendford, **130**, 27, 30, 33, 36
 High St, **133**, 184
 hundred stone, **133**, 180
 Lyde Rd, **153**, 206–7; **154**, 219, 225–6
 Middle St, **130**, 158
 natural history, **157**, 190–3, 199; **158**, 256, 259–61
 Preston Grove, **148**, 118
 South St, **130**, 159; **145**, 153, 161
 St John, **150**, 225; **154**, 236; **156**, 136, 139, 143, 145–6, 150; **158**, 107
 Stars Lane, **148**, 106
 Union St, **133**, 184
 Vagg Lane, **152**, 279
 West Hendford, **160**, 203
 Westfield Ave, **133**, 170
 Westland, **129**, 63–7
 Yeovil Archaeological and Local History Society, **150**, 225; **154**, 236
 Yeovilton:
 129, 9; **140**, 137; **141**, 191; **143**, 162, 164; **145**, 150; **149**, 7–9, 147–9; **152**, 36; **153**, 94; **154**, 44, 46, 48;
 155, 168–74, 189; **156**, 11; **159**, 224
 church, **158**, 273; **160**, 94; **161**, 132;
 field systems, **143**, 162; **149**, 9, 12, 14, 19, 60, 62, 63–4
 HMS Heron, **160**, 188
 plant remains, **160**, 45–6
 pottery, **160**, 27
 RNAS, **149**, 9–64; **156**, 213, 225; **158**, 149; **161**, 80–1
 Yhale, Wm atte, **155**, 111
 Ymmer, Wm de, **158**, 37
 Yonge, C.M., **158**, 168, 180
 York [Yorke],
 Geo., **157**, 102
 Simon, **157**, 102
 York:

148, 18; **159**, 87
 Coppergate, **152**, 128—31
 Minster, **148**, 92, 96, 98, 101
 St Mary's, **148**, 95
 vicars choral, **158**, 29—31, 33, 41
 Yorkshire:
 158, 33, 261
 find, **160**, 179
 also see Rievaulx
 Youghal, Ireland, **159**, 149
 Young [Yong],
 G., *see* Parker, R.
 Revd Hen. C., **160**, 241
 Jn, **157**, 66
 Thos, **157**, 69
 Young,
 fam., **161**, 139, 202
 A., **151**, 63—5; **154**, 55, 188
 D., **149**, 165; **161**, 232
 D., 'Excavation of an early medieval site in
 Brent Knoll, Somerset' Wraxall, **152**, 105—37
 D., 'Iron Age, medieval and recent activity at
 Whitegate Farm, Bleadon, North Somerset',
 151, 31—81
 Geo., **161**, 139
 Sir Jn, **161**, 139
 R., *see* Gillings, M.
 T., *see* Alexander, M.
 Thos., **161**, 202
 Ypres, Belgium, **159**, 171
Z
 Zampieri, Domenico, **159**, 165—6
 Zarnecki, G., **160**, 58, 61, 69, 74
 Zeals, Wilts., **157**, 5, 40
 Zupko, Ron., **154**, 78—9